GENEALOGY COLLECTION
THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume IX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIV.
THE GRENVILLE QUARTERINGS, FACSIMILE REDUCED HARL. MS. 1164.
The

Visitation of the County
of Cornwall,

IN THE YEAR 1620.

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN

AND

HENRY H. DRAKE, M.A., PH.D.,
MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

LONDON:
1874.
LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.
The original drafts of the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall in 1620 are preserved in the British Museum, and form part of the Harleian Collection, being MSS. 1162 and 1164. They are in the handwriting of Camden's deputies, Sir Henry St. George, when Richmond Herald, and Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue Mantle; and the pedigrees are subscribed in most cases by the then representatives of the several families. The pedigrees in each of these MSS. have the word "Entered" written above them, in red chalk, shewing that they had been transcribed at the College of Arms; and those in MS. 1162 have an additional mark (thus †) in black lead, from which we presume that a second transcript was made, probably that in Harl. MS. 1079, by John Withie, Heraldic Artist of London, in whose MS. the greater number of the pedigrees of MS. 1164 do not appear. The loose sheets on which the drafts were written were bound together by Mr. Sampson Lennard, whose arms were stamped on the cover. After his death they came into the possession of Mr. Parker, who added a few notes, and they then passed by purchase to Mr. Robert Fisher, and subsequently to the Earl of Oxford's library.

In editing this Visitation, we have endeavoured to reproduce these original drafts in printing type, scrupulously retaining all the inaccuracies, whether in orthography or in statement of fact, in order that the reader may be enabled to form a fair estimate of the nature and value of a Herald's Visitation. But the order of the pedigrees is not preserved. They are arranged alphabetically, according to the plan adopted for the 'Visitation of Devon,'

1 Probably an accredited artist. Herald painters were (to ensure accuracy) obliged to obtain licence from the Heralds to pursue their occupation, and were punishable and punished for acting without such authority. Grim. Orig. Geneal., p. 83.
Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. vi. Where the Arms are given we have blazoned them in their places, and we have referred to the Harleian MSS.—chiefly MS. 1079—to supply the omissions in a separate list, at p. 301.

It is much to be regretted that Carew, the Historian, left his "painful collection of Cornish Arms" "unmentioned," from fear of doing his friends the Heralds wrong, "by thrusting his sickle into their harvest." He states that the Cornish appeared to change and diversify their Arms at pleasure, and further, that "The most Cornish gentlemen can better vaunt of their pedigree than of their livelihood, for that they derive from great antiquity, and I (R. C.) make question whether any shire in England, of but equal quantity, can muster a like number of fair coat armours, whereas this declineth to the mean." De Dunstanville edit., p. 179.

The County of Cornwall may be considered pre-eminent in the antiquity of its family Heraldry, since it was admitted in Court, during the memorable Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, that the same Arms, azure a bend or, had remained in the family of Carminow from the time of King Arthur! consequently it had been adjudged in a previous trial with Scrope, under the walls of Paris, that Carminow should continue to bear them entire, a fact at variance with the popular belief that a label was assigned to the Cornishman for difference.1

In point of family antiquity, Cleaveland, in his 'History of the House of

1 Evidences of Arms of Carmynowe without the label. In addition to the seals quoted, p. 33, are the seal of Thomas Carmynow (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds. 7 R. II., No. 16), and the seal of Oliver Carmynow of Fentongollan, with the motto "Cala Raggi wethlowe" (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 35 Eliz., No. 25), both in good preservation. The seals of different deeds in the possession of John Jope Rogers, Esq., the present Lord of the Manor of Wyneanton, are without the label.

TESTIMONIES CONCERNING THE ARMS OF CARMINOW GIVEN IN THE SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CONTROVERSY.

(Misc. Rolls of Chanc., Nos. 311 and 312.)

John p' la gace de Dieu Roy du Chastell & de Lyon Duc de Lancastr, &c. Nous dions et tesmoignons q' a la derrain viage en France de notre tres redoute Sr & pier q' Dieu assoil' fuist moeve un debate des ditz armes p' entr' mons' Richard Lescrop susdit & un appelle Carmynau de Cornewale lequel Carmynau chalangea ses armes du dit mons' Richard le quel debate fuist mys en regard de sys chivalers and tielx sys chivalers jec quide ne sont pas maytenant en monde & la troverent p' lez tesmoignes verroies q' le dit Carmynau descendit delynce armez dazure ove un bende dor depuis le temps de roy Arthur enceca. Et troverent q' le dit Mons. Richard descendit de droit lynne daunestrie armes en memez lez armes dazure ov un bende dor depuis le temps du Roy William Conquerour enceca et issent fuist jugage q' ambideux devront porter lez armez entiern!
Courtenay,' mentions the still more astounding tradition that one of the Carminows led a body of troops to oppose the landing of Caesar. Although the early history of this family is obscure, it was once classed amongst those related to the blood royal (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), and so many Cornishmen are proud to claim descent from it, that we select its example, at page 296, to shew the necessity of testing the truth of the Visitation Pedigrees by independent evidence.

Similar tests may be applied to the scarcely less distinguished Cornish family of Petit, and with similar results; and it must be understood from these examples, and our notes under Ley, Yorke, and others, that in reproducing the text of the Visitation we do not hold ourselves responsible for the errors it contains. The Records of the Heralds' Visitations are highly valuable in affording information which, but for them, would have been lost to the general public. These Visitations called moreover for the performance of two separate and distinct offices; the Heralds had to declare and record the Armorial cognizance of each particular family, to define the quarterings, differences, and due marks of cadency, while the "Chief of the Coat Armour" had to set forth his own pedigree, tracing from the last Visitation, and

Mons. Thomas Fychet, &c., dit coment il ad oy dir' des ceux ques sont veillers q' Thomas Carmynau de Cornwale q'est mon p'ent estoit en debate ove le dit mons Richard et son lynage pr' lez ditz armez en France dev'nt le conte de Northampton luy quel Thomas Carmynau p'va ces armes du temps le Roy Arthur and le dit mons Richard du temps de Roy William le Conquerourp' quell accordé le dit Thomas Carmynau p'ur ce q'il estoit dev'nt le Q'quest il lez doit porter du droit.

Nicholas Sabraham Esq. del age de lx ans, &c. Mes du chalange qi Carmynau fist a mons Richard Lescrop devant Parys lez queux estoient acordez p' le Roy et p' le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' chesven deux deyrent porter lez armez entiers.

John Topclyffe Esquier del age de lx ans et plus. A la darrein voiage du Roy q' mort est un d'z Carmynawe de Cornewale chalangez est le dit mons Richard et estoient acordez p' le count de Northampton adont estable p' le Count de Warwyk' adouc Marshall et le duc de Lancastr' q' mort est q' p' cause q' lun estoit de Cornewale et laute estoit trovez adont del Conquest, &c. Carmynawz lez doit porter pur eco q' Cornwale estoit un grosse tre et jadys portant le nom dune roialme.

John de Rither Esquier dage de lxvi ans, &c. Un Carmynawe de Cornwale q' chalangea le dit mons Richard a la voiage dev'nt Parys & le Roy q' mort est & mons de Lacaster' q' mort est lez accordenent p' til man'e q' le dit mons Richard doit porter lez entiers armez & le dit Carmynawe lez doit porter aux.

The evidence of Geoffrey Chaucer was in favour of Scrope, and did not affect Carmynow.

(This memorable controversy lasted over four years. Among the witnesses appeared one Sovereign Prince, one Duke, three Earls, three Barons, three Mitred Abbots, two Priors, eleven Bannerets, and more than one hundred and fifty Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, and others, an array such as no other case has ever seen before or since. Chetham Soc., The Amicia Tract.)
embracing such branches or members of his family as he thought fit to include for the Heralds' guidance and commemoration, and thus many genealogical errors occurred through indifference or lack of information on the part of the head of the house, and many omissions were due as much perhaps to a narrow or unamiable spirit as to forgetfulness.

It is only fair to exonerate the officials of the time, whom aggrieved persons are apt to blame for the trouble caused by an erroneous statement, for much had evidently to be taken upon trust, or upon evidence which would not now be accepted by their successors at the College of Arms; and modern Genealogists deem it necessary to prove every pedigree by wills, parish registers, and by searches at the Record Office, to which the public, through the liberality of the Master of the Rolls, has every facility of access.

The extracts from parish registers in the notes and appendix are intended not only to support the pedigrees, but to stimulate a taste for genealogical enquiries by assisting the cadets of a family to establish their connection with the main trunk, for, in the words of Richard Carew, "all Cornish gentlemen are cousins." They are extracted from large collections, commenced many years since, chiefly for private purposes, which will explain why they are not as uniformly given under each pedigree as we could have desired.

When availing ourselves of the opportunities, kindly afforded by the clergy, of searching their parish records, to curtail an intrusive visit, we have, like the Eastern pearl divers, hastily collected every thing within reach, without waiting to scrutinize; we cannot therefore guarantee the accuracy of every transcript made under these circumstances, and we recommend the reader who desires a pearl of value, to have it verified by the clergyman of the parish, by whose certificate alone it can be converted into legal evidence.

We have noted the varied spelling of the same name to encourage enquirers not to abandon their pursuit of a pedigree on account of the difficulty caused by such variations. About two hundred years since, the name Watts was spelt Oats, Woots, Wots in the Gwennap Registers. A slight acquaintance with the Public Records will shew that family distinctions,

1 Shortly after the earthquake of Lisbon, a considerable amount of personality was lost to the family of Joll (one of whom had acquired wealth as a foreign merchant), presumably from the different spelling of the name in an advertisement. See variations under Jolliffe.
based on the interchange of the letters i and y, such as in Vivian, Vyvyan, Williams, Wylyams, are more imaginary than real.

The pedigrees of Arundel and Petit, given at pages 271 and 276, were evidently interpolations, and that of Vivyan is taken from Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 37. Several pedigrees, belonging more properly to Devonshire, were inserted by the Heralds among the Cornish. They are added in the Supplement, together with a list of the "disclaimed," taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

For the convenience of those among our Members who may desire to search further, we will repeat Sims' List of Heralds' Visitations for Cornwall (Manual, etc., p. 163).

S. D. College of Arms.
      " (original) Coll. of Arms MS. H 18.
      " " " " MS. G 2 (1).
      " (original) Coll. of Arms MS. E 15.
      " " " " MSS. G 6 (1); H 16.
      " " " " Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 553.
      " (part of original) " " 1162.
      " (remaining part) " " 1164.
      " " " " 1142.
      " " " " 1149.
      " " " " Coll. of Arms, MS. C 1.
      " (with additions) " " MS. E, D, N, No. 2.
      " " " " Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 532.
      " " " " Bodl. Lib. MS. 5054, f. 59.

To these we add the following from Sir N. Harris Nicolas' Catalogue, Harl. MSS. 891, 1956, 4632, 5827, 1482, 4031, 6252; and Cott. MS. Faust, E III.

We must here acknowledge our obligations to the indefatigable Historian of Trigg, Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., whose numerous contributions are dis-
tinskiished by the initials J. M. affixed, and whose valuable co-operation throughout entitles him to be regarded as forming with ourselves an Editorial triumvirate.

HENRY H. DRAKE.

JOHN L. VIVIAN.

QUARTERINGS OF THE GRENVILLE SHIELD,
REFERRED TO ON THE FRONTISPICE.

6. Reprin, or Ormond. 32. Le Tailleur.

41. Berry.
42. Mallet.
43.
44.
45. Giffard.
46. Trecarrel al's Esse.
47. Ilcomb.
49. Tregarthau.
50. Hender.
51. Cornwall.
52. Chamberlain.
53. Pever.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALEIGH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARUNDEL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARUNDEL (Lanherne)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARUNDEL (Trevice)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARUNDEL (Camborne)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARUNDEL (Trevice: Add.)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATH</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRET</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRET</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSETT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASTARD</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTERSBY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEACHPAMP</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNETT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILLINGE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAKE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLEIGH</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLEIGH</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOGANS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOND</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONTHON</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONTHON</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSAVARNE</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSCAVEN</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSSAWSACKE</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSUSTOWE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAY</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLER</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURELL</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGES</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSVARGUS</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLL</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRD</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREW</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREW</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARMINOWE (Add. 296a)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNSEWE</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARTER</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARY</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAVELL</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEELYE</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMOND</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEPMAN</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPMAN</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHENGOUTH</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIVERTON OF PAUL</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIVERTON OF TREHUNSEY</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCK</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COKE</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLING</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLQUIT</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONOCK</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COODE OF MOWRAL</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COODE OF MENHENIOT</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORYTON</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORYTON</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSWORTH</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSENN ALIAS MADDERN</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURCENAY OF LANDRAKE</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURCENNY OF LANICET</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURCENNY OF PENKILEV</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWLIN</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAB</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSEL</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREWES</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROCKER</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROCHAY</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSMAN</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROW</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAGE</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANDY</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARLEY</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARRELL</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENYS</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEWEN</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODSON</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGCOMBE</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGCOMBE</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMONDES</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDES</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELFORD</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLWORTH OR ELOT</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENYS</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERSEY</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTCOTT</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZPEP ALIAS PIPPEN</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMANKE</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMMING</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETCHER</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTESCU</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMON ALIAS GAMBO</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEERVEIS</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEVREYS</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLANVILLE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODOLPHIN</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODOLPHIN</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODOLPHIN</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODE</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENVILLE</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENEVELE</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLS</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYLLS</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSSE</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLAMORE</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIS</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATCH</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYKE</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEELE</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENDER</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEELE</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEX</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HICKES</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILL OF HILL TOP</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILL OF TURNO</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILL OF ST. KEERNE</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYLL OF HELIGAN</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOARE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBYL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKYN</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENYNEYS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOLLYF</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOPE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEEKICH</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENDALL</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENDALL</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENDALL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KESTELL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KESTELL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNYVETT</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLYLYWE</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMMEN</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGDON</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANCION</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGLEFORD</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGLEFORD</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| LANCHE</body>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Levelis</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ley</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ley alias Kempthorne</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovys</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynam</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannington</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marke</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martyn</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayow</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menwync</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohun</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molesworth</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morthe</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyle</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moy</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namkevel alias Tippett</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanspan</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicoll</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opf</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouhe</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paynter</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendarves</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendarves</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendarvis</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penfoun</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penhallow</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penhellick</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penrose</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penros</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penwarne</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petit (Add.)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plemleigh</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polwele</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polkinghorne</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polkinhorne</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeroi</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powle</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pye</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarme</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rashleigh</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reskimer</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscarrock</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscarrock</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscarrock</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosewaran</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roskrowe</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roskridge</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosuggen</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rous</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawle</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayer</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scawen</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scawen</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scawen</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scobell</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seale</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorbek</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skory</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparke</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparnon</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spore</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprey</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprey</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seynaday vel St. Aubin</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanberie vel Stanberie Burke</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner (Add.)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoms</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoms alias Carnsew</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toinkein</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trebarfoote</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treffry</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treflig</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefusis</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefusis</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tregeare</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trehane</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trelawny</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenchance</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trencheth</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenove alias Nanse</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treseaher</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trethewey</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewenwith vel Trena-what</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevagination</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevagination</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevelvyan</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevias</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewolla</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewbody</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewen</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchfe</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucke</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacte</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verman</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vvyyan</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vvyyan</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis of Darte (Add.)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willoughby</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodenothe</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthievale</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrey</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyvell</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplement.**

Debouyst de Pedigrees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arscott</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arscott</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkley</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackall</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calmady</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forres</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunkin</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upfeyton</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wycheralse</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeo</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Original Visitation of the County of Cornwall, 1620.

Aleigh.

Arms.—A Lion rampant is given in trick, without naming tincture or metal.

Tho. Aleigh al's Leigh of Weke St Mary in Cornwall descended from Leigh of highleigh in Cheshire lived in time H. VI.

Humphrie Aleigh al's Leigh = Da. of V . . . & widow of . . . sonne and heire = Selman of . . .


Willm. Leigh of Leighe in Com. Corn = Elizab. Da. of Wymond Searle of wall sonne & heire liveing 1620 = Anthonie in Cornwall

John 2 Thomazin 1 Wymond Leigh sone & heire æt. 18, 1620
Andrew 3 Agnes 2
Eliacan 4

WILLIAM ALEIGH.
Arundell of Lanherne.

Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall Esq.¹

---

St. John Arondel of Lanherne 1 sonne Knight  Tho. Arondell of Tringove Lanherne 2 sonne of Nance in Cornwall²

Tho. Arondell of Collomb Maior in Rachell Da. of Monp’son & sist’ Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 to St. Giles Monp’son


*  THOMAS ARUNDELL, JUNIOR.

Arundell of Trerice.

Catherin da. &  John Arundell  Gertrude da. of St. Robt. Dennys  Edw. Lord Mor- heire of Cos- warth 1 wife  ³ of Trerice  of Holcombe Kt. 2 wife ley 2 husband

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julian wife to Richard</td>
<td>Alice wife to Henry</td>
<td>Dorothy wife to Edward Coswarth</td>
<td>Mary wife to Oliver Dyn-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew of Anthony ⁴</td>
<td>Somester of Pains-</td>
<td>of Coswarth</td>
<td>ham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Trerice Esq.</td>
<td>ford</td>
<td>Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>living 1620.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Arrundell  Mary da. of George  Thomas  Mary da. of  Ann wife to William |
| Esq. | of Trerice Esq. | Arundell | of Carmaliell | Carnsew of Buckelley |
| | | 2 sone | Capell | Esq. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Agnes 1</td>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>2 Catherine wife to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John S’t Abone of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John sonne &amp; heir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clowans, Esq.⁵</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>William 3</td>
<td>Mary 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 anoeres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Francis 4

*  JOHN ARUNDELL  Of Trerice.

¹ This was Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, who married Elizabeth, da. of Gerald Danet of Danet’s Hall, Esq.  Vide Pedigree of Arundell in Coll. of Arms.
² Nance in the parish of Illogan.
³ Da. of John Cosworth, Esq.  Vide Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 77.
⁴ Author of the Survey of Cornwall.
⁵ John St Aubyn of Clowance.
* These Pedigrees are considerably extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fos. 78, 79 and 80.
Arundell of Camborne.

Robert Arundell 2 son of St John = Elizabeth, Da. of William Clapton Esq.
Arundell of Camborne

Christopher Arundell of Camborne = Katherine Da. of William Chiverton of
in com. Cornwall

Thomas 2 Margery ux.
John Bosarne
Elizabeth ux.
David Grosse

3 John 2 son at.
of Alexander
Pendarvis

3 Willm Arundell of = Dorkis Da. of
Zeakiel Grosse
of Camborne
in Com. Cornwall.

Zeakiel Arundell filius et heres at 12 living
1620

2. Willm at. 11
3. John at. 7
4. Robert at. 5
5. Francis at.
6 mensis

Katherine a Da.
13 living
1620

WILLIAM ARUNDELL.

Ayre.

William Ayre al’s Eyre of St Cue in Cornwall.

John Ayre al’s Eyre of = Joane Da. of Jo. Jewell of
St Cue in Cornw. = Dewstowe in Cornwall.

John Ayre al’s Eyre in com. Cornwall = Margaret Da. of Jo. Wotton of
of Dewstowe liveing 1620.

Jane Da. & sole hey. ux = Phillip Crimes of Mevey in com. Devon liveing 1620.

John sone & heire = Willm 2 = Phillip 3 = Francis 4 sonne = Margaret a da.
at 9, 1620
at 4, 1620

JOHN AYRE AL’S EYRE.

1 This Robert was a bastard son of Sir John Arundell of Treliske, and is so described by him
in two deeds dated 4 Jan., 1 Ed. VI., and 26 Jan., 2 Eliz. Vide Inq. P. M. Sir John Arundell of
Treliske. 3 Eliz., No. 23 part 1.

2 Mentioned in the will of John Arundell of Treliske, proved in London 26 Nov., 1580, of
which his father Robert was one of the executors. There are several other children of Robert
named in this will.

3 Mentioned in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604; proved in London
7 Feb. 1605.
Bur. at Camborne 1 March, 1617.
Barret.

Barratt

Jo. Barrat of Rodeland

John Barrat = Julian Da. of Raph de Aston


Jo. Barrat of Penhergie the 23. Ed. III.

Jo. Barret of Penhargie 19 R. II. & 7 H. VI. = Da. of Bonvill


Will'm Barret = Margt Da. & hey. of Benidiet Bernard


Jo. Barret of Gollant = Blanch Da. of Nicho. Kendall

Jo. Barret 1 sone of S's Sampsons in Corn. liveing 1620 = Elizab. Da. of John Coode

Waleter  Charles  Jo. sone & hey.  Blanch a da.  Bridget
2 sone  3 sonne  ætat. 14. 1620  2 Da.

Not Signed.

1 Rich. Becton in Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.
2 Of Penquite; she was heiress of Bernard Favell, Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Baret.

John Barrett of Tregarne—Joane Da. of Hugh Boscawen


Joane a da. 1 Mary 2 Da. John sone & hey. æt. 9 Jenor 3 Dan.

* JOHN BARET.

Basset.

St. John Basset, of Umberley in Com. Devon K1

St. Arthure Basset of Umberley1 George Basset of Tehiddy2—Jaquet da. of Coffin K3 sone & heir = in Cornwall 2 sone of Portlich3

James Basset of—Jane da. of Sir Francis Tehiddy sone Godolphin of Godolphin & heir K4

Catheryne wife to James Cary of Cockington Blanche wife to Willa Newman of Plemyn

Thomas, 2 Francis Basset= Ann da. of Sir of Tehiddy Jonathan Tre-sonne and heir lawny of Tre-lawny4 1 Jane wife Margery to Willa 2 Grace, 3

James, 3— Margery wife to Hea to Willa 4 Courtney Margaret, 4

— Trengove of Tre-3

— nere 5

Nicholas, 5

FRS. BASSETT.

1 This St. Arthur Basset was son of John Bassett, Esq., and grandson of Sir John; he was therefore a nephew of George Basset, not a brother, consequently his entry at this place was an error of the Herald. Vide Inq. P.M. 28 Eliz., No. 21, 1 part.
2 M.P. for Launceston, 5 Eliz., and for Newport (Cornwall), 1 and 14 Elizab.
3 John Coffin of Porthledge. Vide Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 335.
4 Mar. 31 Aug., 1620, at Pelint.
5 Mar. at Illogan, 22 July, 1613.

* Pedigree extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 179.
### Bastard.

1. Jo. de Bastard = Da. & hey. of Tho. at Ley in Devon

2. Jo. de Bastard = Da. of Chubbe of Addeston in Devon

3. Jo. de Bastard = Thomazin Da. of Otes Gilbert of Grenway in Devon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John</th>
<th>Richard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willm.</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sonne</td>
<td>3 sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorithie ux</td>
<td>James Mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 sonne</td>
<td>of Liscard in Cornwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joseph</th>
<th>Alice Da. of Edm. Reynamell of Malston in Devon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1620 living 1620</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>in Com. Cornwall. living 1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Trevisa of Cornwall in Crokadon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Battersbye.

**NICH. BATTERSBYE OF HARRAVER P. R. S. NORREY, 1605**

**Arms.** Or: a saltire paly erm. and g. in chief a crescent for difference.

**Crest.** A Ram erm. tripe, armed and ungued or.

**Nicho. Battersby of Battersby Hall in Com. York**


- 1 da. aet. 1

### Notes:

3. He acquired Westnorth in Duloe by this marriage.

* Joseph Bastard, gent, buried 1690.
  Mrs Dorothy Bastard = Lansalloe,
  Alice Bastard buried 1st Feb., 1655, Par. Reg.
  Thomas Helman married Mary Bastard 30th October, 1651.
### Beauchamp

**Arms:** Vairé Az. and Ar.


Inquire for y° coate of Trefins.

Johes. Beauchamp senior de Binn'ton—Honora Da. et her. of Kenego de Kenego

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Beauchamp</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Maria 4 filia</th>
<th>Thomas 2 filius et heres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Beauchamp</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>Margerie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Beau-</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Beaucham</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wm. Beauchamp.**

1 Da. of Rich. Tregose of Tregose. She afterwards married Wm. Carnswe, who by his 1st wife Jane, daughter of Lawrence Sherston, had Jane married to John Beauchamp above, the son of his 2nd wife Elizabeth Tregose by her 1st husband, Galfridus Beauchamp. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 201.

2 Henry Trevince of Trevince in the Parish of St. Stythians.


Beauchamp.

Robert Beauchamp Esq.= Margaret the da. of St John Beauchamp of Senobell


John Beauchamp of Chiton= Joane Da. of John Rawfis of Treverbon

Luke Beauchamp of Chiton= Wilmot Da. & hey. of Henry Hayne of Trevenhedee

Pawle Beauchamp of= Ellinor Da. & hey. of Martin Chiton fil. et heres Pender of Penere

Nicholas Beauchamp of Chiton fil. et heres= Mary Da. of John Pentiere

Roger Beauchamp John Beauchamp of= Florence Da. of Raphe Stephen 3 fil. et heres Chiton 2 fil. Callard of Menver sonne


Walter Beauchamp fil. et heres Jone æt. 12 Jane æt. 10 Margaret 8 ætat. 10 annum' 1620

Not Signed.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

**Bere.**

Tho. Bere of Trevedo, = Sibbell Da. & heire of Jo. Doyngle of Benethewood

John sone & hey. mar. Rich. 2 Samsone Beare of Lante, = Phillip Da. of Ridg- Jone Da. of Geo. Tubbe sone glus in Cornwall waye of Devon


St. Collom in Cornwall

Tho. sone & heire æt. 5. 1620. Elizab. æt. 3. 1620. Judithe æt. half yeare

* JOHN BERE.


John Beere of Pengelly = Anne Da. of

Thomas Beere of Pengelly =


Jacquet 2 Rich. 3 sone Marg' 4 Joane 6 ob. sine — —

Mary 3 prole Presilla 5 Phillip 7

* Extended Ped. in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 94.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Bennett.

Bennet of Sussex=Sist' of Broadbridge Bishop of Exeter

|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|

Elizb. ux Willm. Bennet = Elizb. Da. of Huckmore of Devon

Rich. Bennet of Lawhitton Esq. in Cornw. Cowncellor at Lawe

Mary Da. of Oliv Cloberie of Bradstone


Two Daught'. 2. Willm. aet. 8 Rob. sone & hey. Anne aet. 4 aet. 5

3. Olver aet. 6

JOHN JOPE for ROB. BENNETT.

———

Billinge.


a Da. mar to Viall a da. mar. to Kestell John Billing fil.=

John Billing=Da. & Coh. of Blewet De com. Cornwall


2. John 6. Phillip 4 fil. 3 filia unmaried

3 St. Breward. 4 Called 3 daughter in Connock Ped. post.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RICHARD BILLINGE.**

---

**Blake.**

John Blake of Comb = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rob. Lugar of Modburye in Devon

John Blake of Comb = S'volla (sic) Da. of Jo. Wecke of Widicomb in Devon

2.


<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 1 son</td>
<td>George 2</td>
<td>Suzan 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aetat. 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jane 3 Da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicho. 3</td>
<td>Elizab. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOHN BLAKE.**

---

1 These Billings were commonly called Billing' al's Trelawder, and are found thus described in numerous Inquisitions and Fines. A member of this family represented Cornwall in Parliament as early as Edw. II., and others of the name sat for Liskeard, Bodmin, and Helston.

* As an instance of peculiar spelling, as also of double entries in Parish Registers, tending to confuse, we give the marriage of the same persons in two parishes, as taken from the registers, viz. —

Braddock (Broadoak) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Lowdye Helman.
Lanreth (Lanreath) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Lowdye Helman.
**Blighe.**

Rich. Bligh of Bodman\(^1\) = Isaball fil. . . . Tankred

---


---

Emline nuptu Willo. Michaell Thomas Bleigh = Johanna fil. Agneta uxor Tho. Achim de Pelint 2 filins of Bodman\(^3\) Joh'is New- Armig' ob\(^4\) s. p. Arscott de Holes- court worthy

---


Ric Wiat Nic. Oppe of Willim Gill of Bodman gent. Pelint gent. fil. et her.\(^4\) Bligh 2 fil. ob. s. Dunsland

---

Joh'is Ars- cott de

---

John Bligh of Exeter 2 fil. mar. Agnis Da. of Skinner of Exeter

---


---

---

2. Katherin 5. Francis \(\text{aetat. 10}\) annor. 1620
---

3. Mary 7. Phillip
---

4. Elizab.

---

THOS BLIGHE.

---

\(^1\) Mayor of Bodmin A.D. 1505 & 21.
\(^2\) Mayor of Bodmin " 1531 & 39.
\(^3\) Mayor of Bodmin " 1559 & 70.
\(^4\) Mayor of Bodmin " 1682 & 88.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Bligh.


Sciunt p'sentes & futuri q' ego Juliana Raynfry dedi concessi et hac p'senta carta mea confirmavi Joh'ae filiae meae om'ia messasag' terr'et tenementa mea in Villa de Botathan cum om'bg suis p'tinentijs, &c. Dat. apud Launceston A° 7 R. II.

Joh'is Bligh 12 E. IV.—Johanna ux'

Walterus Bligh A° 12 E. IV.—Argentella ux'

Juliana Raynfry

Johanna ux' Joh'is Blygh Margeria ux' Durand Bligh

John Bligh

Richard—Tho. Bligh—Marg' Da. & sole of Botaden hey. of Gache of Hinderthyn

Bligh 3

sonne

William Bligh—da. of Burnford Will'm Bligh of—Jane Da. & Cohey. of Botadon

Stephen Bant—Blanch Da. of John Langdon

Leonard Wm. Bligh of—Jone Da. of John Trevanion of Tre- Anne ux' Christ.

2 sonne Botadon in—valster in Com. Cornwall & after Coh. Wallys of Totnes
to hir nephew John Trevanion

Thomas John Will'm Bligh of Botathan—Marg Da. of Geo. Bridget Anne

2 sone 3 sone in Com. Cornwall living 1620.

Cary of Clovelley

in Com. Devon.

Jane uxor Grigorie Cole of the Midle Tho. sone & hey. Julian

Temple London Esq.—setat. 11. 1620. 2 Da.

Fraunces a da. WILLIA' BLIGHE.
Bogans.

Jo. Bugan¹ of Helstone — Alice Da. of Alex. Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fran.</th>
<th>Katherin</th>
<th>Haniball sone</th>
<th>Phillip</th>
<th>Bridget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>etat. 14, 1620</td>
<td>3 Da.</td>
<td>4 Da.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NICHOLAS BOGANS.

Bond.


Crest. A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or, with a crescent for difference.


John Will'm Bond of Saltash mar. Thomas Bond de Earth — Jone Da. . . . de Com. Cornwall 2 fil. relieta T. . . .

sans Katherin Da. of John Fitz of Devonsh. Tome

Willmot filia Haughton de Haughton — Will'm Bonde of — Jane Da. of Tho. Spoure tower in Com. Lancash, relieta Phill.

Stroud Holewoode in com. Cornwall of Northill in com. Cornwull ux. 1

Will'm et. 12 Elianor uxor Hugonis Thomas Bond — Margaret Da. of Christopher Savery de Shilston et

Peter et. 10 Rositer de Ilmist' in Holewoode fil. et heres modo Viscomes Devonie

Com. Som'set

Margaret fil. unica et. sex diem' 25 Septemb. 1620 Will'ms Bond fil. et Christo-

Margaret fil. unica et. sex diem' 25 Septemb. 1620 aures et. 3 annoru' Christopher 2 fil.

¹ This John Bogan came from Totnes. Vide Penhellick Ped. post.
² Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelawarren, 30 Nov., 1608. Proved in London, 1609. Nicholas Bogan was one of the witnesses.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

John 2 fil. æ. 34  |  Susanna ux. Petri  |  Anna ux. Ric. Roberts of
Christopher 3 fil. æ. 27  |  Hunt de Lisker  |  Larack
Richard 4 fil. æ. 24

*  THO. BOND.

BOND.

CREST. A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or.

William Bond ob. 20 H. VIII.

Ricus Bonde of Earth prope Salt Ash=Elizab. fil. et Coh. Coriton æ. 22 Annorn' 20 H. VIII.


William Bonde de Earth=Margareta fil. maxima et Coheres ... Fountaine juxta Salt Ash de Ugborough in Com. Devon

Margareta Georg Bond=Argent Da. & Coh. Joh'es Bond=Honora filia Johis æ. 16 3 fil. de Salt-annor' ash of John Stronge of Saltash Deceased

Margarete fil. unica æ. 16 unius anni

William Bond fil. 2. Johannes æ. 6 Dorothea 10 primogenit æ. 11 annor' 3. James æ. 2

Richard 4 fil.  |  William 2 fil. mar. Jone Sister to S't Francis Crane

Anthonie 5 fil.  |  Francisca fil. unica æ. 4

*  WILLIA' BOND.

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 247 and 248.
### Bonython.

**Raphe Bonithan of Bonythan—Da. of Downe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jennet mar. to Tre-golles</td>
<td>Christian Bersaba ux. John Davy to Condon after to James Isabell mar.</td>
<td>Katherin <em>TRANSLIT</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizab. 1 mar. to Peter Cooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane Da. &amp; hey. of John Durant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Bonithan=Eliano' Da. &amp; Coh. of John Bonitham fil. et heres</td>
<td>Willm Militon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roskimer Bonithan sone &amp; her.</td>
<td>2. Willm Elizab. John Bonithan de—Margerie Da. of John Cullum Minor fil. et heres Kerne al's Tresilian de Tresilian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Margerie</td>
<td>4. Prudence</td>
<td>primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't 2 Nicholas 3 fil. mar. Anne Da. fil. mar. of Hugh Monday of Tregony</td>
<td>Thomas 4 fil. now goldsmith</td>
<td>Anne un-married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Chepeside mar. Alice Da. of Purforoy de Com. Leicter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JO. BONYTHON.**

### Bonython.

Bonythan & Mileton to be quartered.

**Raph Bonith'n. of Bonytham.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Bonythan sone and heire—Ellino' Da. &amp; Coheyre of Wm Mylyton.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Richard 2  Anne ux'  Elizb. ux'  Reskimer Bonytha' of Bony—Lowday Da. of
—  Walter  Hen. Pome—tha'. high Shreife of the  Wm Kendall
Edmond 3  Roscarock  Roy of Tre— Countie of Cornwall living in Cornwall 1

do.


John sone & heire ætat. 2. 1620.

THO. BONYTHON.

Bosavarne.


Tho. Bossaverne  John Bosseverne of St. 3 = Margerie Da. of Christop. Arundell
2 filius mar.  Just first son  of Camborne

3 Thomas fil. et herc ætat. 3 John 2 fil. Mary æt. 15
19 temp. visitacon's 1620 æt. 18 —

Anna æt. 14

JO. BOSAVARNE.

Boscawen.

Sciant present' et futuri qd ego Alannus filius Henrici de Boskawen dedi et qui'te clamavi, &c. in Boscawen rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant present' et futuri qd ego Radulphus de Kerrise filius Mabile de Tresole dedi et concessi Henrico de Boscawen, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant p'sent, et futur' qd ego Martinus eger filius davidii de Helleston omnino remisi et quietu' clamavi p. me et heredes meis et p. meis assig' totu' Jus qd habui et

1 Lostwithiel.
2 Martyn Thomas al's Bosaverne. Vide Roberts' Pedigree post.
3 Named in Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London 7th Feb., 1605.
q.d habere potui aut debui in tota villa in Boscawen rose et in tota terra dicte ville c'm omnibus pertin. suis in sicco et humido Henrico filio Rob'ti de eadem Boscawen rose, &c. sans Dat.

Sciunt et p'sent' q.d ego Will'ms. filius Nicholai Senitoris de Porthenes dedi quietu' clamavi et hac p'sent' carta confirmavi unam placeam qui habui in Brewow coram capite domus rectoris Scip Pavlia a parte superiori dictis (sic) donum Henrici filio Henrici de Boscawen-rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciunt p'sent' et futur' q.d ego Tho. de Trewoo' inspixi cartam quam Henricus filius Henrici de Boscawen rose habuit de Henrici de Boscawen rose et Havisia uxori eiusdem in hac verba, &c. sans dat.

Reverend . . . . . in Christo filio et hered. de Tresula ae suis . . . . . . . Henrico de Boscawen rose salt. quia dedi Henrico filio et heredi meo totam terram meam in Landu de cronspoule cum pertin' &c. sans dat.

Pl'ita apud Westm' coram Robt. de Thorp et sociis suis Justic' d'no Regis de Banc' de termin Pastche Anno Regni Regis E. 3. 31.


Chria Henrici de Boscawen Rose fecit apud Boleth die sabbati prox post festu' beate Marie A regni Regis E. 1. 30.

Sciunt p'sent. et futuri q.d ego Joh'es Boscawen Junior dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Giffard Magro' D'nie 1 p'sone Ecc'lie de Lanefet Joh'i Tremain et Joh'i Boscawen patri meo o'nia maneria mea de Nansavallen, Trelaive, Trenangenoor ac o'nia messag' terras et ten'te mea in Villa de Trignodon, Trenoure, Penwithe, Blabol et Lamalet, &c. a R. Rici 2 undeceimo.


Hac Indentura facta inter Vivianu' Penrose Ch't. et Margerie uxor'e eius ex p'te una, et Joh'em Boscawen et Johanna' uxor'em eius ex p'te altra testatu' q'd partes p'dict. concordati sunt communibus amicis intervenientibus de om'ibus terris et ten'tes reditibus et servicijs que fuerunt Odonis de la Landa quondam viram predicte Margeria et patre predict' Joh'sis, et que euidem Margere habet in dotem &c. a regni Regis H. 4. 5.

1 ? Magister in Divinitate, a term used A.D. 1365. 17e Du Cange, Tom. 4, p. 481.

This bill indented made at Westm’ the fourth daye of July the 20 yeare of 0° souvraining lo. King Henrie the VII. Witnesseth that Thomas Hobbes Clarke hath receyved in the name & for y° use and behouffe of 0° said souveraing lord of Rich. Boscawen in the Countie of Cornwall Esq. in reddie monie V° of lawfull monie of England in full paiement of his fine made & given to y° Kings grace for his pardon to be released fro’ the order of Knight of y° Bathe at y° creation of my Lo. Prince Henrie in witnes whereof either partie interchangeable have set their scales & subscribed theire names y° daye & yeare above rehearsed. p’ me Thoma’ Hobbes.

Decimo sext’ feb. A° regni Regis E. VI. primo.

Cornub.


p’ Will’m Alexander.
Clerici’
Wimundi Carew Armigero.

Be it known to all men by these presents y° I John Arundell of Trerise K° late sherif of the countie of Cornwall have receyved of Hugh Boscawen Esq. 4 Marks of Lawfull monie of England to the kinge & queenes maisties uses for y° he repaired not unto the Coronac’on of the quene, to receyve the order of Knighthood in Witnes whereof I the said John Arundell have subscribed my name, & set my scale the 18 of Januarie in the first & 2 yeare of King Phillip & Marie.

John Arundell of Trerise.
Osbert de Albalanda Knight Gu. 3 bends Arg.—Eusada Da. of John Reskimer

this Descent is proved by Evidences

Henry de Boscawen

Euryn de Albalanda = Florence Da. & huy. of Walter Poher

Stephen Trewartheneck Ar. — Melior Da. of Osbert Soar of Talverne Kt.

Robert de Boscawen

Allen de Boscawen

Osbert de Alba = Alice Da. & her. of St. Lawrence landa 7 E. II.

Arundell de Lamayle

John Boscawen

John Boscawen = Knight

Stephen Treiago = Joan Da. & hey. of John warthenek Trevanion Kt.

Henry de Bos = Hawise relict Willm. cawen 1292

Trewoff

John Boscawen

Osbert de Albalanda

John Treiago = Joan Da. & hey. of Trenouth = Butler

Henry Bos = Nicha de cawen 1 E. Suly of Otho de Trevaile

Mira- bell de Albalanda

Euryn = Alice Da. & hey. Rose in Wm

Dangerous de Cruceleu 5 E. III.

Stephen Treiago = Alice Da. of Trenouth = Bushell

Willm Chandit

Otho de Alba = Margerie Da. of landa 1 Ric.

Raphe Kayell

Thomas = Margaret Da. of Stephen Rosca-rock Treiago

Jane Da. of John Tre- nowth

Otho 2

John Basca = Joan sole Da. & hey. of Otho de Al-

fil. landa

Rog. Car = Mawd Da. of minow

Jarveis

Knight Hornicot

Jane Da. of Willm. = Raphe Trenouth Basset Ar.

Mawde da. & hey. Jo. Tre- garick Ar. on fes 3 chevr's 3 barres wavy gu.

Chevr. com- ponie or b.

John Bosca = Rose Da. of Robt Carminow

John Boscawen filius Johis

Wilm Brett

John Trenouth = Johanna Da. of James Nanfan

Joan Trenowith sole hey. to Maude her mother = Hugh Boscawen filius Johis
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

1. Trenouth — filia Penpons
   Ar. 3 Wolfs past B.

   frey S' Aubin 38 H. wcn anno 6 E. IV.

3. John Trenouth — Honor Da. of Willm Tregarthy
   Bennett ob. s. p.

4. John Boscawen fil. Ric — Elizab. Da. of Nicholas Lower
   22 E IV.

5. All these descents were exactly proved by deedes

   Kempe de Blisland ob. of John Trethurf & Coh. of Nicholaes Carminow
   — of Devon heire to his Brother

   Curteis sans issue
     —

8. Thomas Bas—— Petronell
   cwen ob. S. mar. to
   Prole
   Peter
   Mayow

   cwen
   Trevilian

10. Elizab. mar. to Richard

11. Mary mar. to Peter


13. Mary mar. to Willm Bird de Foy

14. Hugh, fil. primogenit. at. 24

15. Georg mar. Eliz. y
dey of Tho. Carnarther of Hugh

16. Nicholas 3 son of Alice Da. & he. of John Tre
   evanion of ye 2 house

17. 1. Joan mar. to Walter Gav'gan

18. 2. to John Barrett

19. Alice mar. to Richard Kendall

20. Hugh fil. primogenit. at. 23

21. 2. Edward

22. 3. John

23. Grace

24. Hugh Boscawen

25. Ric. Cole de Buckish in — Radigan — S' Willm Cooke of Highnam in
   ob.s.p. fil. et heres
   Com. Devo' vir primus fil. 2
   Com't Gloucest 2 Maritus

H. BOSCAWEN.

---

1. This Osbert seems to have been entered in error as he does not appear in the narrative ped., pp. 18 and 19 ante., or De Banco Roll 50 Ed. III., Hill. Term, in which these descents are given.

2. She afterwards mar. Lawrence Courtney, vide Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 61 and 62.

3. This is probably a mistake for Enis, as that name is inserted, and the first Ninnis altered to Innis, in the original Harl. M88. 1164, apparently by another hand.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Bossawsacke.

Sciunt presentes & futuri qd ego Petrus Bosawsake dedi concessi & haec p'senti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Bosawsak heredibus & assignatis suis om'ia messuagio terr. in villa de Bosawsake &c. habend. et tenend. &c. His testibg Johe Penans & alijs. Dat' apud Bosawsake Aº 5 H. V.

Seal.

Pateat Univ'sis p' p'sentes me Petrum Bosawsake dedisse et concessi Joh'e Penpan & Joh'em Penwaren demisisse &c. Dat' apud Bosawsack Aº 5 H. V.

Seal.

Jenkin Bossawsack of Bossawsack—Da. of . . .

Raph Bosawsack wth a Westm'land gent'woman w'th was an inberytrix & had a p'te of y' Bartyn called Tregenba nere St Ives

Rich. Bossawsack—mar' w'th a Westm' gent'woman w'th was an inheritr'x & had a of Constinton p'te of Tremedo' & Boswednock in the pish of Sena'

Jo. Bossawsack—Christian Da. & Coh. of John Browncowse Stethyanne gent. of Bossawsack & hir mother was Da. & cohe'y. of Jo. Treagowe of Crantock

Gilbert Bossawsack—Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trepeonye of ye pish. of gowlvale Esq. & hir mother was Da. & Coh. of Keenegine & Crancann nere ye Mounte


Sam- Bussowe Sara Da. of Raph Keete rector

well 3 of Seclye Ecclia de St' Earme & officall of ye Diocess of Cornwall

James 2 sone 21 Richard 3 sone ætat. 19 Thomas 1 sone ætat. 29 Elizab. 1 Da.

RICHARD BOSSAWSACKE.

1 Burncoose in Parish of St' Stithians.
2 Will'm Clapton of Stafford. Vide Arundell Pedigree ante.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Bosustowe.

Sciunt presentes et futuri q\(^4\) ego Willms. de Dodustow dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ric\(o\). filio Radi. de Dodustow et heredit\(y\). suis de corpore Johe. filie Johis. de Erisie exeuntib\(y\) omnia messuag. terr. et ten' mea in villis de Dodustow, Trevyan et Chinals, cam omn\(i\)lg. p'tinenti\(j\)s, &e. 

Hiis testib\(y\). Johe. de Trewethy Tho. Rosmorders, Ric\(o\). Pendre, Petro Erisi, Ric\('o\) Vivian et alijs. Dat. apud Dodustow A\(e\) 50 Edward 3.

Willm. Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall\(=\) . . . . Da. of Duen of Wynier\(^1\)

Raph Bosusto of St. Levan in Com. Cornwall\(=\) Catherine Da. of Walter Tregosse

\(^2\)John Bosusto of Levan\(=\) \(^2\) Ann Da. of Mathew Trenwith

\(^2\) Glynn 2 sonne

in Com. Cornwall

of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall

Dorothy Da. of James\(=\) \(^2\) Martine Bosusto of Levan\(=\) Margery Da. of Tho. Geere of Erisy of Erysy in com. cornw. 2 wife

in Com. Cornwall fil. et heres æt. 36 living 1620

Budyn in com. Cornwall 1 wife

Richard 2 fil. æt. 3 living 1620

John fil. et heres æt. 15 1620

Willm. 2 Elizab. ux. 2 Joane ux. 2 Ann ux. 4 Cheston\(\} \) both


Rashley Geere Hutchins 5 Jane \(\} \) un-marr.

* MARTYN BOSUSTOWE.

Bray.

Hen. Bray of Tresudyan\(^3\)\(=\)Margery Da. of Walter Burlassy\(^4\)
in Com. Cornwall of Newlyn in Com. Cornwall

Ursela ux. John Bray filius\(=\)Katherine Da. of Willm

Charles et heres of Tre-

Souch sudydyan in Cam-

\(\) Isam of Ibruers in

\(\) Com. Som'set

Richard 2 \(\} \) ob. sine

ob.

p'le

Hen. s. p.

\(^1\) Dewen of Gwinear.

\(^2\) Will of John Bosoustow 8 July, 1604. Proved in London 19 June, 1605. All so marked are named in the will; also a brother William, of unsound mind, left in custody of his son Martin.

\(^3\) Treswithen in Parish of Camborne.

\(^4\) Burlace?

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 115 and 116.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Mary ux. Katherine Peter ux. John Trewnwith James aet. 54 living 1620 Henry Bray fil. et heres aet. 24 living 1620

A

George Bray of Tre-=Elizab. Da. of Hen. Danvers of Dancy in Com. Wilms 2 Brother to St. y' Da. of John Danvers

John Danvers 23 son mar. of Hen. Danvers of Dancy in Com. Wilms 2 Brother to St. y' Da. of John Danvers

James aet. 54 living 1620 Amies 2 son aet. 23 Wilms 3 fil. aet. 22

GEORGE BRAY.

Buller.

Ralph Buller of Wood Esq.=

John Buller=Ann da. of Roger Staly. Arg'm.

sonne & heir a chev' betwene 3  B.

John Buller Esq. sonne & heir=... da. of Gourney

John Buller Esq.=... da. & heire of Jo. Beauchamp of Lillesdon


John Buller of Lillesdon Esq.=Thamasine da. of Orchard

John Buller of Lillesdon=Allice da. of Sidnam of Brampton

Ann da. of Giles Lo.=Allexander Buller=Elizabeth da. of St. John Daubney 1 wife

Horsey K't 2 wife

John Buller=... sonne & heir Jo. Kellaway K't

Francis Buller of=Thomasine da. of Tho. Willims Esq.

Mary wife to Thomas Wise of Sid- enham K't.

A

He is called Nicholas Buller in the Pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

A descent is left out here in the original MS., viz., Richard Buller, who married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Tretherfe, and widow of Edward Courtney of Lanlack. It is entered in Heralds' College Pedigree, and Harl. MSS. 1679, and is proved by Inq. p. Mort. Alexander Buller, 18 Hen. VIII., No. 17. Richard Buller's will, dated in Nov. 1555, is recited in Inq. P. M. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, part 1, No. 5; his wife Margaret sole executrix; he names his son Francis, daughter Mary, son-in-law Edward Courtney, son-in-law Peter Courtney, his cousin John Buller, 2d son of his nephew John Buller, his sister Abbingtong, and uncle Thos. Buller. Margaret, his widow, died 28 June, 1576; and Peter Courtney, Esq., her son and heir, was aged 40 years and more. Vide Inq. P. M. Margaret Buller, 18 Eliz., part 1, No. 22.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Buller of Lillesdon in Com. Som'st Esq. 1584</td>
<td>Margaret 1 wife of S' John Rogers Kt to Rich. Kendall of Trewoyrge &amp; after to S' Tho. Honnywood of Kent Kt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizab. da.</td>
<td>S' Richard Buller = Alice da. of Shillingham Kt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George sonne</td>
<td>George 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; heir</td>
<td>Richard 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 2</td>
<td>John 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>Anthony 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 | Thomasine wife to Rob't Dodson of Haye |
3 | Mary wife to Arthur Burell |
4 | Margery wife to Piers Mannoning |
5 | Frances wife to John Vivyan of S't Cullomb |
6 | Emlyn wife to Henry Francis 3 Chiverton |

RICH. BULLER.

Burell.

Arms.—Ar. on bend Sa. 3 Stags' heds cabosed Or.

Radius Burell—Walterus Wodeland Mile—

Radius Burell—Sermonda fil. et coh. Walteri fil. et heres—Wodeland militis a° 19 E. II. Hillaria fil. et Coh. uxor Radi at Will de Tavistock

Johes Burell fil. et heres—

Johes Burell a° 44 E. III. et 5 Ri. II. = Alicia uxor eius

Walterus Burell A° 2 H. VI. = Alicia fil. . . . .

Walterus Burell—

Johes Burell de Wodeland—

1 Ped. Fin. 8 Hen. IV., No. 4. Lands in Trematon, Burrell, Saltash, &c.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Walterus Burell fil. et heres =

Wills Burell fil. et heres = Elizab. fil. . . . Hillersdon de Memland in Com. Devon

Rob'tus Burell fil. et heres = Margareta fil. et Coh. Leonard Gifford de Yoe


Margaret Arthur fil. et heres æetat. 14


3. Thomas 10 2. Philacia

ART 2 BURELL.

Burges.
Ellice Burgesse of Trwro in Com. Cornwall =

Tho. Burgesse of Trwro = Honor Da. of Hump. Sidnam of Tregonie


2 2 13

— — — — — — —

John 6 12 Calip Janes Honor 1 Constance 8 3

Humph. 11 4 Twins 12

THO. BURGES.

1 Inq. P. M. 21 Edw. IV., No. 37. He died 13 Aug., 21 Edw. IV.
2 Aged 8 years at time of Father's death.
3 M.P. for Truro 1 and 21 James I.
4 Mar. 27 Nov., 1596.
5 Bapt. 12 August, 1599.
6 3 Feb., 1604-5.
7 29 August, 1602.
8 Bapt. 13 Feb., 1613-4.
9 30 Dec., 1617.
10 12 March, 1606.
11 17 Sept., 1612.
12 8 Sept., 1611.
13 24 Nov., 1616.

Truro Parish Registers.
Busvargus.

John Busvargus of St. Just in Com. Corw.—Jenefer Da. of Jno. Sparnon

John Busvargus=Mary Da. of Tho. Randall of . . .


JOHN BUSVARGUS.

Byll.

Arms.—Azure three griffins' heads erased 2, 1. Arg. quartering Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three estoiles gules.

Edmond Byll of Stoke in Com. Cornw. = Isaball Da. & hey. of John Skenoke

Wm. Bile of St. Stephens in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne

Phillip Da. of Robt Hill of Helligam in Cornwall

Christopher Bill of Santon testified by Mr. Estcott in Cornwall living 1620 of Bliston in Com. Cornwall

Agath. da. of John Arondell

Christ' Bile of Santon in = 1. Marye 1 & heire at. 9 4 sonne

Gorge 2 Grenvile sonc

Barnard 3 1620

Agathe 2

By mee

CHRYSTOP. BYLL.

1 Sampson Byll, eldest son of Edmund, in a Chancery Suit, 12 June, 1578 (Elizb. B & A. S. s. 6, No. 36), names his brother John, whose wife was Mary, and da. Alice. Descents from Sampson Byll are also registered in the Coll. of Arms.

* There are numerous entries of the name of Bell in the Registers of the Par. of St. Ewe. This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 191-2.

Roger Beyle, M.P. for Launceston, 6 Ed. III.

Walter Bylle of Lanecote, M.P. for Launceston 6 Ed. III.
Byrd.

Christ' Byrd of Stoke in Sussex but=Joane Da. of Holmes came fro' Saffron Waldon in Esex in Sussex

Tho. Byrd of—Joane Da. of Lick-fald of Sussex

John Byrd of Aple.—Cecilye Da. of Adryan drum in Sussex

Mason of Southampton

Thomas=Ellino' Byrd

Geo. Byrd of Barnein Dor-

Raph Byrd of Tremeer in

Mary Da.=Willm'=Grace da.

of Hugh Byrd

of Wm. Frye of

Beets setsh. mar.

Barnein dor. 

Bosca- of

of

Da. of

Da. of

Seward of

Hent. Blaxton of

Tregaw-

hert-

Tregaw-

fardsh.

Dowlands

Blaxton Halle in

non

the Bish. of Dirw'

Doctor of Divinitie

Christop. Byrd

John Byrd

Not signed.

Carew.*


Sr George Carew=Thomazin


Kt. Mr' of the Da. of Sr Arundell of Treciwe

Court of Wardes of Anthony Esq. liveing

Fran. Godolphin 1620

Elizb. of Erisy in Cornw.

& Cohey, to hir mo-

ther Katherin Cos-

worth.

Fran. Carew sone & hey.

1 Author of the 'Survey of Cornwall.'

* Caerau pl. of Caer, a wall, mound, or fortress. Pugh. For Caerau, or the Camps, see Fenton's Pembrokeshire, p. 578. Kaeryw family, see Lewys Dwnn, by Sir Sam. Meyrick; and for Carrw, Karrew, Carru, Carrow, and other various spellings of the name on Deeds, see Harl. MS. 3288, fo. 131-2. See also Nicholas' Annals and Antiq. of Wales, vol. ii., p. 883. "Caerau, by helpless foreign tongues pronounced Carew."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sonne</td>
<td>Rich. Carew</td>
<td>of John</td>
<td>2 sone mar.</td>
<td>of Talverne in</td>
<td>Jo. Arundell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mar.</td>
<td>of Anthonie</td>
<td>of Chudleigh</td>
<td>Alice da.</td>
<td>Cornw. 2 to</td>
<td>of Carey of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sonne &amp; heyre</td>
<td>Alice da.</td>
<td>of Chud-</td>
<td>Wymond 5</td>
<td>Clovelley in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>liveing 1620</td>
<td>leigh in</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Furland 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Furland 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caudace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 1</td>
<td>Titus 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizab. 1</td>
<td>Mary 3</td>
<td>Alex. sone &amp;</td>
<td>Anne uxor Fran. Godolphin of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha 2</td>
<td>Gartrude 4 da.</td>
<td>heire ætast. 10. 4</td>
<td>Treverege in Cornwall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*GEOR. CAREW.*

1 Rich. Carew mar. Miss Rolle of Heanton, as 2nd wife, and had by her two sons, John and Thomas of Barley near Exeter, from the latter the Sawles of Penrice descend, inheriting Barley.
2 Al's Helman or Holman, mar. at St. Thomas, Exeter, 9 Dec., 1615. This John Carew was styled the "One handed" from having lost his right hand at the siege of Ostend, A.D. 1601. He afterwards settled as a Merchant in Mevagissey. His son Richard died without issue, and his five daughters and coheiresses married into the Hoblyn, Tremayne, and Trevanion families.
3 George Carew mar. Jane Hockin at Lanteglos by Camelford, 15 Feb., 1624-5, and his numerous descendants appear on the Parish Registers to this day. They contemplated laying claim to the Anthony estates about the commencement of the present century. Mr. William Carew, Mayor of Camelford, was buried 7 March, 1737.
4 Born 30 August, 1600, and baptized at Anthony 4 Sept., 1609. Par. Reg.

*As the descendants of the distinguished family of Carew are still numerous in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, a more extended notice than ordinary may not be out of place. The earlier generations have been somewhat confused, but the following extract from Sir Simon D'Ewes' Collection, vol. ii., fo. 87, Harl. MS. 380, may be relied on. It is entitled "The Copy of a Descent of Carew written on paper remaining in the Earl of Arundel's librarie as being as followeth, which seems to be the very truth faithfully transcribed out of and compared with the original A7 D'n. 1646."

"Johannes De gratia rex Angliae &c. scilis quod reddimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Willo de Carriio Manerium de Maleysford, cum pertinentiis suis quod Henricus rex avus legit Henrici patris n'te dedit Geraldo filio Walteri, Avo Odonis patris predicti Willieimi de Carrio tenendum &c." (This confirmation is well known.)

"Walter
| Gerald son of Walter
| William Fitz Gerold
| Odio de Carrio
| William de Carrio
| Nicholas de Carrio
| William de Carrio
| Nicholas de Carrio
| Nicholas de Carrio"
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

The following Pedigree, compiled partly from Harl. MS. 1155, and partly from the Carew MSS., vol. 626, fo. 59, at Lambeth Palace (in the hand-writing of George Carew, Earl of Totnes), will throw additional light on the origin of other noble houses deriving from the same source.

Otho, Constable of Windsor temp. Ed. Confess.

Walter Constable of Windsor = Gladys dau. of Rywallon ap Conwyn Pr. of Wales.*

William, eldest son of whom the Lords Windsor descend,

Giraldus de Windsor 2nd son = Nesta dau. to Rees ap Theodor = Stephen Constable of Abertivy in Wales.

Barry of Archeacon Fitzgerald

whom the

of Cardigan lived at Lord

and bp. of Pembroke

Barry

S. David's and there

Visct.

Butevant? descend

Dau. mar.

2 David

1 William =

3 Maurice Fitzgerald

went into Ireland

with Earl Strongbow

and died there, of whom the Geraldines

are descended. Dermot Mac Morrough

gave him Wexford Town.

Raymundus sur. le Gros bur. in— Priscilla

sister to

the Abbey of Molana near unto Youghal, after whose death the Carews y' were issued fro' Odo

had all his landes wh. he had of Fitz Stephen. Of this Raymond's natural children the Lord Fitzmorice of Kerry, the Baron of Brenchmouth, the families of Pembargast and Graces do descend.

Nicholas infra act. 15. H. III. = Kath'n da. & coh. of Myles Lord Courcye.*

William =

Maurice = Robert bur. at Nicholas (°) Baron = Avice da. & heir of Ric. Tuitt of Marston, renupta


Car. MSS., Vol. 635.


Knt. = David.

(Glover, Deeds Harl. MSS. 245.)

(*) The MSS. differ here. The Harl. MS. 1155 states that this William de Carrow left a dau. & heyre, married to Adam de Montgomery, whose postity assumed the name of Carew : but the Earl of Totnes' MS. continues male line as given. The Inq. P. M. of Ada de Montgomerie, A° 18 Ed. I., No. 5, gives Thomas, his son, act. 30, and Robert, act. 18, his son, by Isabel de Constantin, as his heirs.

(°) Vol. 626, Carew MSS., gives,—

Nich. de C. Lord of Mulesford, = Avice, sist. & heyre to John son to Carreu, and Idron. Hugh Peverell.

Harl. 3288, cites the gift of the Man' Weston Peverell, jux Plym°, by John Peverell, to his sister Amicia and her husb. Nich. C., followed by a note of "the Office of Wallingford, taken 2 E. III. 1328," wherein she was declared sister and heir of David Martyn, Ip. of St. David's.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.


Odo Le Ercre dekne. Esc. 3.

Tho. de la Roche = Matilda Lord of Roche & Pill. PEMbrokesh.

Tho. L. Ercedekne = Alice, coheir.

Sir John L. Ercedekne = Cecilia d. & h. of Jordan de Haccomb.

Sir Warren L. Ercedekne = Elizb. dau. & coh. of Sir John Talbot of Richard’s Castle, descended from the heiress of Rhys ap Griffith Prince of S. Wales.

Sir Hugh Courtney, descended from Humph de Bohun and Elizb. dau. of Philippa dau. Ed. I, their dau. Margt carried Powderham in marriage to Courtney and coheir.


3 Hugh = Isabell dau. of Anthony. 4 Alexander = Isabel dau. of Hatch. 5 Will. C. of Bury.


John C. = Thomazin dau. & h. of Roger Holland.

Nich. (=) Baron Carew = Margt. eldest sist. & coh. to John at. 22. 25. H. VI. ob. 11 E. IV.


Thos. Vide ped., p. 28.


(*) This Nich. Lord Carew, and his wife Margt., were buried in Westminster Abbey, among the kings and queens of England. Vide Hals. Cornw. * These are all from Sir John Maclean’s ‘Life of Sir Peter Carew.’
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

1 Sir Will. C.= Joane dau. of Sir of Ottery Will. Courteney(1) of Powderham.

(2) Anne dau. = 2 Thos. C. =(1) da. & heir of of Hurst of Exeter.

Humph. Courteney of Bickley.


Thomazine=Tho. Kirkham of Henry (Cicely, Harl. 807.) Devon.

Philip Knt. of Maita s.p. slain by the Turks.

Sir Peter C. married Margt. dau. of St Wm. Skipwith widow of George Lord Talbots, ob. s.p. in Ireland, 1575. Will P.C.C. Carew 1. This Sir Peter recovered the Barony of Odrone or Idrone in Ireland, by right of inheritance.


Mary = Walter Dowrish of Dowrish Devon. bur. in Sandford Church Devon. A.D. 1604. Elizb. Carew. Brass Tablet lately restored. (For continuation of her line see Sir John Carew, died young.)

Peter Carew sl'n in Ireland = Awdrey dau. to Wm. Gardiner 1580. held the Bar. of Odrone Admon. 1581 to relict.

Anne=Willm. s. & h. to Sir Tho. Wilford, no issue. d.s.h. 2nd to Sir Alan Apsley.

Peter Apsley, s.p. Adm. granted 1661 to Sir Alan Apsley, the half brother.


(*) Sir Simon D'Ewes, Harl. MS. 380.

The family possessions were very extensive in the Kingdom of Ireland. "In the book of the tenures called the White Book, remaining in the Exchequer at Dublin," it is thus recorded, that in Cork Robt Carew held 30 Services." (Carew MSS. Vol. 655. fo. 41.) A list is given of "the lands wh. the Ancestors of Sir Peter Carewe did possess in the Countries of Cork, Desmond, and Kerry and by him clamyed as his inheritance," representing 68 horse and 2600 foot. "Besides the lands here mentioned with the Countie of Cork the Carewes at that tyme had landes in sundrye other Counties, viz. in Catherloghe, the Baronie of Odrone, and in Methe the Baronie of Marston Tute, etc., Stellenorgan and other landes in Dublin, much lande in the Countie of Waterford and ells where." In A.D. 1568 (Rot. Pat. Bane. 14th Eliz., Dublin) it appears "that Sir Peter Carewe Knight was founde as trewe and lawful heyre to the Baronye of Odrone als Hydrone." (Carew MSS.) Sir Peter bequeathed this Baronye by Will to his Cousin Sir Peter with remainder to George Carew, who successively entered into possession, and Geo. C., the last holder, sold it. The great extent of the Carew territories in Ireland was subject of disquietude to the State. King Edw. III. gave the Wardship of John Carew in respect to the Irish lands to his Queen Philippa. (Carew MSS.)
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

33

Carew.

S'r Mathew Carie\(^1\) = Elizab. fil. et coh. S'r James Cromar of Tunstede in Kent Willm

first son

Eliza.\(^2\) filia

Not signed.

Carminowe.

Arms.—Az. a bend Or, with a label of three Gules.
Crest.—A dolphin embowed Or.

(The shield is drawn for twelve quarters, eleven left blank.)

Oliverus de Carmynowe Mile concessit om'ia Blada sua in terris crescentia ac etiam om'ia mobilia et immobilia Rogero de Carmynowe filio suo pro centu' Libris Stirlingeru.' Dat. apud Carmynowe A\(^o\) regni Regis Edw. terrij post conquest. Angliae duodecimo A\(^o\) Domini 1338.

Seal.—Circular, enclosing a shield charged with a bend only, inscribed SIGILLVM. OLIVERI. DE. CARMYNOW.

Thomas de Carmynow præd le prendru Elizabeth filie Au Mennsier Raufe Beaupoll, Chivaler, a sa femme p'le Chart. fait au temps Edwardi tierce Le Ann. de son Reige 31 ann. 1357.

Seal.—Similar to the above, but inscribed S+ SIGILLVM THOME CARMINOW.

Roger Carmynow\(^3\) = Katherin Da. of Sheryle

1 Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., father of this Sir Matthew, married Alice Ingpenny, widow of Sir John Rivers, Mayor of London; he was uncle of Richard Carew the historian, and was buried in London, at St. Dunstan's in the West, 2 August, 1618, where the inscription on his monument throws a different light on the story told by Richard Carew in his Survey respecting the quarrel between Joan Courtenay, heiress of Archedekne, and Thomas Carew, her eldest son. It states that the said Thomas Carew having been sufficiently well provided for by his patrimonial inheritance, out of maternal solicitude, and in no vindictive spirit, Joan distributed her own seventeen manors among her youngest sons. The inscription on Sir Matthew's tablet, names only three children,—Matthew, Thomas, and Martha; but in the Registers of St. Dunstan's we find the following entries of baptism, viz.—

Elizab. da. of Mr. Doctor Carye, 13 Nov., 1580;
Wymond, sonne of Mathewe Carewe, Doctor, and one of ye Masters 8 July, 1588;

of the Chauncery

Walter, son of ditto

2 Baptized at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 28 May, 1615.

3 Oliver Carmino, father of this Roger, was son and heir of Roger Carmino, and set at 30 et amplus 2 Ed. II. (Inq. p. mort. 2 Edw. II., No. 73), and it appears from an Inq. p. mort. 19 Rich. II., No. 15, that Johanna was daughter and heiress of Thomas Carminowe, and a Ward of the King, and that she died on the 21 Feb., 1396, when John Arundell, set. 28, and John

F

Walter Carmynow = Alice Jane mar. to y e great Arundell Phillip mar. to Sr John now knight Bloy Jane mar. to y e great Arundell called Arundell of Lanherne Treverthen to whom &c.

Willm Carmynowe 1 2 son miles Margaret Kelly Raphe who was by a brase of Greyhounds pulled over a Cliff and died 2

Walter Carmynowe = Jane Da. of Ric. Thomas 3 mar. Nicholas 4 2 sonne mar. Alice nowe 3 fil. Resprin & had issue Da. of Polmarva et ob. s. prole

John Carmynowe = Phillip Da. & Coh. of John filius et heres Trenwith of Fentongollon


John Carmynowe 5 de Fentengollen = Margaret 6 Da. of Christopher Tredernecke

George Carmynowe fil. = Jane Da. of John Lowre Oliver Carmynowe 7 fil. et hæres mar. Mary Da. of Peter Coriton


Trevrthan, set. 36. were found to be her next heirs, viz. John Arundell, son of John Arundell, Kt., son of Elizabeth, da. of Oliver Carminowe, Kt., father of Roger Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Esq., father of the said Johanna Carminowe; and John Trevrthanian was son of Matilda, the other daughter of the aforesaid Oliver Carminowe, Kt. It would therefore appear by the reversions in this Inq. that John Carminow, Kt., given in the pedigree and leaving male issue, could not have been 2nd son of Roger Carminowe.

1 Inq. p. m. William Carminow, 8 Hen. IV. No. 16, John son and heir, set. 28.
2 Inq. p. m. Ralph Carminowe, 10 Rich. II. No. 11, William Carminowe brother and heir.
3 Thomas was uncle and heir of John Carminowe, son of John Carminow in the writ named. Inq. p. m. John C. 8 Hen. V. No. 99.
4 Inq. p. m. Nicholas Carminow, 11 Ed. IV. No. 44. A certain William Carminow, Ar., was father of said Nicholas, and Johanna, set. about 40 [the widow of Sir Thomas Carew], now wife of Halnatha Maleverer, is next heir of said William, viz. da. & heir of Thomas, the uncle, and heir of John, son and heir of John. son and heir of said William Carminow.
5 John Carminow bur. 1592.
6 Margaret Carminowe wid. bur. 1593.
7 Oliver Carmynowe, Esq. bur. 23 Dec., 1597.
8 Juell Carmynowe, Gent. bur. 18 Dec., 1597. Mary widow of Oliver Carmynowe, deceased, bur. 5 April, 1618.

St. Michael
Penkivel
Par.
Registers.
Carnsewe.


Will'm 1 sonne—Hono' Da. of Jo. Geo. Carnsew 2 sonne—Thomazin Da. of John of St Kue Fitz of Tavistock of St Kue in Com. Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Fran. Carnsew | Mary Da. of John Webber | Hono' uxor Anne uxor Hugh Marg' uxor Jo. Lukie of Philly in St. Kue of St Kue in Devon of Helland in Cornwall

Geo. 1 sonet etat. Mathew 2 Phillip Mary Francis 3

16. 16205

FRANCIS CARNSEWE.

1 Bapt. 10 Nov., 1572.
3 Mar. 5 Nov., 1582.
4 Mar. 4 June, 1599.
5 Bapt. 2 March, 1602.
6 Bapt. 9 June, 1606.

* Roger de Carminow, called to answer to the King for his Manor of Wynyanton, said that Richard, formerly Earl of Cornwall, gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornycote, his ancestor, the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, and Tamerton, to which the aforesaid belonged, in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, etc., which exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.) ratified, and which same charter and deed Roger presents.—Assize Roll, M. 1—2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Roger de Carminow tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb, maner' de Bochym et Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.—Assize Roll, M. 1—4 M. 14. 20

Gervasias (Hornacote) Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. Mich. 23, Gervas de Hornyngecote q. etc.

Sarra. dau. & heir to her niece Margery Cenota dau. & h. =

John s. & h. Roger de Carminow bro. Margery d. & s.p. and heir to John h. s.p.

Ibid. M. 14. Rog'us de Carmanyq petit v'su' Pet'm de Lancuck decem acr. tre. etc. etc. in Est Dysart and West Dysart in quas id'm Pet'r us no' h't. ingrm. nisi p. Will'm Lancuck q. inde injuste etc. diss Sarra de Hornaycote mr'm p'd'cti Rog. cui her. ipe est. Peter renounced claim and surrendered for himself and heirs to Roger C. and his heirs.

Walter Carminow afterwards held the Man. of Tamerton. The heirs of Sir John Arundel held Wynynton, and the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn. Ralph, 5, the son of Alan Bloyon, succeeded to the Manor of Polrode 31 Ed. 1.
### Carter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard Carter</th>
<th>John Newman mar. Da. of Trafford</th>
<th>Richard Vivion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich. 1 2 sone ob. sine p'le Duxit Janam 2 fil. of Nanceonan</td>
<td>Honor Da. &amp; John Vivion 3 Olise Da. &amp; Cohey. of Tresaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Carter of St' Collomb in Com. Cornwall</td>
<td>Coh. of John Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich. 1</td>
<td>3 John Carter 3 Jane one of sone &amp; hey. of 7° Da. of John Vivion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Jo. Brabyn 2 to James Jenkin</td>
<td>3 sone ob. sine prole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Thomas</td>
<td>Peter Jenkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honor Jenkin</td>
<td>mar. to James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will'm Anne Brabin</td>
<td>Prade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jo. Carter 2 = Mary Da. of Robt. Moyle of S'Germans Ar. 4</td>
<td>Charles Rich. Carter of St' Col. = Elizab. Da. of S'Jo. Arundell of Talverne K 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sone of St Collombe</td>
<td>ob.s.p'le Cornw. liveing 1620.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich. sone &amp; hey. at. 2. 1620</td>
<td>Joane a Da. ob. sine p'le</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will'm Dorothy John Richard ob. s.p. Honor 2 ob. s.p. James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOHN CARTER, JUN** RICHARD CARTER.

---

1 Died at St. Columb Major, 4 August, 1581. Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 84. John, son and heir of James Carter, his nephew and heir, set. 26. His will dated 27 Nov., 1578, prob. in Lond. 5 Feb. 1582.

2 Named in the will of Ric. Carter, together with the following:—His sister Catharine Carter; his cousin Ric. Carter, the elder; Richard, John, and Elizb., children of the last named Richard; his Godson Richard, son of John Carter; Ric. Vyvan of St. Meryn, and Jane Vyvan, his wife, with John, Richard, and Olive, their children.

3 Vivian of St. Columb.

Cary.

ARMS. Argent, on a bend sable, 3 roses of the field.
CREST. A swan close Arg. beaked gu. legged sa.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robt. 1</th>
<th>John 3</th>
<th>Tho. Cary of</th>
<th>Elizab. Da. of Sr</th>
<th>Mary ux= Elizb. ux= Alice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sone ob.</td>
<td>sone ob.</td>
<td>in Com.</td>
<td>in Com.</td>
<td>&amp; heye. of John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sine p'le</td>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
<td>Jo. Fulford</td>
<td>Humphrie</td>
<td>Thomas un-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sone &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fulford in Com.</td>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>Waltoin in mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hey.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Com. Som'iset</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grigorie 1 sone</th>
<th>Peter 2 sone</th>
<th>Haniball 3 sone</th>
<th>Andrew 4 sone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ob. sine p'le</td>
<td>ob. sine p'le</td>
<td>ob. sin p'le</td>
<td>ob. s. ple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| in Com. Cornw. living | in Devon | 6 sone | s. p. |
| 1620. 5 sone & hey. | | ob. s.p. | Prost of Mary- |
| | | | weeke in Corn. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robt. 1 sone</th>
<th>George</th>
<th>Mary</th>
<th>Elizb.</th>
<th>Arminall</th>
<th>Alice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>atat. 15.1620</td>
<td>2 sone</td>
<td>1 Da.</td>
<td>2 Da.</td>
<td>3 Da.</td>
<td>4 Da.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HENRY CARY.

Cabell.

Roger Cavell=Anne Da. of John Bodulgatt Esq.

|-------------|-------------------|

|-------------|-------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicho. Cavell</th>
<th>Alice Da. &amp; hey. of Jo. Trecarren Esq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1 He is called Deviell 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 49.
2 By this marriage he acquired Trehaverock al's Treharrock, which came to Vivian of St. Columb, who married Mary, one of the coheiresses of Henry Cavell in 1615.

Nicholas, son of Will'm Carye, gent., bap. at Menheniot. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.


Nicho. Cavell = Sole Da. & hey. of Wm Knight

Will’m Cavell = Thomazin1 Da. of John Godolphin Esq.

John Cavell of Trehaverock = Phill. Da. of Lawrence Courtney Esq.

Nicho. 1 sone Mary Will’m 2 sone & = Jane3 Da. of Wm Pomeroy Esq.* Elizab. 2 Dorothie 5
ob. sine p’le hey. of Trehaverock living 16202 — — Fran. 3 Thomazin 6

Joane 2 Da. Jo. Hore Mary 1 Da. & Cohey, ux Jo. Elizb. 4
of Trenouth4 Vivian of S’ Collomb5

Not signed.

Ceelye.

Thomas Ceely of Comesberie in Com. Som’set & 10 miles fro Bristow.6

Christopher Ceely of Plimoth = Avis Da. of . . . Marchant & of his wife in Com. Devon da. & her. of Bullin of Dorsetshere

Prisilla mar. Mary Thomas 2 son Willm Ceely = Anne Da. of Christopher
de Com. Wilts Will’m Oliver Spry7 of Com. Corn-
Eyres- S’ Germans wall æt. 40 partibus P’ochia de transmarinis

She is called Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 84, and Add. MS. 14135.

1 Bur. at St. Kew 19 Dec., 1647.
2 Bur. at St. Kew 26 June, 1652.
3 Mar. at St. Kew 10 August, 1618.
4 Married at St. Kew 18 April, 1615.
5 Bristol.
6 Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.


Ped. fin. 5 Ric. II. No. 4. Int. Rad. Carmynewe Chivaler gu. Henry Cavel and Sibill his wife, and Wm Bray of Treworles and Elizabeth his wife, df.
### The Visitation of the County of Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francis 2 fil.</td>
<td>*Peter 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et heres</td>
<td>ret. 5 annor'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retat. 18</td>
<td>reloc of Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tempore</td>
<td>. . . ob. in Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visitacois</td>
<td>Trowbridge sans issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 1 sonn</td>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>4 Mary 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Loveday 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Jane 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Prescilla wife of William | Avis wife of John Shirwill | Ann wife of Ezekias Baughton |
| Tregost of St. Ives in Corn. | of Plymouth | in Phlake in Corn. |

| John Tregost | Thomas 5 | Jane wife of Henry Williams of St. Ives |
| 1 | | in Corn. |

| Jane 2 | Margaret 6 | William Baughton |
| | | one more |

| Ann 3 | Mary 7 | Epharem |
| | | |

| Francis 4 | William | |

*2 Peter Ceely of St. Ives in Com. = Joane Da. of Thomas Purfrey al's Cornw. 2 sonne of Wm. that is now Purefoy of St. Ives in Com. Corn. descended from Warwickshire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William 1 sonne</th>
<th>Thomas 2 etat. 2 yeares</th>
<th>Peter 3 sonne 3 quarters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>etat. 4. 1646</td>
<td>&amp; halfe in 1646</td>
<td>in 1646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| William of Plymouth 7 sonne mar. | Dorcas | Oliver 2 | Geo. 5 |
| da. of John Parnell of Cornwall | Christ. 1 sonc | | Anne ada. etat. |
| retat. 14. 1620 | | | 12 marr. to |
| Faith da. of | Thom. 3 | John 6 | Robt. Arundell |
| ... Rose of | a divine | | of Plymouth |
| Lyme | | Rich. 4 |
| Thomas Faith |

| Oliver Ceely 2 | . . . da. of Waddon | George Cely of Plymouth |
| sonn of Thomas | of Plymouth | Fran. da. of Wm. |
| | 5 sonne | Floyer of . . . |

| 2 children 1646. | | |

**Thomas Ceelye.** W. Ceelye.

---

1 A Thomas Ceely commanded the Elizabeth Drake, 60 gun ship, against the Spanish Armada. Royal MSS. 14b, xiii.

2 ? Phillack.

* The additions in Italics are in the hand of Parker.
Chamond.

Arms. Argent, a chevron betw. 3 fleurs de lis gu.
Crest. A Griffin sejant Or.

Alex Chamond of Lancells—Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Treughans in Com. Cornw. B. a chev' on ent. 3 Dalphins Ar.

Tho. Chamond—Agnes Da. of Tho. Writhe.1 Ar. an eagle displayed of Lancells w/ 2 heads armed & beaked Or.


John Chamond of Lancells in Cornw. liveinge 1620. atat. 70. Esq.

* Not signed.

---

Chepman.

John Chapm man of Whet.=Thomazin Da. of Ric. Gilbert Esq. of stone in Cornwall Northpetherwyn in Cornwall

Edw. Chapm man of Liskard in Com. Cornw.=Lore Da. of John Hantkin liveinge 1620 & at this time Maior of Liskerd in Cornwall

Beniamin 2 Edward 4 Jonathon 6 Joseph 1 sone Rachell

Jacobb 3 John 5 ætat. 16, 1620 a da.

EDWARD CHEPMAN.

---

1 Worthe of Washfield. See 'Harl. Soc.Visit. of Devon,' 1620, p. 316. 2 Of Trecree. 3 High Sheriff of Cornwall A.D. 1544, 59, and 63. 4 At fo. 81, in the Original MS., 1162, the Pedigree of Chamond, commencing four generations earlier, has been cancelled by the Heralds' pen.
Chapman.


John 2 sone ob. sine p'le
2 sonne out of the Northe

John Chapman 2.
2 da. = Jaquet Da. of Marwood of Westcott in Com. Devon

Seintleger Chapman.

Chapman.

Chapman.

Chenouth.

The auntient name of this family of Chynoweth was called Trevelizck, & was changed upon this occasion. one John Trevelizck had issue divers sonne unto one of the youngest named John he gave a certayne peice of Land whereon the said John built a new howse & alwais afterward was called Chinoweth which is in Cornish a new howse yet afterwards all the issue of thelder house failed, & the auntient land cam to this younger branch called Chinoweth whoe have the land & continew the same name to this day.

Trevelisick of St. Earth mar. Elizb. Da. of John Tirrell of St. Earth & had issue John

Tho. Chenouth 1 of Mogion = Anne Da. of Tho. Tregose & one of his heires

Ellinor uxor Stephen
Jo. Roskirke 2 of Mogion

1 Mawgan in Meneage. 2 John Roskrug. See pedigree, post.
### Chiverton of Paul.

Tho. Chiverton of the parish of Paule... Da. of... Whalisborough

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>James Chiverton of Pawle fil. et heres</th>
<th>Clarence Da. of John Cowling of Kirtheu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Cheverton fil. et heres</th>
<th>Johanna filia Robt. Butside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Willm. Cheverton de Pawle fil. et heres</th>
<th>Tomazin Da. of John Godolphin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Brothers de</td>
<td>Lanion</td>
<td>ob. virgin</td>
<td>ob. mar. to John Arndell of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob, sinc prole</td>
<td>Cornwal</td>
<td>Relicta</td>
<td>Trewren 4</td>
<td>Camborne in Cornwa. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sup'stes 1620</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>Burlace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WILLYAM CHIVERTON.

---

2. Beville of Gwarmeke.
Chiverton of Trehunsey.

**ARMs.**—*Arg. a castle tower triple-towered Sa. on a mound Vert.*

Hen. Chev'ton of Trehunsey—Alice Da. & hey. of Kindon
in Com. Cornw.

2 Hen. Chiv'ton sone & heyre mar. Mary Rich. Chiv'ton of Tre—Isaball Da. of
Da. of S' G. auen ob. sine prole hunsie 2 sonne Polewheele

Hen. Chiv'ton of Trehunseys—Emin Da. of Fran. Bullar
Com. Cornw. living 1620—Esq. of Shillingham

Francis 2 sone Rich. sone & heire atat. 4. 1620

HENRY CHIVERTON.

---

**Cock.**

Lewkis Cocke of Plimouth in Com. Devon

Symon Cocke of Plimouth—Grace da. of Sheere of Launston
in Com. Devon in Com. Cornw.

John 2 Lewkis 1 Edward Cock of Plimouth in Com.—Amy da. of John Gubbes
sone son ob. Devon mar. to his 2 wif Elizab. of Plimouth 1 wife
s. p. da. of Oswell Cooke of Launston

Lewkis Cock fil. et heres æt. 2. 1620 Grace 1 Christian 2 Joane 3

EDWARD COCK.

---

1 Kindon of Trehunsey in Quethiock.
3 Lord Mayor of London in 1658, Knighted at Whitehall 12 Oct., 1663. *Vide* Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights, Harl. Soc. pub., page 177. At page 256 of the same publication Le Neve has against Sir Richard's name "q're of St John Coriton or write to my Lady."
4 Symon had a son Francis, who also had a son Francis 1/2 year old 1620. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 117.

* Capt. Cock of Plymouth, styled "A Cock of the Game," supposed to be of this family, was the only officer killed fighting against the Armada. Arms—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 Cocks' heads Sa. a canton B. charged with an anchor Or.
Coke.

Christopher Cooke of Thorne = Margaret da. of Richard Garland of Whitfield

Christopher Coke of = John Coke of Trerice in Cornwall = Prudence da. of William Godolphin of Trewarthoven
Thorn sone & heir = wall 2 sone living 1620

John Coke sone & heir aetat. 14
Annores 1620

Edward 2
Jane 1
Margaret 3

Francis 3
Prudence 2

* J. COKE.

Colling.

Geo. Collyng of Hampte in Cornwall

Jo. Collyng of Hampte = Joane Da. of Rich. Burgoyne of

Geo. Collyng of Hampte = Kath' Da. & sole hey. of Hen. Mannington of Mannington in Cornwall


Katherin 1 Da.
Radigund 2
Judeth 3
Margerie 4
Anne 5 Da. at.
atat. 11, 1620
Da. at. 9
Da. at. 7
Da. at. 4
1 wecke 1620

GEORGE COLLING.

2 Exch. Inq. p. m. 14 Hen. VIII. No. 5. John Coke of Thorne, John Coke, son and heir, aet. 37 and more.
Colquit.

(sic) Quere:—Arms. Ar. fes b. frette or ent. 3 cinquefoils Gu.

Henry Colquit=

Henry Colquit of Lewhire in Foy Parish=

John Colquit of Foy in Com. = Da. of Minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Colquit 2 fil. de</th>
<th>Francis Colquit of</th>
<th>Eliz. Da. &amp; hey. of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foy mar. Jone Da. of Hooper of Barstable</td>
<td>Foy fil. primo-</td>
<td>... Hammett of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                         | genitus           | Lezant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jone mar. to</th>
<th>Elizab. mar. to</th>
<th>Debora</th>
<th>Katherin</th>
<th>Julian mar. to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Lambe</td>
<td>Geo. Rescorly</td>
<td>2 Michel Vine</td>
<td>Gertrude</td>
<td>Ric. Downinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of St. Samsons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>of Egleskerrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Cornwall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Com. Cornw.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ætat. 28</td>
<td>ætat. 12</td>
<td>ætat. 21</td>
<td>Foy fil. primo-</td>
<td>Stronde of Holberton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>genitus. atat. 35</td>
<td>in Com. Devon Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lewis Colquite fil. primogenit.</th>
<th>2. John æt. 4 annoru’ 1620</th>
<th>Elizabeth fil. unica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ætat. 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>æt. 22 mar. Margaret Da. of John Cason of London Groser</td>
<td>Robt. Haly of</td>
<td>Marie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* JOHN COLQUIT.

---

* Forey Par. Reg.

14 Apr. 1558. Henry son of Thomas Colquite bapt.
1548. Henry Colquite bapt.
1566. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.

1660. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.
16 May, 1568. Jno Colquite & Jone Rashleigh were mar.
1577. Jno Colquite & Ale Bewes do.
1603. Henry Colquite buried.
4 —— 1621. Francis Colquite her husband bur.
Connock.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>John Connock of Trewoyg in Com.</td>
<td>Mary da. of Jane wife Lora wife to Johan wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>George Tubb to Stephen John Mark to Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Cornwall in Pochia</td>
<td>of Tringoff 1 Tucker of Brembowet Mark of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s.p. de St Cleare</td>
<td>Liskerd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>John Connock of Trewoyg = Margery da. &amp; heir Philadelphe wife to Edw. Carr of Beill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sonne</td>
<td>John Connock of St Cleare, living 1620</td>
<td>Thomas Beill of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Connock</td>
<td>Nicholas Phillipa wife to Jane wife to Margery 3 Johan 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; heir</td>
<td>2 sonne</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 anores</td>
<td>William Kelley</td>
<td>John Hunkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>of Kelley</td>
<td>of Gatherley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lowday 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

all unmarried.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary wife to</td>
<td>Elizabeth wife to</td>
<td>Lowday wife to St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriell Carr</td>
<td>Richard Billing</td>
<td>Francis Vivian of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of London</td>
<td>of Hengar</td>
<td>Trelawarren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George 2 sonne mar. mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>da. of Tho. Dodson of St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Not signed.

Coode of Morval.

Arms. — 1. [Coode.] Argent a chevron Gules betw. 3 Cocks Sable, armed crested and jelloped of the second. 2. Gules 3 crescents Or.

Damerell =

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Damerell</td>
<td>John Birrie = Clara fil. Damerell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Carndow = Alicia fil. et her.

Henricus Cokayne = Alicia fil. et heres

Joh’es Durnford = Johanna fil. et heres

1 In Gwennap Parish. 2 Dele, Beyle, rrl Byll. 3 St. Ive, near Liskeard.

John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 31 Chas. II. & 1 Jas. II.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Ricus Coode 1 = Alicia fil. et Coheres primogenita

Filius 2 Walter Coode 3 fil. primogeniti = filia .... Fulford

Filia et heres Battin = Ricus Coode fil. et heres Da. = Tomasina fil. Glinne de de Devon ux. 1 & heir of Beer relict

Filia nupta 5 Johi Mo- hun de Hall

Walterus = Editha filia Coode

Petri Coriton

Anna nupta Rico Coriton filio Petri Coriton de Newton

Elizab. Margareta

nupta

Katherina

Tomasina

Jana

Eliz. Christiana

Brigat

nupta

nupta

nupta

nupta

7 fil.

Tre-

Prideis

Snelling 6

Johi Bon-

ta

Knap-

Lee

Leigh

Ding-

man

ley 7

vasco

Guilielmus ob. Ricus

in purilitate 2 filius

of Morvall

Gilbertus 4 fil.

rector Ecciæ

Liskerd

Ricus 3 Walterus 2 

filius ob. 8 Willms Coode fil. = Leodia fil.

et heres Anna

Walteri

Johis Barret

Jana nupta

supste s. prole

1620

et heres Anna

fil. Johi Stakley

de Aston in

De Devon 2 uxor.

Elizab. uxor

Walter

Johis Barret

Edwardo

Kendall

de Penquite

Keckwich de

Trehauke


4 She was da. of Jno. Glyn and widow of Michael Vivian of Trelawren.

5 In the church of Lanteglos by Fowey there is a brass to the memory of this Joh Mn and Anne his wife, dau. of Rich. Code, Esq., with figures of the parents and five sons and five daughters, with shields of arms.


7 Wm. Dingley mar. Bridget Coode 15 Nov., 1575.

8 High Sheriff of Cornwall 1616.

Richard Code, M.P. for Liskerd 47 Edw. III.

John, son of Walter Code, Esq., and Margery, dau. of Phi. Mayow, gent., mar. 3 June, 1572.


Morval Par. Reg.

John Code and Grace Langford, mar. 1622.

Lewis Stuckley, gen. and Margery Cod, gen. mar. 12 April, 1627.

Mr. John Buller and Mrs. Anna Coode, mar. 1657.

Benj. Coode, gen., of Liskerd, and Abigail Chapman, mar. 1668.

Mr. Thos. Coed and Miss Mary Kendall, mar. 4 Jan., 1675. Duloe Par. Reg.

Will'm Coode, Esq., and Anne, sist. of Henry Vincent of Treleven, Esq., mar. 25 Feb., 1685. Mevagissey Par. Reg.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

— Willm. fil. primogenitus — ob. s.p.
Margerie Anna Ketchwich ætat. 26 temp. 3. Willm 26
— of Ketch- visitacois 1620 — 6. Carolus
Leodia Brigett French 4. Phillip ætat. 13

WILLIA. COODE.

Coode of Menheniot.

Jo. Code of Menhenet in Cornwall

Jo. Code of Breage in Com. Cornw. 3 sone = Margt Da. of Wm Lanion of Bereage

Jo. Gere of Noye of Paule in in Com. Cornw. Prade of Uni l
St. Keverne Cornw. liveing 1620 lant in Cornwall Thomazin 4

Willm. Code of ... atat. 1, 1620.

JOHN COODE.

Morval Par. Reg.

John, son of Will'm. " Robert Code, " 1589.
Arthur, son of Philip, " Philip Code, " 1597.
Philip " John, " Will'm Code, Esq., " 1597.
Gilbert " Philip, " 1599.
John Code, an almes man, " 1571.

Joseph Coode, " 1686.

1 Bapt. 28 July, 1610. Morval Par. Reg.
2 Inq. de Lunat. Inquir. 12 Jas. I., part 1, No. 35, Jurors find that John Code is of unsound
mind, and that John Code, his son and heir, is aged 16 years and six months. Lands in Breage,
Sithney, Constantine, St. Keverne, Cury, St. Anthony, and Truro.

* John son of John Coode, bapt. 1578.
   Peter " 1585.
   John " 3 Jan., 1610-11.
   John Code, Jun., and Mary Ingram mar. 1602. Menheniet
   Elizabeth, wife of John Coode, bur. 1579.
   Blanch Coode, widow " 1594.
   John Cool " 1590.
   John Cool the elder " 1600.

James Bath and Elizabeth, daughter of John Coode, were mar. 22 Feb., 1670. Stithians
Par. Reg. The Baths are descended from Edmond Bathe, described in his will proved at Bodmin
20 Nov., 1633, as of Kenal, in the Parish of Stithians, Gent.
Coryton.


Willm Coriton = Agnes fil. de Tremaine de Coleton in Com. Devo'

Willm Coriton =


John Coriton = Katherin 1 fil. Phil. Stoford de Stoford in Com. Devon

Rich. Coriton = Eliz. 2 da. of John Reyney de Egglesford in Com. Devon Anne

Peter Coriton = Jone Da. & heire Johis Tregasow de Tregasow in Com. Cornw.

Walt. Coode 3 Robt. 6 Thomas Anne 1 sonne de Morevale
de Morevale

4 Edward 7 Willm Jone * Not signed.

Coryton.

Willm Curington of Quethyock in Cornw. = Bridgett Da. of Burnell

Jo. Curington of St. Ive in Cornwall = Prudence Da. of Prouse

John Curington sone & heire at. 23. 1620.

JOHN CORYTON.

¹ Inq. p. m. 2 Hen. VII., No. 51, John C., son and heir, set. 40.
* This ped. is extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 22–23.
Mary, da. of Sir John Coryton, Bart., and Elizb., his Lady, bapt. at St. Mellion 11 Aug., 1664.
Katheryn, da. of the Worshipful Will. Coryton, Esq., and Elizab. his wife, bap. at St. Mellion 10 Nov., 1610.
Elizab., da. of John Coriton, gent., and Mary, his wife, bap. at St. Ive 17 Nov., 1631.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Cosworth.

John Cosworth of Cosworth—Dorothy Da. of St. Willm

Edw. Cosworth= Dorothy Da. of Cosworth
Jo. Arondell of
Trerise & Co-
hey, to hir mo-
ther the Da. of
Cosworth.

Tho. Cosworth of= Agnes Da. of
John 2 sone
Cosworth in Com. John S
Cornw. Ar. Aubyn of
Receiver of the
Clowans in
Duche of Corn-
wall.

Willm 2
Dorothy
Julian
Samwell Cos-
worth sone &
Da. of Tho.
Wm. Cotrell

John 3
unmar.
Mainard
he.y, at 30
sanores 1620

3 Mary
ux'

Edw. sone & heyre atat. 3 sanores 1620
* Samwell 2 sone ætat. 1

Not signed.

1 Mercer of London, and Receiver General of the Duche of Cornwall. Brass in Colan Ch. For more of Cosworth, see the Visitation of London, 1568, Harl. MSS. 1096, fo. 56; and 1463, fo. 8, 6, where the descent is continued from Nicholas (the elder brother of John C. of London) to the marriage of the heiress with Arundel. See Arundel Ped. ante.


* Samuel

Bridget= Henry Maynard.


Mary= Sir Rich. Vyvyan of Trelawarren.—Eds.

Francis Vivian's will, 1689, prob. St. Neot, dau. Mary executrix. He desired his father, his brother Vivian, brother John Vivian, and his cousins Richard and Francis Scobell of St. Austell, father and son, to manage his estate, and sell all, except the barton of Cosworth, to pay his debts. Sir Richard Vyvyan and Mrs. Mary Vivian were married Nov. 9, 1697. St. Eval. Par. Reg. This marriage is said to have refuted the houses of Vyvyan or Vivian.

Jane, da. of Edw. Cosworth, Esq., bap't at Little Collan 1 Aug., 6 King James, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
**Cossen alias Madern.**

Cossen

\[\begin{align*}
\Downarrow \\
\text{Maderne Cossen}
\end{align*}\]

John Cossen = Margeret Da. of ... Gillard of Market

al's Maddern | Jew al's Marasion in Com. Cornwall

Willm Cossen al's of Pensanse fil. primus

Maddern 2 fil. | Tolverne 3 brother to the house of

Nicholas 2 filius ætat. 23. 1620 | John Cossen al's Maddern = Anne Da. of Rich. Trevanion of

John Cossen al's Maddern = Anne Da. of Rich. Trevanion of

Maddern 2 fil. | Guavis of Sithney

of Pensanse fil. primus | in Cornwall

Grace mar. to Roger Pol-

kenhorn of Pensance ætat. 30 annoru'

**JOHN COSSEN ALIAS MADERN.**

---

**Courtenay of Landrake.**

Edw. Cortney 2 son of Sr Wm Cortney = Alice Da. & hey. of John Wotton

\[\begin{align*}
\Downarrow \\
\text{Margaret 2 Da. and Coh. of Com. Cornwall}
\end{align*}\]

Edw. Courtney of Lanrake in = Margaret 2 Da. and Coh. of

Com. Cornwall | Thomas Tredurff\(^1\)

Peter Courtney of Lanrake = Katherin Da. & hey. of Willm Reskim\(^2\)

Peter 4 fil. mar. | John Courtney

Reskim | Edward = Elizab. filia

Courtney | Courtney fil. | Willm 2 fil.

5 fil. | ob. sine p'le | maxima et mar. Duglas

Tomazin Da. of | et heres

Rich. Courtney | Tris-

of Lanevit in | trami Gorges

Cornwall | Tristrami

Peter Courtney fil. primogenitus ætatis 4 Annor' 1620 | Edward 2 fil. ætat. unius

| annis. et demi.

\[\begin{align*}
\Downarrow \\
\text{EDW. COURTENAY.}
\end{align*}\]

\(^1\) Treltherfe; she afterwards mar. Rich. Buller. See Ped. post, and Inq. p. m.

\(^2\) Reskimer.

* For fuller, though imperfect ped. of Courtenay, see 'Archaeological Journal,' vol. x., p. 52.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Courteney of Landivet.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lawrence</th>
<th>Willm 2 John Courtney of Tremure = Elizb. Da. &amp; hey. Alice mar. to 1 sonne 3 sonne 2 of Ric. Trengove Wm Paynter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry 2 sone maried George Rich. Courtney 3 of Thamzin Da. of Jane Alice da. of Giles of Kent 3 sonne Tremure in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowday Wm Courteney ux' Peter Painter Courteney Wm Courtney = Jane Da. of James Jone ux' Christoph. sone &amp; hey. Basset of Tehidy in Spray of Badman liveing 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Francis Courtney of Lanevet = Catherine the da. of George Courtney living 1620 Edw. Lower 2 sonne

Henry Courtney sonne & heire at. 2 Annores 1620 Francis 2 sonne

RICHARD COURTENEY. WILLI. COURTENEY.

Courtney of Penkivel.

Arms. 1. [Courtney] Or 3 torteaux. 2. [Redvers] Or a lion ramp. B. 3 Arg. a chevron engr. betw. 3 Does statant sa. 4. Quartered Cronelée Arg. and Sa. Crest. A Panache Arg. rising from a Ducal Coronet Or.

Philip Courtney of Powderham =

Edmond Courtney of St. Lennard's = Jane da. & Coheire by Exeter 2 sonn of Devioke

Richard Courtney of Lestithell 1 sonne = Jane da. of Hugh Boscawen


1 Of St. Colan. (Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 81. First wife.)
2 Ob. 1 mar. 2 Elizb. Inq. p. m., 3 Elizb. No.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>George Courtney of Penkevell</strong></th>
<th>Constance da. of Tho. Tremance</th>
<th>Johane wife to Thomas Rosewarren</th>
<th>Dorothy unmarried</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in Com. Cornub. 1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peter Courtney of Penkevell     | Amye da. & coheir of Jo. Trehane | Hugh 2 Loveday                  | Constance       |
| sonne & heir of Penkevell       |                                 |                                 | wife to         |
| act. 36 1620                   | Francis 3 Willm                  | Willm                          | Mary wife       |
|                                | Amanda                          | Avery'                         | to Edward       |
|                                | Littleton 4                     | Hatch                          | Kestle          |

William sonne & heir ætat. 8 annores 1620

**PETER COURTNEY.**

**Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.**

**Parishes.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parish Registers.</th>
<th>1613.</th>
<th>1609.</th>
<th>1619.</th>
<th>1623.</th>
<th>1622.</th>
<th>1641.</th>
<th>1610.</th>
<th>1638.</th>
<th>1614.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary, dan. of Peter Courteney, Esq., bapt. 6 Jan.</td>
<td>1639.</td>
<td>Powey.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, &quot; Sir Peter Courteney, Kat., bapt. 29 Dec.</td>
<td>1641.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, &quot; &quot; &quot; 2 Feb.</td>
<td>1642.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, &quot; bur.</td>
<td>1644.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw., son of Humphry Courteney, Esq., bapt. 27 Dec.</td>
<td>1655.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Courteney, Esq., bur. 15 Jan.</td>
<td>1667.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Courteney of Tregellas in Probus, Gent., bur.</td>
<td>1613.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jn&quot; Courteney, bur.</td>
<td>1670.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, son of Willm and Patience, bur.</td>
<td>1799.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm Courteney, bur.</td>
<td>1612.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reskimer, son of Peter Courteney, Esq., bur.</td>
<td>1699.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dan. of Peter Courteney and Honor, bapt.</td>
<td>1673.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Averie, Gent., and Loveday Courteney, mar. 19 Feb.</td>
<td>1722.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm., son of Peter Courteney, bur. 31 Mar.</td>
<td>1725.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. Williams of Probus, Gent., was married to Mary, the dan. of Will. Courteney, Gent., dec4, of this p'ish, 23 Dec.</td>
<td>1600.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Courteney, bur.</td>
<td>1665.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Courteney and Jane Olliver, mar. 28 Nov.</td>
<td>1661.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, dan. of Peter and Jane Courteney, bapt.</td>
<td>1698.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, son</td>
<td>1671.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, son</td>
<td>1672.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm</td>
<td>1673.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Continued over.**
Cowlin.

Robt. Cowlin of Trevegles—


Willm Cowlin of Mathern—Ellen Da. of James in parochia de Trenguen—Chanough de S Martin

Willm Cowlin 2 filius unmaried secus

Alice Da. of John—John Cowlin de Tren—Christian Da. of Robt

Parmere of Sunner2 in Com. Cornw. ux.2 Rosetor of Kestenton3

Willm. Levelis de Madern etat.

Gertrude mar. to Emmannell Blewet de Com. Devon

Anne 1620

John Colin fil. 2

Thomas Cowlin—Katherin Da. of

fil. et heres etat. 40 Annoru.

Willm. Levelis de Madern

Emannell Blewet de Com. Devon

Robt. 3 fil.

John Cowlin

Willm Cowlin

Honor 3. Jone

1. 2 fil. 10 2. Anne

* The M'ke of John Cowlin.

Parish Registers—continued.

Peter Courteney, bur. 1704. St. Neott.

John Courteney and Mary Rawe, mar. 1709. "

John, son of John and Mary Courteney bap. 1714. "

Peter " Will. 1715. "

Will " Will, and Jane Courteney, bap. 1717. "

John "

Will*, son of Peter C. Knt, by Alice his wife, bap. 1717. "

Eleanor Rie. Courteney, gent., bur. 3 May,

Alice, wife of Sir Peter Cortney, bur. in the Church 25 Nov.

M't Humphrey Cortney and Mistres Allese Cortne, mar. 27 Dec.

Edw., s. of Humphrey Courteny, Esq., bapt. 22 Dec.

Tho. Courteney and Jane Chey. mar. 26 May

Marriage Licenses.

John Courteney, gen. de Lazack al's Ladock, and Anne St. Albin, dau. of St. Albyn of Crowan, ar. 10 Oct., 1595.


Will. Courteney of Butshed, in p'ish of St. Budeaxe and Dorothy Gorg. of same gen. 1615.


Peter Courteney of Lazack, ar. and Alice, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Fowey, mar. 11 Dec., 1638.


1 Trengwainton. 2 Zennor. 3 Constantine?

Crab.

John Crabb of Castelwich=Da. & heyre of Bruysye

Thomas  John Crabb of= Margerie Da. of Wm Scawyn of Molinick

Peter  John Crabb of= Marg. Da. of John Clowberie of Broadston


John sone & hey. atat. 12. 1620  Mary a dau. atat. 10. 1620

Not signed.

Cressel.*

Sciant presentes et futuri qd ego Nicholaus de Todiford dedi, concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Roberto fratri meo de Cressell unam acrum terrae Cornubiensis in Harelesdon &c. Hijis testibus Vinc de Poldresak Ermano de le Marquille Rico de Tregrilla, Waltero Doygnill et alijs sans dat

Sciant present. et futur' qd ego Ruwall de Cressol dedi concessi et hac present. carta mea confirmavi Robto de Treviwen p' homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam in Harelesdon &c. sans dat.

Sciant present. qd ego Rad'us de Cressel didi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Robto de Cressell totam terram meam in villa de Cressell &c. Hijis testibus Willo de Penquit Rico de la Brigg, Willo de Carballa et alijs. Dat. in festu Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Edw. tercij a conquestu Angl. quinto

Sciant present' et futur' qd ego Walterus de Polhelon dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Willo de Cressell Hereditibus suis et assignatis &c. Dat. Die Sabbati prox post festu' Beati Joh'is ante porta' Latinam, A° regni regis Edw. III. a conq. Angli. nonodecimo

Hac Indentura facta inter Will'm Cressell et Isabella uxore' eius ex parte una et Joh'em Proseper et Margeria' uxore' eius et altra p'te testatur q'd predict. Will'mus et Isabella, Joh'is et Margeria &c. Hijis testibus Rico de Trochynock, Hen. Tresulgan, Johi Scawen et alijs. Dat. apud Sanctu' Gorna in die veneris prox post festum Sc'i Andrea Ap'li. A° regni regis Rici secundi tercio

Sciant presentes et futur' q'd ego Willmus Cressoll et Isabella uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus Nicho.de Padarda et Thomo filio suo et hereditibus de corporibus d'ci Thome excuntibus unam p'cellam terrae &c. Dat. apud Cressell die veneris prox post festu' Sci Martini. Anno regni regis Rici secundi a conquestu Angli. decimo octavo

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Riwall de Cressoll sans dat.

Radius de Cressoll A° 5 E. III.

Willm's de Cressoll A° 19 E. III.

Willms de Cressoll A° R. II. 3 et 18=Isabella uxor eius

John Cressoll de Cressoll in Com. Cornb.


John Cressoll de Cressoll=Agnes Da. of Edw. Seawen James 2 fil. de fil. primo. of St Germins St Germins

Jone et. 30 Will'ms Cressell fil et heres= Amy Da. of Willm John 2 fil. et. Annoru' 1620 Andrew of St Germins et. 34

Parnell 19


JOHN CRESSEL.

Crewes.

John Crewse¹ younger Brother of the house of—Jone² Da. of Baberie Morchard lived at Liskerd in Com. Cornwall in Com. Cornw.


¹ He was son of Anthony Crewes of Liskeard (who came from Cruce Morchard, Devon) by Johanna, wid. of Nicholas Glynn. and daughter of John Bealburye of Liskeard, Merchant, who died 28 July, 1581, and by Will (prob. at Exeter, 1583) gave unto John Crewes and the heirs of his body, lands in Burgh of Liskeard, Lyskeard Sanctuary, Trembrane, Trewidlonde, Treven, Skynter, Trematon, Colewood in p'ish of St. Nightons, Bodmin, Easthendra in the p'ish of St. Kewe, and Bodinnick, co. Cornw.; rem. to Anthony Crewes, in default to rt. hrs. respectively of his three daurs., viz., Johan, ux. Anthony Crewes, and late wife of Nicholas Glynn, æt. 40; Alice, ux. Jnº Madocke, late ux. Jnº Petherbridge, æt. 37; and Thomazin, ux. Jnº Drake, and late ux. Tho. Ryder, æt. 30, 1st p. m. 24 Eliz. John Bealbury purchased the advowson of Roche. Cornw. (Star Chamb. Hy, VIII.) Thomazin, dtn. and cob., married John Drake; and the will of Will. Drake, Rector of Roche, was proved at Exeter 1597.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

A | B
---|---
Anne fil. 1 | Elizab. mar. to | Anthonie Crwes of Sth Garrons Superstes
Thomazin | Stephen Genninge of Sth Garrons Seta. 20, 1620
mar. Tho. | unmaried | 2 Nicholas set. 14
Martin of | | 3 Edward set. 12
Foye in | Gennings of Sth Garrons | 4 Edward set. 8
Cornw. | | |

John setat. 24 | Rich. set. 22 | Nicho. set. 20

ANTHONY CREWES.

---

Crocker.

John Crocker of Lynam in Com. Devon

---

John Crocker of Lynam | Thomas Crocker of Sth Ann's = Margery da. of John Gyll
sonne & heir | in Cornwall 2 sonne

John Crocker of Sth Agnes living 1620 = | Hugh 2 sonne

JOHN CROCKER.

---

Crockhay.

William Crockhaye of Kingston upon Hull

---

Robert Crockhay = Nathaniell Crock = Ellyn da. of Thomas Lukye &
living 1620 widdow of Tho. Tremenhere

Benjamin Crock = . . . da. of Ann wife to
hay of Bristow 2 sonne Bristow

Elizabethe Sara Thomas 1 sonne Robert 2 sonne

Not signed.

Crosman.

**Arms.** *Sa. a chev. Or. betw. 3 goats' heads erased Arg.*

James Crosman of Crose in Com. Corn. quere testified by Mr. Estcote.

Jo. Crosman of Crosse in Cornwall gent. 24 H. VII. = Joane Da. of Louis

Edw. Crosman of Crosse gent. 7 H. VIII. = Joane Da. of Brendon

John Crosman of Crosse = Phillip Da. of John Gifford of
gent. 37 H. VIII. = Hallisburie in Com. Devon Esq.

John Crosman of Crosse = Blanch Da. & Coh.

of Edw. Couch of St. Stephens

Nicho. Crosman of = Marg Da. of Cornwall

St. Peniok in Rich. Myners

Honor 3 fil. mar. to

Edm. Painter of Lanrethin in Cornwall

Jane Crosse = Elizb. Da. of Nicho. Skell-

ton of Lan-
dilt

Elizb. Da. & hey. at. half yeare

JAMES CROSMAN. The marke of + NICH. CROSMAN.

Cullow.

**Arms.** The Coate as they suppose is 3 garbes in pale.

Henry Cullow of Tintagell = Walthen Da. John of Kelly

John Cullow of Tintagell = Jane Da. & hey. of Rich. Facy of Winscott

in Com. Cornwall in the parish of Puerthy

Honor 3 fil. mar. to

Edm. Painter of Lanrethin in Cornwall

Jane Cullow = Elizb. Da. of Tintagell in Com. Corn. at. 20

Cornwall etat. 30

amnor. 1620

Grace fil. primo-

genita etat. 40

unmarried

WILLIAM CULLOW.

---

1. Ob. 4 Oct. 9 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 12 Elizb. No. 51, names his wife Philippa, and John his son and h.
2. At 20 and 6 month. 12 Elizb.
6. (Edm) Painter and Honner Cullow mar.
7. Will. Cullow (etatis 81) bur. 29 June, 1671. Par.
8. 20 Jan., 1618.
Dagge.

Sciart p'sentes et futuri q" ego Willo Dagh de S' Eth dedi concessi et hac p'sent carta mea confirmavi Warino Donand omnia messuagio &c. in Villa de S' Eath &c. Dat' apud S' Eath A° 45 Ed. III.


Taken out of an old paper pedigree written in a very auntient hand, remaining in the custodie of John Dagg of Trewegett in Com. Cornub. the 2 of October a° D'ni 1620.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Smith of Trewegett</th>
<th>= Jane da. of John Peirs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Dagg of St. Eath</td>
<td>= Jennet da. &amp; heire of John Smith of Trewegett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Dagg of Treweget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dagg of Trewegett</td>
<td>= Eliza. da. &amp; heire of John Reskere of Reskere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dagge = . . . da. &amp; heire</td>
<td>of Treffe of St. Eath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dagge = Dorothy da. of William Dag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sonne</td>
<td>1 sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Trewegett</td>
<td>of Treharreck esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Cavell</td>
<td>2 sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Walter Colman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sonne &amp; heire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dagg of Trewegett</td>
<td>= John da. &amp; heire of Nicholas 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dagg of Trewegett</td>
<td>= Margery da. of William Webber of St. Kew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; heire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dagg of Trewegett</td>
<td>= Dorothy da. of Rich. Lynham Edward 1 Abell 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; heir living 1620</td>
<td>of St. Kew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aetat. 8 Annoru' 1620</td>
<td>John 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomasine 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOHN DAGGE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 St. Teath.

* Several members of this family were Mayors of Bodmin. One, Digory Dag of St. Kew, son of Nicholas, before 1623 was a charitable benefactor, as appears on a Tablet in Bodmin Church. For a more comprehensive pedigree of Dagg, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 296, and vol. ii., pp. 178, 179.
Dandy.

Thomas Dawndy vel Danney of Lanreth in Com. Corn—Margt. Da. of Tho. Mahow wall descended from the auntient famlye of the Dannyes of Sheviock in the County of Cornwall

Nicholas Danny of Lanreth=Christian da. of Willm Seawan sonne & heire of St Germain

Alice wife to William Wilton of Lanreth

William Dandy vel Danny of Lan==Margaret da. of Rich. Bruin of Tavestock

Walter 2

Nicholas 4

John 3

Nicholas Danny Sonne & heire aetat. 16 annoru' 1620

Thomas Francis Ann 1 da.

William 3

Elizabeth 2

WM DANDY.

Darley.

Arms. Gu. 6 fleurs-de-lis 3, 2, 1, Arg. within a bordure Ermine.

Johes Darley de Buttercram in Com. Ebor'

Nathan Darley de Beckles=Maria filia ... Houghton de Houghton filij Junioris de Houghton


Eccle 1b'm Fayreclowgh de Civitate

John Darley filius Primogenitus aet. 3 menses 1620= Nathan (sic)

JOHN DARLEY.

2 Same as Browne of Brownlarsh.

* Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., 2nd Nos., No. 79, Nich. Dannay. John, his son and heir, aet. 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 20 Ed. III., 1st Nos., No. 33. John Daunee al's Daunee, Chivaler, ob. 4 Aug., 20 Ed. III. Emelyn, da. and heir, aet. 18 and more (she afterwards married Sir Edw. Courtneey, and was mother of Edw. C., the blind Earl of Devon). Names Will. Daunee and John, brother of Nich. Daunee; lands in Sheviock, &c.


Darrell.

To enquire better for this descent of Brandon.

Charles Brandon1 Duke of Leventhorp—Elizb. Da. of Suffolke tempe H. VIII.

Rob. Brograve of Bickingham—Katherin Da. of Leventhorp

... Hammond of Pritwell Esq.—Anne Da. of Rob. Brograve

Rich. Hamond of Pritwell Esq.—Elizb. Da. of Sanders of Cornwall

Wm Darrell of Crowan—Phillip Da. & Coh. Elizb. 2 Da. & Coheire

in Cornwall of Rich. Hamond married to Jo. Wilson

Rich. Darell sone & hey. æt. 20 Annor’ 1620 John 2 sonne

WILLM DARRELL.

Denys.


5. Bockerell. 6. Ar., a chev. sa. charged with three acorns or, between 3 birds’ h’ds erased of the second. ? Christenstow.

Crest. A Griffin’s head eras. erm.

ie le proveray vray.


Sr Thomas Dennis 1 sonne Hen. Dennis of Petroke Stowe—Alice Da. of Speke in Devon 4 sonne

Tho. Dennis of Creede in Com. Cornwall—Margt Da. of Tho. Tremayne

1 Anne, sister of Charles Brandon, D. of Suff., was widow of Sir John Shillston, and first wife of Sir Gawen Carew. Tomb in Exeter Cathedral. Named in will of Sir G. C. P. C. C. 34, Brudenell, 1585.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grace Da. of Wm. Leigh</th>
<th>Tho. Dennis of Menheniot</th>
<th>Grace Da. of Jo. Polewheele of St. Katherin’s in Cornwall liveinge 1620</th>
<th>of Polewheele in Cornwall.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmond 2 Sone</td>
<td>Mary 3 Da.</td>
<td>Tho. sone &amp; hey. Grace Dorithie 1 Da. 2 Da.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* THOMAS DENYS.

### Dewen.

Raphe Dewin\(^1\) of Gwinnier in Com. Cornwall = Da.\(^2\) & Coh. of Tristram Culland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Katherin mar. to Willm Geare son of Geare Father of Alic wife to Tho. Dewin</th>
<th>Thomas Dewin(^3) = Alice Da. of ... Geare of Gwinnier &amp; Coh. of Marasow(^4) in Com. Cornwall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas(^4) 2 fil.</td>
<td>John Dewin(^4) de = Marg(^5) Da. of John Thomas Jane(^6) Blanch mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atat. 30 Gwiner in Com. Cornwall</td>
<td>of Crowan in Com. Cornwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 4 Anna\(^9\) at. 12 sonne & heire        | 2 John\(^11\) at. 8                                                               |
| 5 Elizab.\(^7\) 7 atat. 17               | 2 Alice\(^13\) at. 18                                                             |
| 6 Mary\(^9\) 5                           | 3 Charity 16                                                                     |

†

JOHN DEWEN.

---

\(^1\) Edward Denys and Maria Thom’s were mar. 25 Nov. 1581, St. Ewe Par. Reg. This Ped. is given at considerable length in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 177-8.

\(^2\) Bur. 20 Aug. 1580.

\(^3\) Ann, wife of Ralph. Dewin, bur. 23 July, 1608.


\(^5\) Marazion.

\(^6\) Bapt. 13 April, 1589.

\(^7\) 1 April, 1571.

† Grace, da. of Thomas Dewin, bapt. 17 Jan., 1573.

Raffe, son of " " 19 Jan., 1574.

Margery, da. of " " 1 April, 1582.

Barbara, " " 5 June, 1583.

Jane, " " 10 May, 1607.

Edward, son of " " 27 Aug., 1615.

Peter, " " bur. 24 Nov., 1577.

Margery, da. of " " 20 June, 1582.

Edward son of " " 10 Nov., 1615.

Katherine daughter of Thomas Dewin and John Polkingborne, mar. 18 Feb., 1594.

Gwinear Par. Reg.
**Dodson.**

John Hey of Hey sonne & heir of Robt. = Johan da. & coheir of Rich. Crook of

Dotson = ... da. & coheire of John Hey

Thomas Dotson of Hey = ... da. & coheire of Molyns

John Dotson of Hey = Margery da. of Enys

Thomas Dotson of Hey = Eliza. da. of Willm Piper

Mary da. 4 da. to St = Robert Dodson of Hey = Thomasine da. to Francis Buller

Hugh Pollard 2 wife now living 1620 of Shillingham 1 wife

Thomas sonne & heire ætat. 10 annoru' 1620 Elizabeth

* Not signed.

---

**Edgcombe.**

**Arms.** Three shields are given:—

The first is impaled. Baron, blank. FEMME. Or, a chev. betw. 3 escallops sa. The second shield is of Edgcombe. Gu. on a bend sa. collised or, 3 boars' h'ds erased (2 couped) arg.

Third shield, quarterly, 1 & 4, Edgcombe. 2 & 3 (Holland). Sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion ramp. within a border engr. all arg.

**Crest.** A Boar's h'd couped prop.

1Sir Rich Edgcomb. Kt. comptroler of the houshold to H. VII. ob. 1409. 8 Die Septemb.=

2Sir Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mont=Da. & hey. of Dernford Edgcomb in Com. Devon


Inq. p. m. 19 Ed. IV. No. 55, James Dernford, son and h. of James, son and h. of Stephen Dernford. Johanna, da. and heir of said James, æt. 5 years and more.
| 2. Peter vel peirse Edgcomb = Margt Da. of Sir Andrew Lutterell Kt. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Katherin mar. Edmond Predeaux of Netherton</th>
<th>Elizab. mar. to S't John Specicot Kt.</th>
<th>Anne mar. to Ric. Trefusis of South Petherin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John mar.</td>
<td>Mary Da. of Sir Rich. Edgcomb = Anne Da. of Sir Piers Edgecomb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 fil. 5 fil. in ob. s.p. London de London</td>
<td>militis ux. 2</td>
<td>combe of Edgcomb Kt. George Cary of Cockington Kt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ob. s. p. ux 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Piers Edgecomb, fil. et heres æt. 11 anmoru' temp. Visitacionis 1620 ætatis 8 annoru' Not signed.

---

**Edgecombe.**

Sir Rich. Edgcomb Kt. Mont Edgecomb

Sir Peter Edgecomb

Sir Rich Edgcomb Kt. A

---

1. Sir Richard died 1 Feb., 1562. Will dated 1 July, 1560, proved in London 24 April, 1562, names Richard, Henry, and Edward, his sons, a daughter mar. to Henry Champernon, and his daughters Anne and Honor (Edward and the two last not of age). This da. Anne was wife of the Rev. Hugh Dowsh, Rector of Lapford; mar. bce, dated 29 Nov., 1580. She dedicated, in 1584, a book, now very scarce, to her loving brother Master Peirse Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe, Devon, entitled "A History of Bloody Broils," &c. The dedication is a curious Acrostic on Pears Edgecombe's name. It is noticed in the Select Poetry of the Parker Society, 1845.

2. Inq. p. m., John Wyse, 34 Hen. VIII., No. 37, Sir Richard's wife is called Elizabeth [according to Edmondson Elizabeth was da. of Sir Joc. Arundell]; and in Inq. p. m., Sir Rich. Edgcombe, 4 Eliz. No. 29, the names of the children are given as in the will, but the Christian name of Champernon's wife is omitted.

3. Executor of his father's will, which he proved 24 April, 1562, as Peter Edgecombe. He was son and heir of Sir Richard, and aged 26 at his father's death. *Vide* Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 29.


5. Monument in St. Gorran Church. To Rich. Edgecomb of Bodrigan, Ar., a younger son of Sir Richard Edgcomb, erected by Piers Edgecomb, the eldest son, A.D. 1655.

* Sir Andrew Luttrell's wife was Margt, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham, the grandson of John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, of that name. This match brought a Royal descent from Tho de Brotherton into the house of Edgecomb, Margt Luttrell's will P. C. C. 8 Butt. 1583. Peter Edgcombe and his daughter Margaret his wife, Executors.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 65

Peter Edgcomb,1 Margt Da. of S" Andrew Luttrel Kt.

sone & hey. 3 sone of Peter liveing 1620

- EDWARD EDGCOMBE.

Edmondes.

Rutland who came out of the house of Knoles of Cold Ashby
Empingham in Lincolnsh.

Roger 1 sone of Everard Edmondes=Jenephor Da. of Elizb. Margery
Lidington in of Trwro in Com. Michael Averie ux2 ux2 Wil-
Com. Rutland Cornwall liveinge of Trwro in Haddon liames
liveinge 1620 1620 2 sonne Cornwall

Edward Hugh Francis Hen. sone & hey. Margerie
2 sone 3 sone 1 Da. atat. 7, 1620 2 Da.

EVERARD EMONDES. [sic.]

Edwardes.

Da. of Samford of Henry Edwardes of Lelant=Matilda Da. of
Coome florie de Com. in Hind. Penyth Marg33 da. John Launce of
Somerset relicta of John Gavrigan of Gavri-
Stephens 2 uxor gan in Com. Cornw. ux 3 Truro ux 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Henry</th>
<th>Matilda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwardes</td>
<td>of Lelant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>de Com.</td>
<td>in Hind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>florie de Com.</td>
<td>Penyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>de La</td>
<td>Marg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td>3 da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gavri-</td>
<td>gan in Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gan</td>
<td>Cornw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td>ux 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Truro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gavr-</td>
<td>ux 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edwardes.

Wilm William Tho. Edwards = Jane Da. of John Ros-
Stephn. de Lelant in cruge de Roscrude in ob. infantes

Jane Margaret Henry Edwards Thomas Benjam
— — fil. primogenitus 2 fil. 13 3 fil. æt. 7
Anne Prudence æt. 20, 1620

THO. EDWARDES.

2 Bodrigan.
3 She was widow of Wm. Bossavern. Harl. MS., 4031, fos. 61 & 62.
**Elford.**

John Elford of Shipperston in Com. Devon — Margery da. of Roger Langeford

John Elford of Ship — . . . da. of Thomas Elford of Alice da. of Benny & pesford sonne & heir  

Gregory1  

Mawman in Com.  

widdow of Edw. Spry  

Cornb. living 1620  

Walter Elford of Shipperston living 1620 — Barbara da. of John Crocker of Lynam

*  

**Ellyott or Eliot.**


Crest. An Elephant’s hd. comp. A., collared g.

Edw. Ellyott of Cutland in Com. Devon — Alice Da. of Rob. Gye of Kingsbridge

Marg4 Da. of Jo. Elliot of St. — Grace Dau. of Tho. Elliot — Joane Da. of John  

Jo. Brjwyn Germayns in Com.  

Jo. Fitze of 2 sonne  

Norbrooke of  

Plimouth Cornwall gent.  

Tavistock  

Exeter

Edward Hugh Walter Richard 1 sone = Bridget Da. & Alice  

4 sone  2 sone  3 sone of Port Elliot2  

Cohye of Carswell3 a dau. of Hatch

---

1 Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory of Plympton St. Mary. She afterwards married Thomas Drake (bro. and h. of the first Sir Francis D.). *Visit. Devon, 1620,* Harl. Soc., pp. 105 and 96. And her will (as Elizb. Drake, wid.) proved P. C. C., 68 Audley, 23 June, 1632, mentions her son Sir Francis Drake, and other members of his family, her two sons, Willm and Walter Elford, who are appointed overseers, and the following children of her son Walter: John (and Elizabeth his wife), Walter, Willm, Frances, wife of Ric. Langworthy, gent. (and their dau., Elizb. L.), Anne, Joane, Elizb., Marie. Her da.-in-law, Barbara Elford. Her grandson, John, executor.

2 Died 22 June, 1669. Inq. p. m., 7 James, part 2, No. 97. Names John, son and h., set. 17, 11 April, 1669; and wife Radigund, da. of Rich. Gedye; also his own wife Bridget, and his uncle John E.

3 A daughter of Nicholas Carswell, Ar. of Hatch Arundell, co. Devon. She ob. 5 March, 5 Jas. Jno. Elliott, son and h., aged 24 years and more. Inq. p. m. (16 Jas.) Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 121.

The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

A


Richard 2
Edward 3
John sone and hey. Elizb. Bridgett
sonne at. 7
sonne atat. 2
atat. 9, 1620

* Not signed.

Enys.

The Coate of Enys is 3 Lizardes & must borne first [sic].


Avis ux
Grace ux
Jo. Enys of Enys—Wynifrid Da. Agnes ux Sinobia
Jo. Trethowen of Hen. Tyrack in Com. Cornw. and Cohey. of Mathew ux
Trethowen Blanch 2 Da.

3 John 2 Thomas sone and Richard Katherin
Samwell 3 heire atat. 15, 1620 4 sonne a daughter

† JOHN ENYS.

Erisey.

To remember to serch for the Coate that are to be quartered by Eryse, vidz.:
1. Erysie.
2. Eare.
3. Durant.
4. Milleton.

Willm de Herisi sanz dat. proved by a deed without date.

Ricardus de Herisi filius Willi Sanz date.

1 Aged 17 years, 11 April, 1609, Knighted at Whitehall, 10 May, 1618, died 27 Nov., 8 Chas. I. Inq. p. m., 8 Chas., part 3, No. 61. John, son & h., aged 20 years and 40 days at father's death.
2 Inq. p. m., Rich. Gedy, 6 Chas., part 1, No. 90. Rich., son of Sir Jno. Elliot and Radigund his wife, dec., his heir.
3 John, son of Mr. John Enys, was bapt. at Gluvias 4 April, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)
4 William Ellyott, supposed to have been of this family, was the first Mayor of Falmouth when incorporated under the Charter of Chas. 11, 1661.

* For earlier generations of this ped. see Harl. MS., 1079, fo. 201.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

1 John Erisy a° 19 E. III.= Johanna filia Allexan° D'ns de Godolghan. 2

John Erysye a° 37 E. III.=

William Erisy a° 37 E. III.=

John Erisy a° 16 H. VI.=


James Erissa.=Marg 4 Da. & one of heirs of Jo. Durant Penslinguns in Cornwall. 4

Alice ux° Margerie 7 Katherine ux° James = Christian young-


phin of thon of Cur- of Grenvill of

Guinope. Trenouth. klaw Erisa. 5

Marg 4 Philip Honor ux° Rich. = Avee Da. & Dorothy Alice Julian wife

1 da. wife to Wm° Erisa Coh. of Willm wife to ux. to Specot

Cavell. Tucker of of

Exeter. Erisa. Million of Pawle 3 Da. of Hurle-

of dith.

Julian ux° Wm° Alice ux° Rog.

Wadda 8 of St° Dolton of Errisa a sea

Stevens. Ireland. Tho. Carew of

James Erisa of = Elizb. Da. of Anne ux° Walt

of March, Captayne. 9 Tregost of

Trewethock.

1 Elizb. Da. of Pet°=Rich. Erisa of Erisa = Mary Da. of S° James

Carew of Bickley in in Com. Cornw. Dorthie uxor

Devon. Esq. 10 liveinge 1620 Esq.

Com. Will's K° &

Baronet.

James 1 sonne at 1620. Rich. 2 sonne at at. 5 weekes 1620.

1 John Erisy, ob. 1328, married Joane dau. of Ric. Vivyan of Trevidren, ob. 1354. These were parents of John Erisy at the head of this ped. (Fid. Vivian ped. post.) 2 Godolphin.

3 In the Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., No. 8, of James Erisy, his grandmother's name is given as Elizabeth. His father James, grandfather Thomas E., and aunt Elizabeth Bonynthom also named.

4 She died 1 January, 26 Hen. VIII., Jas. E., her son and h., æt. 34 years and more. Esch. Inq. Cornw. 31 and 32 H. VIII., No. 3. 5 Died 2 May, 33 H. VIII. Inq. p. m. 35 H. VIII. No. 8.

6 Thos. Trenouth named in Inq. p. m. of Jas. Erisy, 35 H. VIII., together with Ralph Bonynthom and Elizab, ux., the da. of Tho. Erisy, and their sons John and Edmond B.

7 She was wid. of Jo. Boys of Coswyn. See Inq. p. m. of her bro. James. 8 Wadham.

9 Commanded the White Lion under Sir Fr. Drake in 1585. and the galleon Dudley against the Armada, 1588. Ob. 3 Feb. 43 Eliz. Rich. son and h., æt. 10 years and no more 19 May. Misc. Inq. p. m. 43 Eliz. (temp. Eliz., Jas., and Chas.) part 7, No. 107.


11 Sir Nicholas Parker, Kt., mar. to Avis Eryse, widowe, 26 Jan., 1600, at Grade. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)


Ar. mar. licence dated 11 March, 1674.
Kath ux' Tho. Penwarne of Penorne 2 sone.
Martha ux' Pet. Spry of
Geo. 2 Gertrud ux' Harison sone. 2d to Gravenor.

RICHARD ERISEY.

Estcott.

Walter Estcott al's at Hole did graunt to Humphrie Beville Esq. & to John Pentier Esq. and to John Trevilian Esq. & to John Trenger Bastard, Tho. Viall, John Somaster, & Thos. Escott there heires & assignes, all the lands lying in Davies whin the Mannro' of Fenton & also all his lands in Tinnyo wch was lately the lands of Willm Blackdon, and also all his lands in Northdowe in the mannor of Westwillesworth. Dated at Fenton die lune prox ante festu Na'tis D'ni A° regni H. VI. 27.

Seal.—A shield charged with six escallops, 3, 2, 1.
Willm. Totworthy the elder graunteth to Willm Davy & to Joné his wife & to Isabl their daughtr, one piece of land in Totworthy in the mannor of Northam, dated at Northam the monday next after the feast of the purificacion of the blessed Mary in the 10 yeares of H. IV.

Seal.—A shield charged with 3 plates on a fess betw. 3 griffins' heads erased.
John Escott the elder graunteth to Thos. Grenfeld Esq. & to John Escott Junior all his lands in the p'ish of Holsworthy for ever according to the accustomed rent. Dated at Solden the 10 of Octob. in ye 9 yeare of H. VII.

Seal.—Circular, having a gull, wings expanded.

Arms.—1. ESTCOTT. Sa. six escallops Or, 3, 2, 1. 2. B. a fess Arg. charged with 3 roundlets B. betw. 3 griffins' h'ds eras. Arg. 3. Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trefoils slipped Arg. 4. As 1. An Escutcheon of Pretence, Gu. on a chief Arg. 2 Estoiles Sa.

Crest.—A gull erect, wings expanded Sa.

This descent is proved downe by 25 auncient deeds whereof these are inserted y' proveth the coate & crest.

Ricus de Escott = Willms Totworthy de Totworthy Temp. R. I. Walter at Comb. =

Osbertus de Escott duxit = Ricus Escott John Totworthy = Fil. et hæres

Tho. Escott duxit Asserian = Thomas de Escott de John Totworthy = fil.

Richard Escott mar. = John Escott at Hole in
Jane da. of Gourdon = Tamerton temp. H. V. Willm Totworthy lived
in the tyme of H. IV.


* Ped. Fin. 4 King John, Corn. Pasch., No. 1. Inter Rich. de Trecaul q. Henry Heriz def. in Ebbeford, etc. Rob. de Heriz appears in the Assize Roll, Launceton, 8 K. John. Henry Erisey was seanted at Tredidon, Engloskerry, A.D. 1676 (by deed in possess. of Ed.)

Stephen Estcott Duxit filiam... Gervis Statton.

Robt. Escott Duxit Marga=retam filiam Riei Mohun.

Robert Escott by 2 deedes=Jane Relicta ... in E. IV. tyme. Browninge.

Stephen Estcott mar. Matilda=Da. of Willm Menwincke.


John Escott by 2 deedes=Jane Relicta ...


Rob'tus Estcott de Pwishall in p'ochia de Abbotsham in Com. Devon.=

John Escott de=Anne fil. & her. of Man=Willms Vallet de Northam Pewishall. ing de Com. Devon. Arm. 2 maritus.


John Sea- of Launc- nescot. mor of Launcesto'


Rich. Estcott fil. primogenitus atat. 6 annoru' 1620. Bevill Estcott 2 sonne Maria fil. unica atat. 2 annorum atat. 4 annu'.

RICHARD ESTCOTT.

1 In 1620, John Estcott of Launceston was Deputy to the Office of Arms for Devon and Cornwall (Bodl. Lib. Ashm. 836, fo. 513). (J. M.)
Fitzpen al's Phippen.

Arms. Arg. two bars, in chief 3 escallops, sable.

Hen. Fitzpen of St. Mary Ov'y in Devon—Alice Da. of Peirse of Ireland

Jo. Fitzpen—Da. of ....


Owen Fitzpen of Ireland 1 sonne | David 2 Geo. 3 sone of Trewro in Cicilie Cornwall living 1620 a da.

GEO. FITZPEN AL'S PHIPPEN.

Flamanke.

Arms. Flamanke. Arg., a cross betw. 4 mullets, gu., pierced or, quartering Peverell, B. 3 garbs ar., a chief or.

(The arms are trick'd in pencil, evidently by the Herald.)

Rich. Flamoke of Bukian in Cornw.—Margaret Da. of Peter Geirveis de Perin

James Flamock=Jane Da. of Hen. Trewynard

Richard =Jane Da. & 2 Thomas Elizab. Flamock sole heir Tho. 3 Robt. Christian

4 James

Lovedaye maried John=Joyce Da. Thomas =Elizab. Da. of 1 Loveday to Will. Barret 2 fil. of & Ric. Flamock John Trelawnie of Minwenick

of Tregarin Honstant

John Roger Gilbert Flamock=Jone Da. of Reinold Gaire of Liskerd

de Buscnae 1 son | Jane mar. to Peter Fantleroy

Henry

1 There is a Monument to this Owen in Truro Church.
2 Rector of Truro, 1636.
3 Penryn.
## The Visitation of the County of Cornwall

**A**

Willm Flamank = Mary Da. of John Carminow of Buscane


Hugh Barnard Flamank of Buscane, Elizab. fil. Christop. in Com. Cornwall, etat. 22 unica

### Fleminge

John Fleminge of Monster in Ireland

John Fleminge who came into England = Kath' Da. of Barry descended out of & seated himselfe in Bristoll

Nicho. Fleminge of Landith in Pochia = Elizb. Da. of Jenkin Keigwin de Maderne in Com. Cornwall

John Fleminge = Tho. Fle = Elizb. Da. & Elizb. ux' Mary ux' 1 of Madern, of Maderne

Tho. Fle = Elizb. Da. & Wm Treruf Tho. Crudge uxor Edw. of Maderne

Warden of Cock of Maderne

Deod' of Divinie & first of Maderne

Wadda’ Collidge in Com. Cornwall

John Fleminge in Oxford ob. living sine prole 1620

Thomas Francis 1 Anne 3 Nicho. sone & hey. Mary 5 Jane 7 sone

2 sone Grace 2 Elizab. 4 atat. 18, 1620 Philip 6 (sic.)

† THOMAS FLEMINGE.

1 He mar. Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Billing, of Hanger. Vide Pedigree of Billing, ante. Mar. Lie. 22 Jan., 1596; she is called Elizabeth Billon a's Trelawder of St. Tudye. (J. M.)

* Will. s. of John Flamank, gent., bap. 1631

† Thomas Fleming gent. and Mary Harris married, 1657. Gulval. Par. Reg.

**THOMAS FLEMINGE.**
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Fletcher.

Gourny of Corry Mallet

Robert Fletcher = Thomas Hill = Agnes da. of ... Gourney of John Gourney of Taunton & heire to her S. P. brother John

Robert Fletcher of Mawgan in Cornwall = Johan da. & heir to Tho. Hill Chapley to Queene Elizabeth in ordinary of Taunton in Com. Som' set

Godolphin Fletcher = Ann da. of Gourney. 3 Adeodata Hanniball = Avis da. of Cury sonne & John Mahew wife to Tho. Fletcher 2 of Tho. heir living 1620 of Eastlow 1 Triggs of sonne Hannaball sonne & heir aetat. 15 annoru' 1620 Robert. 2 Gourney. 3 Baker

Hannaball sonne & heir aetat. 15 annoru' 1620 Robert. 2 Gourney. 3

* GODOLPHIN FLETCHAR.

Fortescue.

Lewis Fortescue of Vallepit in Com. Devon

Nicholas Fortescue of Maw = Jane da. of Robt. Hill of Helle gan in Com. Cornub. 2 sonne gan and widdow Michaell Vivian

Eliza = 2 William = Christian = Lewis For = Lower = Agass = Margaret widow of Fortescue of da. of Jo. tescue 2 da. of wife to wife to
Roger Mawgan now Vivian of sonne Jo. Sam = George = William Sleman living 1620 Trelawarren well Bowden Prisk 2 wife 1 wife A B

1 East Looe.
2 Mr. William Fortescue of Skyberio was bur. at Mawgan in Meneage 1623. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* F. Fletcher was chaplain with Sir Francis Drake, and from his notes 'The World En compassed' was compiled.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Agnes 1 wife to Thomas Start of Burian
2 to John Randall of Burian
Mary

Mary Start

WILLIA' FORTESCUE.

Gamon alias Gambone.

John Gambon vel Gamon of Gamon howse by Padstow in Com. Devon (sic.)

Richard Gamon of Craford in Kent

Hannyball Gambon vel Gamon=Frances of Rich. Thomas
of London Goldsmith

Hannyball Gambon=Eliza. da. Richard

of James 2 sonne Thomas Alleyn

Mangan rector

Rilston of

St' Breock

Mary wife to

Frances wife

Mary Start

Hannyball sonne & heire 3 quarters old 1620

HANNIBAL GAMON ALIAS GAMBONE.

* Mr. Fortescue, of Penwarne, Cornw., ar., and Anne Fortescue, of Wood Devon, spinster, mar.
lic. 29 Oct. 1688.

Peter Fortescue and —mye the Lady Courtney were mar. 21 Nov., 1669. Buryan par. reg.


Xier Fortescue of St. Wenne bur. 9 Oct., 1637. Menheniot par. reg.

Ric. Fortescue and Jane Searle mar. 27 Oct., 1622.

Hugh, s. of Arthur F. of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara bap. 2d June, 1665.

John, s. of Arthur F., of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara, bap. 2 Sep., 1668.

Arth., s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1673.

Joseph, s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1675.

John Fortescue, gent., and Elizb. Keagle mar. 10 Jun., 1688.


John, son of Arthur Fortescue, Esq., and Dinah, bap. 2 Sept., 1713.

Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 10 Oct., 1735.


Margt., da. of Hen. Fortescue, of Filley, Esq., and Bridget, da. of the Rt. Hon. Hu. Boscawen,


Omnor, wife of Mr. Fortescue, bur. 1641. St. Winnow par. reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Ed. III., No. 4, Willm Fortescue & Will Beece q. Ric. Prideaux and Millicent
ux. def. 10 Hen. IV., No. 5, Wm. Fortescue, Henry Fortescue, John Mareys and Tho.


Ric. Fortescue held land in Lesnewth. 3 John. Coram Rege.

For more see 'Visit. Devon, 1629,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 199, and 'Family of Fortescue in all its
branches,' by Thomas Fortescue Lord Clermont, Lond., 1869, 4to.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

George.

.... George of Geo. Come in Com. Gloucester

.... George of Gloucest' came to Osmondto' in Com. Dorset

.... George of Osmondton in Con. Dorset—Da. of Hussie


Simon 1 sone Salathiell George of Trenouth—Agnes Da. of Jo. Trestrale ob. sine ple in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 of Verryan in Cornw. gent.

Anne 1 1Elizab. 2 Thomazin 3 Da.
Da. atat. 6 Da. atat. 4 atat. 2, 1620

SALATHIELL GEORGE.

Geirveis.

Peter Lo. of Antrewon Duxit fil. Hugonis Peverell

Josens de Antre—Alicia fil. Rogeri le Archdecon won sans Dat. de Trewareton Hale Cornw.

Petrus fil.=filia Gervasius de Antre—
et heres Basset won in Cornub.

Michaell John Gerveis2 de=Nicholea3 fil. et unica
fil. 2 Helston A°17 E.II. Heres Johis Benarklick

of Helston A° 8 R. husband a° 7 H. IV.

1 Elizab., da. of Slatehiel George, gent., bapt. 3 March, 1616. } Gwinear par. reg.
John, son of Roger George, bur. 22 Feb., 1563. } St. Ewe par. reg.
Thomazine George, bur. 19 Nov., 1587.

1 Marie, wife of Thomas George, bur. 3 July, 1619. 
3 Ped. fin. Cornw. 41 Ed. III., No. 3, Jacob Gerveys & Isabella his wife q. Thos. Gerveys def. Lands in Treveglas, etc.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>John's Ger = Margareta fil. et</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 son of</td>
<td>heres Willmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helston</td>
<td>to Rich.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | to John Tre-
| Mewthing | Trefuses de |
| Flamock | Trefuses |
| Peter Gerveis | Hoare of St. Erven |
| 4 H. VII. | Johanna filia Willmi Gurland |
| Jacobus ob. s. p. | Willm's Gerveis\(^2\) = Emlin\(^2\) Da. of Michell Pettit 20 H. VIII. |
| John fil. et her. mar. | 3 Ric'us = Jane filia Tho. |
| Mellior Da. of John Tre- | Thomazin mar. to Rafe Couch |
| | Gerveis |
| Gerveis | of Slasney & Marg\(^2\) mar. to |
| Trefuses | sithney & ob. s. p. |
| & Trefuses | Hoare of |
| Isat Da. of Ric. Pol | Nich. Herle |
| = Thomas Gerveys = Anne Da. of | of Trenouth |
| lard of Langles Devon de Benathleck | 2 wif s. p. |
| Jonne mar. | 5 Rich. Gerveys = Willmot Da. of John Gerveys de Benathleck mar. Jone |
| to Harris | Da. & sole hei of Willm Trevanian |
| in the | |
| Nether- |  |
| lands |  |
| | Jonne |
| Ursula mar. | Constance Willm |
| to John | 6 Thomas = George 3 fil. Richard |
| in the | mar. to |
| Trewinard | ob.s.p. Gerveis |
| | fil. et |
| | heres |
| | Bridges of Lewis |
| | a\(\circ\) 1620 |
| | London |
| | 5 filiu' |
| | Sidney Gervis et. unius anni |

**THO. GEIRVEIS.**

Noverint universi \(p\) scit me Johon Gerveys remississe relaxasse & omnio imperpetne \(p\) me et hereditus meis quietu' Clamasse &c. Hijis testibus Joho Skewys, Joho Keynwood tune maiore ville de Helston Burgh, Rogeron Jonwan, Joho Seler

---

et alij. Dat' apud Helston die sabbati prox post festu' S'ti Joh'is Ante portam Latinam. a° Regni Regis H. V. post conquest' Angl. secundo.

SEAL.—A chev. betw. 3 garbs.
Sig.—JACOBi GERVEIS.

* *

**Geyrveys.**

Tho. Geirveis of Constanton—Anne Da of Nicho. Herle

John Geirveis of Constantin liveinge 1620—Joane Da. & sole hey. of Wm Trevanion

| 1 sone atat. 5 | 2 sone | Richard 3 sone |

JOHN GEYRVEYS.

**Glanville.**

**ARMS.** Az. three saltires or.
**Crest.** A buck stat. ppr.

Joh' es Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicholas Glanvile—fil. primagenitus</th>
<th>2 John Glanvile—Justiciarius de Comuni Banco</th>
<th>3 Thomas Raymond—4 filius</th>
<th>1 Johanna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Agneta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Dennis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Johannes Glanvile fil.—Anna fil. Jacobi et hæres rectæ Ecclesiae Rilston de Breague in Com. Cornw. Clerici

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dewnes fil. unica ætat. demidiu'</th>
<th>Nicholas Glanvile fil. Elizab. et hæ. æt. 23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anni 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Agneta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Johann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Eulalia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Richard ob. s. p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Nicholas ob. s. p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Raphe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Johanna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Dewnes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Tobias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Kedley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JOHN GLANVILLE.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Glanvile.

Arms. Az. three saltires or. (Tricked in pencil.)

Crest. A stag tripping ppr.

John Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon

Nicholas Tho. Glanvile = Jane Da. of John Glanvile 3 son = Da. 1 of Skerret
1 sonne of Tavistock John Cornish one of the Judges of 2 to S' Fraun.
2 sonne of Tavestock the com'ton pleas Godolphin

Mary Da. of Jo. Skerrett = John Glanvile of Laun = Christian Da. of Jo, Estcotte
of Whitchurch ston in Cornwall of Abbotsham

John 2 sonne = Grace Da. of Peter Hallamore Mary ux' John Jop
of Penriny of Meryfeld

Oliver Glanvile of Laun = Elezb. Da. of Christ Broken Susan ux' Christo. Alice
stone in Com. Cornw. of Totnes in Com. Devon Broken of Totnes —
liveinge 1620 Agnes

John & John ob. sine p'le Mary a dau. atat. 7 months 1620

* P. me OLIVER GLANVILE.

1 Alicia, da. of John Skiritt of Tavistock, called wid. of Sir Francis Godolphin in Glanvile Ped. "Visit. Dev., 1620," Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 130, where also the ped. is continued from this marriage.

* Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanvile, da. of R' Worshipful Sir

Francis Glanvile, Kt, mar. 3 Feb., 1632, Sunday.

Jn' Dodge, Esq., and Dionys, da. of the R' Worshipful Sir Fra.

Glanvill, Kt, mar. 1635.

The R' Worshipful Sir Francis Glanvile, bar. 1638.

Mr. Jn' Atwill, Minister, and Mrs. Grace Glanvill, mar. 1675.


Thomas Drake and Alice Glanvile, mar. 23 Oct., 1634. — Truro Par. Reg. In the Bp. of

Exeter's Transcripts she is called Glanfield,

Johannes Glanvile sac. Theol. bac., bur. 1615. — Withiel,

Richard Glanvile of Lelant was bur. 24 Apil. 1631. — Probus. — (J. M.)

Francis, son of Mr. Oliver Glanvile, bap. 7 Dec., 1623. — Launceston,

Miss Alice Glanvile, da. of the Lady Alice Godolphin, bar. at Tavistock, 14 Nov., 1608.

Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Glyn.

Tho. Glynn of Glynn — Alice Da. & hey. of Ric. Dennys

Nicho. 1 sone mar' to 1 Constance Da. & hey. of Joh. Brian ob. sine prole 2d to Elizb. Da. of John Talkerne of Golocotte and had issue

John Glynn of — Thomazin Da. of Nicho. Boyton 2 sone in Com. Corn- wall

John Glynn of Boyton 1 sone — Mary Da. of Rob. Treweike of Stediens in Cornwall


2 sone obijt 3 sone Cornwall live- inge 1620 3 sone Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall

5 George 6 Robert 2 sone 7 John sone & heyre — Prudence da. of . . . . Risden of

3 sonne now heire 1649 atop' 11, 1620 Aston in Com. Devon

* 

1 Bapt. 11 Dec. 1578. 2 Bapt. 4 Aug. 1581. 3 Bapt. 10 Feb. 1577.

4 " 10 Sept. 1582. 5 " 23 Sept. 1612. 6 " 30 June, 1610.

7 " 5 Aug. 1609. Boyton.


Nicholas, son of Walter Glynn, gt., and Agnes, bapt. 1635. Lanreath Par. Reg.

George, " " " 1637. Cardinham Par. Reg.

Walter, " " " 1642. " " 1675.

Mrs. Gartered Glynn, " bur. " 14 April, 1705.

Denes Glynn, Esq., " 1710.

Mr. Will. Glynn, " 1727.

Will. Glynn, Esq., of Glynn, " 1710.

Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston, mar. Mary, the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne 22 April, 1662.

Otho Glynn, 3rd son of Thos. Glynn of Polkinhorne, gent., was mar. to Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pendaves of Rodriggey, gent., the 30 Dec., 1697.


Susanna, da. of " 7 Nov., 1671.

Nicholas, son of " 4 Aug., 1673.

Mary, da. of " 6 April, 1675.

Phillip, son of " 3 April, 1677.

Luce, da. of " 27 Dec., 1679.

Margaret, " " 10 Aug., 1683.

Mary, wife of " bur. 29 Nov., 1712.

Edm. Herring of St. John's, gt., and Loveday, da. of Nich. Glynn of St. Neot, gent., mar. 1712. He was bur. the same year, and St. John's Par. Reg. the year following.


* The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.
Glynn.

Constance da. & heir of = Nicholas Glinn of Glynn = Elizabeth da. of John Talkern
John Brian 1 wife s. p. in Com. Cornub, Esq. of Godacote 2 wife

\[ \text{\footnotesize \begin{align*}
\text{\footnotesize 2William, Glinn of Glinn sone & hey. = Anne Da. of Antho. Crewse} \\
\text{Nicholas, Glinn of Glinn sone & hey. = Jane Da. of Walt' Kendall in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 of Pelyne} \\
\text{Walt' 2 sone at 10 Willm.\textsuperscript{3} sone & hey.} & \text{at 21, 1620 Lovedaye ux' Tho, Hearle of Trenouth Esq.} \\
\text{\footnotesize \text{\parbox{\linewidth}{\centering \textbf{\textsuperscript{*} NICH. GLYN.}}}}
\end{align*} \]}

Godolphin.

Edw. Godolphin = Matilda fil. Boteler de Camerton

\[ \text{\footnotesize \begin{align*}
\text{\footnotesize Willm. Godolphin = Constance Da. of Willm. Wise of Grayston} \\
\text{Edward Godolphin = Clare of Solgena} \\
\text{Alexander = Marrion Da. of John Tremrow} \\
\text{Willm. = Melior da. of John Cowlinge of Trewarran} \\
\text{Elinor nupta Johi Rencie = Thomas}
\end{align*} \]

\[ \text{\footnotesize \begin{align*}
\text{\footnotesize For extensive ped. of Glym, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 68.}
\end{align*} \]}

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.
S' William Godolphin Kt. = Margaret da. of John Glynn of Morvall

Elizabeth wife to Jo. Langdon

Elizabeth wife to Willm. Meliton of Pengarsek

William Godolfin of Windsor 3 sonne to S' Willm. of whom living 1620 is descended

William Godolfin of Kt. sonne & heir

S' William Godolfin = Blanch da. of John Langdon

Margaret wife to Dennys

Grace wife to S' John Sidenham Kt.
d. of John Grenville = Thomas Godolphyn 2 sonne = ... da. & heir of Edmond & heire to his brother Bonythan 1 wife

... da. wife to Tho. Peters of Okhampton
... da. wife to Fursman


S' Francis = Margaret da. of Godolphin = John Killigrew of Arwenneck

William Godolphyn = Jane 2 da. & co-heir of Walter Gaverigan Esq.


Francis Godolfin 4 sonne & heir ætat. 14, Sydney 2. William 3. Penelope 1. 1620. now in Warde

Catheryn Jane wife to James Basset

Jane wife to James Carew Kt.

Thomasine wife to S' Geo. Fyn of Godolphyn


John 5 = Judith da. of Edward Amerideth

Francis Godolphyn 3 sonne

Francis Godolphyn = Ursula wife to Jo. Crudge

Blanch wife to George Keckwich of Katch-french


* FRA. GODOLPHIN.

3 The Right Worshipful the Lady Godolphin was bur. 24 April, 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.
4 Grandfather of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, who mar. Henrietta, da. and coh. of the great Duke of Marlborough. She was created Duchess of Marlborough by Act of Parliament.
Sir William Godolphin and Mrs. Grace Barret, mar. 25 March, 1658. Sutcome, Devon. (J. M.)
Grace, the wife of Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 11 day of Oct., 1663, and was bur. the 13 day of the same month.
Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 26, and was bur. the 27 Nov., 1663.
The will of Sir Will. Godolphin of St. Mabyn was proved at Bodmin 23 Dec., 1663. (Compare Edmondson, fo. 183.)
Godolphin.

John Godolphin de Godolphin—

John Godolphin of Helston—Elizab. Da. of Cararthy


Thomas mar. 1 Willm Godolphin of Trewar—=Jane Da. of John Tredeneck to Ric.—veneth in Com. Cornwall of St. Breague

Prudence 2 Tomazin Francis John 2 fil. 3 Nicholas Godol—Phillippa Da. of ma. to mar. to 3 fil. mar. the phin of Trewor- Humphrie
St. Allen Corn.

Elizab. 1 obierunt s. p. Willm Godolphin fil. et heres 1 Jane 9 at. 18
Marie 4 Prudence 4 ret. 11 annor. temp. Visitacois — 2 Margerie at. 5

NICHOLAS GODOFLPHIN.


Will., son of Will. Godolphin, Esq., by Ruth his wife, bapt. 1632.
Will., son of " " " 2 Feb., 1634.
Ann, da. of " " " 12 Jan., 1641. (J. M.)
Will., son of " " bur. 29 Sept. 1631 St. Mabyn.
John Godolphin, gent., of St. Kew, and Honour Dennys, wid., of same parish, mar. 10 May, 1640. (J. M.)
John, son of Will. Godolphin, Esq. bapt. 24 April, 1636.
Margaret, da. of John " bur. 31 Oct., 1641. / (J. M.)
Honour, wife of Mr. Godolphin, " 15 May, 1642.
Godolphin.

St William Godolfyn of Godolfin Kt=Margaret da. of John Glynn of Morvall

St William=Blanch da. . . . . . . da. of Thomas Godolfn 2= . . . . . . da. & heir of
Godolfyn of Jo,1 John Gren-
Kt. Langdon. ville 2 wife

Gentill Godol-
Devon phyn3 de Com. =Margaret

St Francis Godol-=Margaret

Kt. philn of Godolphin da.of John

Killigrew

William Godol-=Jane da. & coheir

of Walter Gave-
neag 2 sonne rigan of Gaveri-

neag 2 sonne


Esq. sonne & heir living 1620 Carew of Anthony Esq.

Loveday 1 da. ætat.
2 annoru' 1620

Catheryne 2 da. ætat. 6 weekes

the 9 of October 1620

FRANCIS GODOPHIN.

Goode.

ARMS. A chevron (unfinished).

Goode

Rich. Goode of Whetston in Cornwall living 1620=Da. of Penkevile

Geo. 2 sone 5Walter=Da. of

at. 50, Rich. Goode sone=

3 sone 1620 & hey. atat. 60,

at. 35 1620

Digorie Florence Marg1 un-

at. 32 at. 45 at. 40

* Not signed.

1 Robert in Langdon Ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63.
2 Katherine Godolphin's name follows those of Tho. and James Bonythan in the Will of John
Arundell of Trellice, Esq., proved in London 26 Nov., 1580.
4 Francis Godolphin of St. Hilary, near The Mount, gentleman, and Anne Carew, da. of
Richard Carew the elder, Esq., of Anthony, married at Anthony 15 Nov., 1616. Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.
5 He mar. Alice, da. of Rich. de la More of Little Torington. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl.
John Badcock, Parson of Whitston, and Dorothy Goode, mar. 4 Mar. 1656. Launcells. (J. M.)
John Goode of Whitston, and Dorothy Penkevile, mar. 20 June, 1648. 7 St. Kew.
Dorothy, da. of John Goode of Whitston & Dorothy his wife, bap. 15 Jan. 1648-9. 3 (J. M.)
* For pedigree of Godolphin more extended, see Harl. MS, 1079, fo. 206 to 209.
Grenville.

Arms. (See Frontispiece.)

Ricus Grenville filius Ricci Grenville sans Dat.="

S. Thomas Grenville fil. et heres="

Ricus Grenville fil. Thomae="

S. Theobald Grenville temp. Ric. primi="Jana fil. Willm Treweint

Ricus Grenville lived in="Isabell Da. of Josselin
the tyme of E. I. de Mont Tregomynion

S. Willm Grenville Kt. temp. E. II.="Johanna fil. et hares Wortham

S. Barthomew Grenville Kt. temp. E. II.="Joanna fil. S. Viell Vivion militis


S. Theobald Grenville Kt. temp. Ric. II.="Margaret Da. of Hugh Courtney

S. John Grenville Willm Grenville Brother and="Phillip sist' to the
ob. s. p. hey. to S. John temp. H. IV. Lo. Bondvile


Reteta Hill de="S. The. Grenvile="Isabella fil. Omus fil. mupta
Taunton ux. 2 Kt. temp. E. IV. Gilbert ux. 1 .... Yoe 2

John Gren- Jane mar. to Philip mar. to Da. mar. to Honor mar. to S. John
ville a priest Raleigh 2 to Francis Harris 2 Arundell of Basset 2 to Arthur
Batin to Stening Lanherne Plantaginet Lo. Lisly

Mary ux Ri. Agnes ux. Roger Gren-="Margaret fil. Ricus 3 Jane ux. Jhon
Blewet 2 to Johis ville et et Coh. Rich. ob. Arundell de Tre-
St. Aubin Roscarick hares Whiteleygh s. p. rest

1 Int. Bartholomew de Grenvell and Anna his wife, qu. Margery who was wife of Josceus de
Dynham, de. Manor of Kilkhampton settled on Bartmaw, and his wife for life. Rem. to Henry, son
3 She mar. Sir John Arundell of Treire. Coll. of Arms.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A (Page 85)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 2 fil. to Tho. <em>John Fites of vil. fil. et hæres</em> &amp; <em>et coh. Johis Benvill</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary mar. <em>to John to Robt</em> fil. et her. Mary mar. <em>to John St Leger</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary mar. <em>to John to Robt</em> fil. et her. Ursula unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary mar. <em>to John to Robt</em> fil. et her. Ursula unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary mar. <em>to John to Robt</em> fil. et her. Ursula unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary mar. <em>to John to Robt</em> fil. et her. Ursula unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ToDrake BMC 1699</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ToDrake BMC 1699</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ToDrake BMC 1699</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ToDrake BMC 1699</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Bar. 23 March, 1550.  
2 Bar. 25 April, 1550. Inq. p. m. 4 E. VI, part 1, No. 20. She ob. 26 April, 1550.  
3 Taw. p. m. 4 Edw. VI, part 1, Nos. 12 and 26. Sir Rich, ob. 18 March. Rich., son of Roger G. (o. v. p.), his grandson and heir, et 8 et non amp., also heir to his uncle Digory. Names his wife Matilda, his brothers John, and John a clergyman and sister Anna, and grandchilden Rich., Nicholls, and Alice.  
4 Slain in a sea fight in the Revenge, Sir Francis Drake's favourite ship, 1591.  
5 Bar. at Bideford, 1623. Bideford Par. Reg.  
7 Arthur Tremaine, gen., and Maria Grenville, mar. 11 June, 1586.  
8 Slain in the Indies with Sir F. Drake.  
9 Bur. 26 June, 1636.  
10 Mar. 10 July, 1592. Withiell. (J. M.)  
11 Bur. 29 Sept. 1601.  
12 Born 23, and bapt. 25 March, 1595 ; bur. 26 July, 1643.  
13 Bur. 8 June, 1647.  
14 Bur. 26 June, 1600.  
18 Digory bur. 1621.  
19 When the name of the Parish is omitted here, the Registers are from Kilkhampton.

of Wm. Viell


Mary fil. unica etat. 10

1 Bap. 8 Oct. 1555.

* Kilkhampton Par. Reg.


[The "Grenville Pew" in Lanteglos Church has on its panels a series of shields, containing in all nearly 150 quarterings properly blazoned. Among them appears the shield given in the frontispiece to this book. They were much injured by time, and were lately carefully restored in exact imitation of the originals under the supervision of the Editor, and at the expense of the Hon. Geo. M. Fortescue, the lay impropriator.]


John Bernard, 29 Aug. 1628. 4 and 20 Mar. 1650.

George 22 Aug. 1632. 3 and 17 Nov. 1633.

Roger 13 and 26 Feb. 1636.


John Greinvile, Rector of Kilkhampton, 5 May, 1580.

Roger Greinvile, 5 June, 1655.

Bevill Grenvile, 21 Feb. 1655.

Bishop Bronscombe's Registers at Exeter, 1257-1307, state that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, presented to Kilkhampton ratione custodia Richardi de Greinvillâ.


The match with St. Leger brought in the quarterings of St. Leger, Donnet, Butler, E. of Ormond, Rochford, Hankford, and Stapleton, given on the shield in the frontispiece; and numerous royal descents (both York and Lancaster), besides descents from the great Houses of Neville, Percy, Stafford, Beauchamp, Beaufort, Audley, De Burgh, Despencer, Clare, Fitz Alan, Knyvett, Montague, Grandison, &c. (See Sir J. Macean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 683.) The following Law Case from the Carew MSS. at Lambeth Palace, vol. 600, fo. 239, is curious as touching the relationship of Queen Elizb. :

"Mr. St. Leger's Case to his Title to the Earl of Ormond's lands."

"Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond, took to wife Ann, daughter and heyre of Sir Richard Hankerforde, sonne and heire of Sir Will. Hankford, some tyme Cheefe Justice of the Court of the Common Pleas, and they had issue Anne and Margaret. Thomas Earl of Ormond, had in his own right divers Manors in fee and divers in tayne, he and his Lady in her right had sundry other Manors in fee and in Tayne. Anne the elder daughter was married to Sir James St. Leger, and they had issue Sir George St. Leger, and James died. Margaret was married to Sir Will. Bullen, and they had issue Thomas Bullen. Thomas Butler Earl of Ormonde, and Anne his wife weare bothe dead, 7 H VIII. Anne the daughter and St. George St. Leger her sonnes, and Margaret, and Sir Theo. Bullen her sonne by indenture 10 H VIII. did make partition, And p'te of the land of the Earl of Ormond was allotted to Margaret and to Thomas, her sonne. All the rest of the Father's and all the Mother's land was allotted to Anne and to Sir George St. Leger, her sonne.

[Continued next page.]
Greinevele.

Crest. A demi Griffin charged with a crescent for difference.

Sir Thomas Grenvile of Stow Kt. = Isabell Da. of Sir Olever Gilbert Kt

Roger Grenvile = Margt Da. & Coh. of Rich. Whetleigh

Digorie Grenvile of Penheale Esq. = Mary Da. of Cavell & widowe of Reskareck


1 Elizab. ux' James Carey of Allington in Com. Devon 2 Bridget ux' Wm Proute of S't Stevens juxta Lanston

Grenvile Cary 1 sonne Timothie 2 sonne Willm. Proute 1 sonne Richard 2 sonne at. 3. 1620 atat. 2 atat. 7. 1620 atat. 4

THOMAS GREINEVELE.

Anne St. Leger after died. Sir George St. Leger had issue Sir John St. Leger and died. Margaret became Lunatick the same yeare soon after this petition and died. Sir Thomas Bullen had issue Mary and Anne and died. Mary was married to Sir Wm. Carey, and Anne to King H. VIII.

King H. VIII. had issue by Anne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memory, and Anne died. Mary had issue Henry Carey Lord Hunsdon, and she and her husband died. Henry Lord Hunsdon did alien that ye'wch was allotted to his Ancestors and had issue Sir George Carey, and died. Sir George Carey had issue Elizabeth Lady Barkly, and died; and Sir John St. Leger in the time of Queen Elizabeth alienated that which by the petition was allotted to his ancestors, and had issue John St. Leger that now is. Q. Elizabeth died without issue.

The case is summed up concisely, and opinion given in these words, followed by six separate reasons:— "I take it that John St. Leger hath good right to the meotie of the Mannors and hereditaments allotted unto Bullen."

St. Leger received with his wife, the Heiress of Ormond, 36 Manors in Engl'd, which estates were all wasted (see Ped. fin. repeatedly temp. Elizabeth) and the descendant, Jno. St. Leger (the plaintiff above, and brother of Mary Grenvile), died in reduced circumstances s. p. A very elaborate ped. of the St. Legers, with copious notes from authorities, has been compiled by Fras. Bayley, Esq., of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, a portion of which was inserted by Charles Wykehmart Martin, M.P., F.S.A., in his 'Hist. of Leeds Castle,' pub. 1869.

1 Bapt. 5 Oct., 1589.
2 * 26 Jan., 1591; mar. 20 Aug., 1610.
4 Thomas Grenvile, gent., bur. 10 July, 1625.
6 Chammond Grenvile, gent., bur. 1689.
7 Rich Grenvil, Esq., and Mary Trewinnard, ye da. of Joseph Trewinnard, Rector of Mawman, were mar. 1684. Mawman Par. Reg.
8 Arthur Grenvile, gent., bur. 1613. St. Tudy. (J. M.)

(For more of Grenville, see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' vol. ii., p. 364.)
Grills.

**Arms.** Or, three beauletts enhanced gu.  
**Crest.** A Porcupine pass. Ar.  

(Tricked in pencil.)

Da. of Leigh—Samson Grilles of Launceston=Dorothy Da. of Hunicome of Cawlstock in Com. Cornwall

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Joan uxor. Lawrene Trehayre of Southhill in Com. Corn.  
Mary uxor Stephen Wardon of St Myett in Com. Cornwall  
Margaret u'or Gregory Hansam 2 to John Hocking  
Willmott ux' Rich. Estcott of Launston

Samson Grilles of Launceston=Katherine Da. of Will'm Smith of Stoke Clymsland

Willm Grilles filius et hæres et. 23. 1620  
Petter 2 fil. ob. in the East Indies  
1 Christian et. 22  
3 Wilmott et. 17  
2 Alice et. 20

Marke Grilles=Martha Da. of Calstock in Com. Cornub.  
John Grilles of Tho. Bennet of Launceston  
Lincoln's Inn  
Christ. Bligh of Treworgey in Esq. ob. sine p'le  
S' Gennys in com. Cornwall

Samson fil. et hæres ob. sine Prole  
1 Mary et. 22  
3 Tomizen et. 16  
Wilmott ob. sine p'le.  
2 Jane et. 18

* RICHARD GRILLS.

Grylls.

Willm. Grylls of Tavistock in Devon Esq.


John Grylls of Lanrethoe in Grace Da. & hey. of Wm Beare of Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq.  
S' Nyott in Cornw. Esq. discedes

---

1 Bur. at Lanreath 2 March, 1611.  
2 " 13 June, 1607.  
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 89

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charls Griles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 son atat. 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* JOHN GRYLLS.

---

Grosse.

Grosse who Came out of Norfolk and lived at Liskerd

Grosse of Liskerd

Ezechiell Grosse of Margaret Da. of Rich. Trelederis Camborne 7 sonne of Burian in Cornw.

Jone^2 mar. Thomas 2 David^3 fil. pri—Elizab. Da. of Christopher Arundell of Menardarvy

to Tho. fil. æt. 30 mogenitus in Camborne

Trenwith ætat. 34

Ezechiell^4 fil. primogenitus æt. 10 annoru'

LAW. CALL

For MR. EZECHIELL GROSSE.

---


2 Tho. Trenwith of Trenwith, Esquire, and Joane, da. of Ezechiel Grosse, Esquire, married at St. Ive's, 7 Mar., 1623.


4 Ezechiel Grosse and Margaret Coryton were mar. at St. Mellon 18 Sept., 1631. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Halamore of I

Elynor da. of Bragdon=Walter Halamore of Grace da. of Hen. Thomas
of Rye 1 wife Penryn in Cornwall al's Carnsew 2 wife

Peter Halamore of Penryn in Ann da. of John Rachell wife to Petronell wife to
Com. Cornub. living 1620 Trewolla Thomas Trewolla George Paynter

John Halamor sonne & heire at. 19 Annoru’ 1620 Grace 1 Alice 2

PETER HALLAMORE.

Wm Harris of Hayne in Mary Da. of St Foulke Grevill of Beauchampe

Elizb. ux’ Tho. Brygdd sanz Kath’ uxor Tho. Margt’ ux’ Wm Grimes 2
Stone of Minver issue Martin in Com. Som’set

Arthure Harris of Hayne Margt’ Da. & sole hey. of Blanch uxor Tho. Kelley
in Com. Devon Esq. living Jo. Davilles of Marland
1620 in Devon

John sone & Will’m 2 Arthur 4 Mary ux’ Tobias New- Margaret Alice
hey. at. 34 — — court of Bickwel of
1620 Thomas 3 Henry 5 Devon Esq. unmaried.

Phillip 6

ARTHRE HARRIS.

1 Agnes in Trewolla Ped, post. 2 Crymes.

* Mr. Arthur Harris and Mrs. Kath. Beard were mar. 1579. Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Wm. Harris, Esq., and Mrs. Jane St. Aubyn were mar. 4 Oct., 1655. Gulval Par. Reg.
Jno. Harris of Lanrest, gent., and Jane Harrys, gentlewoman, mar. 31 Jan. 1502. Men-
henlot Par. Reg. (She was sister of Sir Christopher Harris of Radford, co. Devon.)
Mr. John Harris and Mistress Mary Rashleigh, mar. 4 Feb., 1666. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle were mar. 18 Aug., 1690. Tywardreath
Par. Reg.
Mr. Ric. Harris and Mrs. Jane Webber were mar. 6 June, 1670. Padstow Par. Reg.
John Harris (St. Breock.—Ed.) and Olivia Moyle were mar. 10 May, 1631. St. Austell
Par. Reg.
Thos. Harris and Thomazin Vivean were mar. 27 April, 1681. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tho. Harryes of St. Issey and Jane Hart of Padstow, mar. lic. 1618.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

1608.
**Harvy.**

Arms. Arg. a chev. betw. 3 harrows sa.


* Not signed.*

---

**Hatch.**

Jeffery Hatch =

John Hatch =


Tho. Hatch = Mabell Da. of Tho. Leighe


Rob. Hatch = Blanch Da. of Rowland Audley, sone of James Lo. Audley

John Hatch = Elizb. Da. & heire of Willm. Durwyn

John Hatch 2 sone mar. Willm' Hatch John Hatch = divers Daughters Alice Da. of Jo. Yeo of Branton =

A B

  Francis Harvye mar. Xtain Bolytho 16 April, 1638. Anthony in Meneage
  Richard Harvye " Anna Cartheu 27 Nov., 1628.
  Tho. Harvey " Elizab. Treval 1580.
  John Harvey " Jane Halke 1588.
  Walter Harvey and Anne Williams, mar. 1599, at Peock. Bp. of Exeter's
  Michael Harvey and Patience Williams, " " } Transcripts,
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

John Hatch = Thomazin Da. of Wm Selman
Tho. Hatch = Mary Da. of Thomas Hellinge
Tho. Hatch = Mary Da. of Willm. Widdeslade

Christ' Hatch of Buxistock = Constance Da. of Geo. Courtney
in Cornwall Esq.

Prudence 1 Da. Amye 2 Da. Frances 3 Da.

Not signed.

Hawke.

Hawke

John Hawke of Alternoon in Cornwall

Willm. Hawke of Alternon in Cornw. 2 sone

... Da. & heyre ux' Drew of

Tho. Hawke of Treriven = Cicily Da. & Coh. of Wm
S' Cleder in Cornw.

Heare of Treriven

Nicho. Hawke of Treriven in Com. = Temperance Da. & Coh. of Cha. Prust
Cornwall liveinge 1620

of Hartland in Com. Devon

some at 1 yeare atat. 20. 1620 liveing of North Petherwyn in Devon
at 3 & half

* NICHOLAS HAWKE.

Hele.

Nicho. Heale of Cornwood in Devon = Da. 2 of Done 2 wife

Tho. Heale 3 of Fleete in Com. Devon = Julian Da. of Jo. Smith of Exeter

1 He mar. Agnes, da. of Sir John Bassett of Umberleigh. — Ed.
3 Penelope, da. of Thos. Hele of Fleete, mar. Christopher Blackall ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 31),

* Mr. Peter Hawke and Mrs. Margaret Baker, mar. 1667. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
THO. HEALE.

Hender.

Wm. Hender of Botriaux Castle = Agnes Da. of Jo. Newcourt in Com. Cornwall of Holisworthie


...1 sone & Northampton in Com. Corn. living Trefrie of Poyre 1620, 2 sone in Cornwall

Kath' ux' Jo. Molsworth Mary's ux' Ellys Heale of Devon Elizb. uxor of Breage

Mary's ux' Ellys Elizb. uxor Fran. ux' Sir Rich. Cotton

EDWARD HENDER.


Hamnah, " 26 May, 1635.

William, son of " " 23 Mar. 1636.

William Hele, parson, " " 25 June, 1624. Laudolph. (J. M.)

William, son of Samuel Hele, gent., 6 Jan. 1636.


Samuel Hele, gent., " 12 Mar. 1660.

For more extended pedigree of Hele, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 145-8, and 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 42.

2 John Hender, of Botreaux Castle, died 7 June, 1611; bur. at Minster, where is a monument to himself and wife, on which is a shield charged with the arms of Hender. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of escallops or. Crest, a flaming sword erect, and impaling. Ar. a fess gu. betw. 3 lions ramp, difference, with a crescent for Thorne. There is also a monument in memory of Elizabeth, da. of the said John, and William Cotton her husband, Precentor and Canon of Exeter, eldest son of William Cotton, Bishop of that See. For more of this, and further memorials of Hender, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i.

3 Marriage settlement dated 16 Dec., 1 James. (J. M.)

4 William Cotton. See ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 341. [Marriage settlement dated 20 July, 5 James. (J. M.)]

5 Roberts.
Herle.

To all christen people these p'sentez l'res to se & to heare. John, Prior of Durham, Willm, Abbot of Newminster, Thomas, Prior of Tinmouth, Robt. Whelpington, Mair of new castell on tyne, John Wodrington, knight, Rog. Wodrington, squire sherife of Northumb. gretinge in god. for that meritorie is to witnes truth to ye Universitie, we witnes & certifie of o' verie knowing that one John Herle, Esq., y' was Lo. of West Herle in Northumb. had issue in lawfull matrimonie one Tho. Herle his eldrest son, & John Herle the elder knight his brother y't dwelt in Cornwall & divers other children, & the said Thomas entered & peaceable continedew his possession all his life, & had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle his sonne & heire, & died, & the said John his sonne entered & peaceable possessed all his life, and had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle, his son eldest yet living, & Thomas his brother now dwelling in Cornwall of hale bluede, and then their said fader died, & the said John the brother of the last Thomas, entered as his sonne & heire, and continued his possession as right heire of the whole blood to the date of the making of this, & where it is supposed that the said Thomas now dwelling in Cornwall should be bastard, we witnes & certifie y' he is mulier and not bastar gotten & borne in forme & manner aforesaid, also we witnes & certifie that if the said John Herle knight & John Herle knight his sonne be dead without issue of their bodies, that the same John Herle brother of the said Thomas dwelling in Cornwall is cesen & next heire to the sayde John Herle knight the sonne, that is to saye sonne & heire of the sayd John Herle his father, sonne & heire of y's said Tho. his father, sonne & heire of the same John his father, whilke was father of the said John Herle knight the elder, father of y's said John Herle knight his sonne & heire by cause y't y's same John died without heire of him as before is specified. In witnes of whilke thineke we the said Priors, Abbot, Maior, the scales of o' offices, & we the saide John Wodrington & Roger Wodrington o' scales to these p'sent l'res has .... set. At the Newcastell on Tine the first daye of Maye in the yeare of y's raigne of King Henrie the 6 after y's conquest of England the 14th.

John Hearle of West hearle in Northumberland

\[ \text{Tho. Hearle 1 sonne} \quad S^r \text{ John Hearle K}^1 \text{ 2 sonne Da. & hey. of W}^m \text{ Poległase of Trelaune} \]

\[ \text{John Hearle = Mawde} \quad S^r \text{ John Hearle K}^1 \text{ Marg' Da. of S}^r \text{ W}^m \text{ Talbot ob. sine p'le} \]

\[ \text{Tho. Hearle}^1 \text{ = Jane}^1 \text{ Da. & hey. of Phil. Arvos} \]

\[ \text{John Hearle of = Elizb. Da. & hey. of John Salter} \]

\[ \text{John Hearle}^2 \text{ of = Margaret}^2 \text{ Da. & hey. of W}^m \text{ Foalkroy} \]


3 His sister Margaret Herle mar. Rich. Harrington, who was named with others on a commission directed to the Sheriff of Cornwall, to try Pirates (one of them named Glyn) at Fowey. Pat,
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 95

A

Nicho. Hearle of . . . 1 Da. & Coh. of Nicho. Carmynow

1 Jenephes Dau. of Hugh — Thom. Hearle of Prideaux = Elizab. Sist' & Coh. of Wm. Mil-Trevannyon K

Hugh Hearle sone & hey. Edw. Hearle of — Anne Da. of Jo. Pridiaux Treffrye

ob. sine p'le

Nicho. 2 sone Charles 3 sone Jenephes uxor Nicho. Leach of Willm. 4 sone
Stoke Clymsland in Cornwall ob. sine p'le

Tho. Hearle of Pridiaux — Lowday Da. of Nicho. Glyn Edw. 5 sone Hugh 6 sone
of Glyn in Com. Cornw. ob. sine prole

prentez in

Anne 1 Da. at. 5 Edward sone & heire atat. 3, 1620 Jane 2 Da. atat. 2, 1620.

* Not signed.

Roll 1 Edw. V. m. s. d. Carew, in his 'Survey,' relates that one Harrington of Fowey, was tried and hanged for Piracy about the end of Edw. IV. reign. While carefully searching the Record Office for confirmation of this, to no purpose, we lightened upon the Commission first named, and note the circumstance as one among any examples of distorted tradition. Anne, the daughter of Rich. Harrington, mat. Rob. Poyle (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 78), and their only da. and heir mar. Thomas, the last male of the Petit family. Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VIII. Trinity. Richard Harrington de Fowey, Mercat, qu. Tho, Glover and ux. def. lands in Fowey.

  Bridget, da. of , , and Loveday 1627.
  Charles, son of 1632.
  Thos. , Edward Herle, Esq., and Mary 1633.
  Edward " " 1643.
  Charles " " 1652. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
  Edward Herle, Esq. 1653.
  Thos. Herle, gent. 1665.
  Mrs. Mary Herle, wife of Edw. Herle, Esq. 1673.
  Edward Herle, Esq. 1695.
  Charles Herle, gent. 1697.
  Nicholas Hearle and Richow Battin, mar. 21 Sept. 1617. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
  William 1619.
  Simon Clotworthy of Wembworthy, and Martha Herle of Tywardreth, Mar. Lic. at Exeter

Duloe Par. Reg.

  Peter Horrell, 1719. Ric. Horwell, 1757.

[We insert the Duloe Regs. in further illustration of the note under Joliffe on change of name.]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Hext.

Jo. Hext of Stav'ton in Com. Devon = Phill. Da. of Wm. Denham of Leviston

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Hext</th>
<th>Abigail Da. of Willm. Hext 1 of Constantine in</th>
<th>Jane^1 Da. of Wm. Richard of Constantine sonne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 sone</td>
<td>Rob. Quarne Com. Cornw. liveing 1620. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas 3 sone Agnes a dan. John 1 sone atat. 18 Willm. 2 sone at. 14 at. half yeare

* WILLIAM HEXT.

Hickes.

Hen. Hickes of Luxillian of Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rich. Hickes of Luxillian</th>
<th>Mary Da. of Wm. Grilles of Tavistock in Devon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at. 14. 1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>at. vi.</td>
<td>2 Da. 3 Da.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† WA. HICKES.

1 Will. Hext, gent., and Joan Richards, mar. at Constantine, 1601. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.


2 Ob. 1636. Monument in Luxulyan Church.

† John. s. of Master Nicolas Hickes, by Jone, bapt. 1688. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
  Nicholas Hicks, gentleman, bur. 27 Sept. 1668. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
  Hicks of St. Ives, gent., mar. 28 Sept. 1693.
  David Hickst was one of the principal inhabitants of Lanlivery, and signed Register Book, 1654, electing Jno. Couch the elder as Registrar.

Walter Hicks of Luxyillian and Frances Bersey, mar. 1747. St. Ervan Par. Reg.
Hill.

Rob Hill of Hill Tope Esq. came into Engl. wth ye Conqueror—Da. of Rawton


Rob. Hill of Hill Tope—Da. of Claxton of Wennen

William Hill 2—Da. & hey. of Hamond sonne of Shropsh. of Hamond Aley

Tho. Hill of—Da. of Lap-Hill Tope feild

Wm Hill of Shropsh.—

Tho. Hill of Hill—Da. of Rockwood of Rockwood

Tho. Hill of Shropsh. of who came Sr Wm Hill of—Da. of Savell Rowland Hill Lo. Maior of London Hill Tope

Wm Hill of Hill tope—Da. of Danbye

Wm Hill of Hill tope—Da. of Rensby

John Hill 2 sone Wm Hill of Hill Tope—Da. of Melton

Willm Hill—

Willm Hill of Hills tope—Da. of fayrfax he was a Man y' did great hurt to his house, for he spent all his land

John Hill—Da. of Fletcher of Harwood Wm Hill of—Da. of Hancksworthes hill tope of Hancksworthes

Wm Hill John 2 Wm Hill of—Dau. of . . . Hen. Hill 2 sone—Dorithie Da. of of the Forrest of Wm Quarton of Hempshill

Wm Hill of—Da. of Hills tope Scafe Jone Da. of Jo.—Willm Hill of Pli—Jone Da. of Jo. Harvye of Plimouth liveing 1620 Bowrd of Plimouth

Tho. Hill of Hills tope—Dau. of Marde WILLAM HILL.
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

Hill.

Vincent de Bedow

Robert de Bedow

James de Bedow= Jane fil. Reginaldi de Rosiwire

John Bedow= Jane Da. of Rich. Seneshall de Trevenetheke

John Hill= Jana fil. et heres

John Hill fil. et heres=


Pawle Hill 2 fil.

Thomas Hill fil. et heres= Jane Da. of Otes Trefuses


2 fil.

Michaell Hill fil. et heres= Margerie Da. of Robt Vivian

John Hill fil. et heres Panle Hill= Dorothy Da. of

ob. sine p'le 2 fil. Richard Erisey

John Hill fil. et Heres= Alicia fil. Tho. Penrose


2 fil. — —

aet. 15 2. Dorothea 4. Margaret aet. 25

Randall 4. Michaell 6

JOHN HILL.

1 Called James Erisey in the Erisey Ped. ante.
Hill.


2 Richard Hill fil. et heres aëtat. 28 de Truro—Anne² Da. of Rich. White of Truro

Richard Hill fil. et heres aëtat. 28 de Truro

Francis³ fil. 1 aët. 5 annoru'

Loveday⁴ fil. 2 aëtat. 3'

RICHARD HILL.

Hill.


ARTHUR HILL.

1 Son of Rich. Hill, by Joane, da. of Andrew Streechley of Holberton, Devon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.


· Jane, da. of Phillip Hill, bap. 10 Nov., 1610, at Helston.


For more, see Hill Fed., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.
**Hyll.**

Robt. Hill son & Margaret Da. & hey. of Fantleroy & to his hey. of Giles Hill, mother who was Da. & heyre of Flamock

Giles Hill fil. et heres = Da. of Littleher of Essex

Robt. Hill Moris Hill of Helligan Margaret Da. of John Carnsew 2 fil. in Com. Cornwall of Bokally of 2 House

Katherin mar. to Peter Toker

Honor mar. to Christoph. Moris Hill 2 fil. aet. 28. 1 Humprhie Hill Grace Da. of de Hellegan fil. Peter Corrton of New- Woman of Newton in Com. aetat. Cornwall 25

Humphrie Hill fil. et Heres aetat. 6 annoru' 1620

* HUMPHRYE HYLL.

**Hoare.**

Eliza. da. to John = John Hore of = Catheryn da. to Philip Roskarock Trenouth Penkevell 1 wife

3 Francis 4 Dorithi 5 Da. 3 Richard Hore of Tre = Philip da. Thomas Willm. Fonthe sonne & heir of Wynter 2 3 A

1 In an Indenture dated 18 Oct., 1675, relating to lands in St. Mabyn, there is a citation of a lease which had been granted by Margaret Hill, widow, and Humphry Hill, son and heir apparent of the said Margaret. (Sir John Maclean’s Collection.)


* Alexander Arundell & Catherine Hill mar. 21 July, 1568.
John Lovealles & Mary Hill were weeded 30 June, 1579.
Antonic, son of Mr. Maurice Hill, was christened 27 Aug., 1583.
Mr. Robert Hill 17 Oct., 1578.
Giles, ye sonne of Maurice Hill, Esq. 8 Feb., 1601.
Robert Hill, gent. 22 Sept., 1611.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 101

John Hore sone & hey. = Joane Da. & Coh. of Wm Cavill of atat. 22 1620
St. Ku in Com. Cornwall

John sone & hey. atat. 1 1620 A da. at this p'set unchristened

* JOHN HOARE.

Hoblyn.

Richard Hoblyn = Margaret da. & coheire of John Daw of Lescarwell

John Hoblyn = Sibell da. & coheire of Edw. Ronnell of Boddrane

Anstace da. of Willm Thomas Hoblyn = Agnes da. & heire of Collard 1 wife
Willm. Kinge Treire

John Hoblyn = Eliza. da. of John 2 sonne
Harrys of Lanrest
Reynald = Da. of Hoblyn
Hockin

Peter Hoblyn mar. Tho. Hoblyn = Da. of Hitchins

Richard = Phillip da. & co-
heire of John Pye
Katherin mar. to John Pitt
Anthonie 1. Kather. 3. Agnis
Robert 2. Elizab. 4. Jane

Dorothy da. of = Thomas Hoblyn of = Judith Da. of
John Dynham Nanswedon in = Edw. Trevals-
2 wife Cornwall living = cois uxor
1620 prima

Margeria uxor = Edwardus Ho = Mary Da. & Thomas 2 2. Ricus
Johnis Beare blyn fil. primo- = Coh. of = 2 fil. = eet. 18
de Trevedow genitus etatu. Robt. Apley medio = eet. 23 —
in Com. Cornw. 33 a° 1620 of Barne-
stable in = Londo'

Agnes mar. to = Com. Devon = eetat. 25
Charles Trwe-
body de Castell

* John Hocking and Johanna Hore mar. 10 May, 1569. St. Teath
Alexander Hore and Dorothy Cotton mar. 5 Nov. 1628. Poughill
John Hore, Clerk, bur. 15 July, 1610. Blisland
Hugh, son of John Hore, gent., bap. 20 Jan., 1632. St. Kew

(J. M.)
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

John fil. primogenitus etat
unius anni et dimidius'

Richard Hoblyn = Margaret da. of Wallys

John Hoblyn = Johan da. of Henry Wood

Elizab, uxor Ric. Cowling de

Thomas Hoblyn of Bo = Eliza da. of William Bon-
drey living 1620

dreyn in Com. Cornwall = vile of St Cullombe

1. John aet. 6  2. Phillip 2  Joane 4

THOMAS HOBLYN OF BODRANE.

THO. HOBLYN OF NANSWHIDEN.


* Reginald Hobling and Joan, da. of John Wenmouth of Quethiock, were mar. 1543.  St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Rachell, da. of Anthony Hoblyn and Joane his wife, bapt. at Liskeard 12 March, 1624.

Robert, son of Edward Hoblyn, gent., and Marie his wife, bapt. at Goran 6 June, 1624.

Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice Coswarth were mar. at Little Colon 7 Oct., 1634.

Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gen., were mar. 23 Nov., 1625.  St. Wimnow Par. Reg.


Rich., son of Edw. Hoblyn, gent., bapt. 31 May, 1696.  Thos. Hoblyn, gent., son of Edward Hoblyn of Nanswhiden, Esq., dec. and Bridget, da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 8 August, 1659 (also entered in St. Col. Major Par. Reg.).


Dorothea, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice his wife, bapt. 16 Aug., 1637.

Judith, da.  "  "  "  "  8 Nov., 1638.

Alice, da.  "  "  "  "  6 Jan., 1640.

Judith, da. of Edw. Hoblyn, gent.


Alice, da.  "  "  "  "  1675.

John, son  "  "  "  30 Nov., 1685.

Mrs. Alice Hoblyn  "  "  "  bur. 1675.

Mrs. Thos. Hoblyn  "  "  "  1693.

Francis Hoblyn  "  "  1710.

Peter Hoblyn and Elizab. Moyle mar. 27 June, 1662.


Mrs. Barbara Hoblyn bur. 1 Dec., 1739.

[Note continued on next page.]
Jenkyn.

Edy Moyle al's Otes Moyle

Wm Harry Watt gent. Ric. Moyle 3 son John Retaller

Willm John John Willm
John obierunt 2 Amy Henry Thomazine Da. John Jane Da. of John
John sine p'le filia Jenkin & Coh. of Moyle Retaller 13 H.

VIII.

Tho. Jenkin fil. et hæres Jane Da. & hey. of John Moyle

Margt. Relict Phillip Cole et hæres sup'stes Johis Brabin soror filius sup'stes
Esq. Da. & Coh. of Oliver 1620 Joh'es Carter Arm. 1620 (sic.)
Carminow Esq.

Peter Jenken fil. et Honor mar. to James Praed gent. deceased
heres sætat. 16 1620 2 fil. Willmi Praed gent. deceased

* JAMES JENKYN.

(Note continued.)

Rich. Hoblyn, Esq., and Anne da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were
mar. 25 July, 1644.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Mary, da. of Jno. Carter, Esq., were mar. 1 Sept.,
1688.
Grace, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, bap. 23 Jan., 1697. Major
Grace, da. of Mr. Thos. Hoblyn, " 12 Nov., 1700.
Madam Grace Hoblyn, wid., bur. 1 June, 1693.
Edw. Hoblyn, Esq., " 1684/.

Mrs. Damaris Hoblyn, bur. 30 Dec., 1713. } Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Damaris, da. of Edw. Hoblyn and Damaris, bap. 18 Dec., 1683. }
Mewan Par. Reg.
William Hobelyn held lands in Cornwall. De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. Hilary. (Rob.
Herres v. Will. Hobelyn.)
and o'rs def.
The pedigree of Hoblyn has been registered in the College of Arms, and has been printed,
with further extensions, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 473-5.

* John Williams and Mary Jenking mar. 3 Aug., 1605.
Bartholomew Williams and Elizab. Jenkyn " 8 Oct., 1610. } St. Euoder
William Williams and Agnes Jenken, both of Lادock, " 8 Nov., 1642.
Mar. Lic. between Peter Jenkyn of St. Columb Major, and Anne, da. of Andrew Pomery
of the same, Esq., 20 Oct., 1628. (J. M.)

[Note continued on next page.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Jeynenes.

Rowland Jeynens of Bokonock in Cornwall—descend of a familie of Shropsheire


Trebarth in Cornwall

| Hen. Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Com. Cornwall | Elizab. uxor | Mary 2 | Lowdey 4 | Anne 6 |
| liveing 1620 | Nicho. | Lavers of | Grace 3 | Phillip 5 |

HENRYE JEYNENES.

(Note continued.)

John Jenken and Philip Vyvian mar. 1 July, 1546.
John Jenken and Katherine Pube " 7 Dec., 1549.
James Jenkin and Johan Francis " 1573.
Thomas Jenken and Ursula Spraye "
John Jenkyn and Elizabeth Nanconnan " 20 April, 1602.
Anthony Jenkyn and Jane Bennett " 21 Aug., 1626.
Christopher Jenkins and Richo Dunn " 1650.
John, son of Thomas Jenken, bap. 16 March, 1553, St. Columb Major Par, Reg. (J.M.)
Thomas "
John "
Richard "
Thomas "
Christopher Anthony and Jane Jenken " 9 Jan., 1650.
Margery, wife of John Jenkin bur. 4 May, 1542.
George, son of Theos. Jenkin " 1 May, 1543.
Thomas Jenken " 15 June, "
Peter Jenkyn, Esq. " 19 Sept., 1603.
Mrs. Ann Jenkyn, widow " 19 May, 1681.

John Jenkyn and Margaret Basset mar. 15 Sept., 1611. Pyran in Powder. (J.M.)
Elizbeth, wife of Henry Jenkin, gent., bur. 5 Sept., 1686. Lanivet. (J.M.)
John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubin, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., deceasced, were mar. 14 Nov., 1663, at St. Columb Major. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)
Sir Nicholas Slanninge, Kt. of the Bath and Bart., and Mary, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., did mar. 22 June, 1670. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.)

Will of John Jenkyn of Penpons Aliveryn (Madderen), 14 Sept., 2 Jas. Names his wife Elisabeth, his son Edward, and Thomas, John, William, Mary, and Catherine, children of Edward; also Richard, and Philip, son of William Noye, of Talcarn, his son-in-law.


Rie. Williams and Jane Jennyngs were mar. 1600. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
For earlier and extensive ped. of Jennynges, see Harl. MSS, 615, 1241, 1396, and 6172.
JoUiffe.*

Stephen Tredidon temp. Rici II. = Magdalena

John Tredidon temp. H. VI. = Joane fil. et haer. Rici Fowler de Twynyo

Tho. Tredidon temp. E. IV. = Elizab. fil. Willmi Penfound de Penfound

John Tredidon=

* The family of Erisey were seated at Tredidon in Egloskerry after the Visitations, and George Joll (i.e. Jolliffe) of Alternon and James Erisey married two sisters from Devonshire. John Erisey of Egloskerry, will prob. 1684; Ric. Erisey of St. Neot, will prob. 1707. (Bodmin) Egloskerry. John Joll, clerk, and Ursula Prowse mar. Jan., 1610. In the mar. lic. he is called Joll.


George Jolliffe, Vicar of Lewannick. Will prob. 1593, Bodmin. Names children of his son Timothy,

Timothy Jolliff mar. Mary Martin, 1576.


Francis, son of Timothy Jolliffe, bap. 26 Dec., 1583.

Will., son of Timothy Jolly, 1652.

Hals mentions one Peter Jowill or Jouell, under clerk or deacon of Alternon, temp. Chas. II., who attained the age of 150 odd years. When 100 years old, new black hair sprung forth on his head, and new teeth grew in his jaws in place of those which had fallen out. The Rev. Peter William Jolliffe (B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792, St. John's Coll. Camb.), P. C. of St. James, Poole, died 22 Feb., 1861, in the seventy-first year of his incumbency, aged ninety-four; the circumstance is alluded to in Notes and Queries, vol. xi., second series. The families of Jolliffe, Jollowe, Jolle, Jollye, and Joll were evidently one and the same, and their tradition supports this view. They were seated in the same and neighbouring parishes, were landowners, yeomen, and clerks, and men there contemporaneously, using the same peculiar Christian names, Peter, Nicholas, and Digory, with the more ordinary ones, George, John, William; and, according to Lyons, they were noted for their singular longevity. (The Lysons state they could not find any entry of the ancient Peter in the Parish Registers; but Alternon registers have been much mutilated,—in fact all destroyed before the twenty-ninth page, beginning with 29 March, 1885—and the Editors have heard that they were cut up by their custodian, a tailor, to take measures. They here offer to the notice of the curious the following extract from the Parish of Broadock:—John Holman, 102 years old, was buried the 8th of Dec., 1626.) In the folio pedigree of vol. i. 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall' will be found the names of John Joll, from Alternon, who died aged 98, and of his three daughters, Honor, died aged 80, from the effects of a fall downstairs; Catherine, died aged 86; and Mary, died aged 93, of injuries received in a field from the attack of a ram.

It is of some import to the genealogist to note the corrections and abbreviations of West Country names,—for instance, Joll, Jolla, Joulie, Joyl, Joyl, presumably the older forms, became Jolliffe, Jollow, Jollye, Joll (around Alternon and Egloskerry), Joll and Jolly, same persons (Landewednak), Gatilife, Gatley (St. Clement's), Talbot, Talbott, Talbord (Tavistock), Talver, Tabre, Talbot (Lostwithiel), Mohan, Moon (St. Blazey), Bohun, Boon (Bp.'s Teignton), Carkeet, Terkicke (St. John's and Sheviock), Hext, Hixt, Hix, Hicks (Lamorran), cum multis aliis quaeque, etc.


Nich. Jolfe and Margt., da. of Arthur Dalley, were mar. at Michadstow 1600.

John Jolliffe bur. 1616.

Janc, da. of Mr. Joseph Jolley, bap. at Kenwyn 1622. 

Frances Jolla bur. N. Petherwin.

Mary, da. of John Jollow, bap. at Jacobstow 1633.

Tho. Joll and Frances Pearn were mar. 1655.

Ann, daughter of Peter Jolliffe, gent., baptized 26 Oct. 1623. Northill. (J. M.)


THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 107

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degorie Joliffe=Margaret Da. of Burden iuxta of Tredidon Biddiford relicta Nicolls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Elizab. fil. primogenita æt. 6 septimanes

PETER JOLLYFE.


" " 20 James. East., Dev. W. Rons ar. q. Wm. Jolly clerk & al. def. Manor of Pencecore, etc.

" " 1 Cha. East., Dev. W. Jolley q. Jn Vivian wid. def. lands in Werreestone Aiscomb, etc.


" " 1 Cha. Trin., Corn. W. Jolley q. Jn Vivian wid. def. lands in Werreestone Aiscomb, etc.

" " 2 Cha. Mich., Dev. Geo. Small q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. ten. in Blacktor-

" " 2 Cha. Mich., Dev. rington,


" " 24 Chas. I. Trin., Corn. Geo. Uglow q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. Pyworthy, Bridgerule, etc.

" " 24 Chas. II. Mich., Corn. Wm. Rons ar. W. Courtney gen. q. Wm. Jolley clerk

" " 24 Chas. II. Trin., Corn. Joseph Jollygen. & Johan ux. & or. def. Pencore, etc.


" " 28–29 Chas. II. Hill., Cornw. stow, etc.


" " 1655. Mich. (The name Joll is in Kenwyn Par. Reg.)


Inq. Nonar. 15 E. III. De nona garb vell. et agn. poch. Eccle de Altermon etc. vend. Johl Yolla etc.
Hope.

Reg. Jope of Meryfield in Stokechymslad in Cornwall—Jane Da. of Collyn

| Rog. 2 sone mar. Da. of Collyn of Stoke | Henrie ob. sine prole | Samson 3 } ob. sine p'le |
| Jope & heyre | Jope ux' | Antho. 6 sone mar. Da. of Barber of Ducket Lesnenth |
| | | Kath' ux' 1 Edw. Poulsewe of Mevegesy 2 to Jonathan Grosse of Morewinstowe |

* JOHN JOPE.

Kekewich.

Arms.—_Shield of six quarterings:_—1 and 6. Kekewich. _Arg._ 2 lions pass, in bend _Sa._ betw. 2 cotises _Gu._ 2. _Arg._ 3 bars gemels _Gu._ 3. _TOLKARNE._ Or on a fesse betw. 3 Cornish choughs prop. a garb betw. 2 cross-crosslets fitché of the first. 4. _BARDFIELD._ _Arg._ on a bend _Az._ 3 fleurs-de-lis _Or._ 5. _Quarterly_ Or and _Gu._ on a bordure _Sa._ 8 escallops _Arg._

Crest.—_A leopard's head and neck affrontée_ _Sa._

p' Rob. Cooke.

Geo. Ketchwich1 of Ketchfrench=Katherin Da. of Edw. in Com. Cornwall Esq. | A | Courcy of Lanrack

1 Ob, 26 June, 23 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., 2 part, No. 13. George Keckwych, son & heir.


Mary, " " 10 April, 1625. Stoke Climsland. (J. M.)


Peter Lower of Treliske, co. Cornwall, and Thomas Lower, son and heir apparent of the said Peter, by deed dated 1 Jan., 1617, granted to Edward Recle of Wenbury, co. Devon, gent., and John Jope of Lancaesteon, gent., a lease of certain lands in Alternon, etc., for the term of 99 years. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 2 Hen. IV., No. 5. Int. John Jope, brother of Nicholas Bokelly, qu. Nicholas Bokelly and Alice his wife, def. in Tregorthian.
### THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 2 Edward 4 Geo. Kekwich of Blanch Da. of S'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - Ketchfrench in Fran. Godolphin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter 3 Frann. 5 Com. Cornw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Anne 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Kekwich sone & heire of Mr. Sara Da. of Orwell ob. sine prole

Willm Kekwich of Ketch-french in Cornwall liveing of Morvale in Cornwall Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1620 Esq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willm 2 sone at. 2 Geo. sone &amp; hey. at. 6 1620 1. Lovedey 2. Sare at. 3. Lovedey 4. Sare at. 5 yeare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* WILLIAM KEKEWICH.

---

### Kendall.

Nicholas Kendall\(^3\) of Pelyn in Com. Cornwall≈Loveday 1 Da. to John Kelow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rich Kendall 3 sone Walter Kendall sone &amp; hey. of Pelyn mar. of Lostwithiell</th>
<th>Willm Kendall≈Temperance Da. of Lestidiall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Kendall Bovele</td>
<td>Willm Waye of Lestidiall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phillippa Walter 2 Loveday mar. to Reskimer Bonithon of Bonithon in Cury in Com. Cornwall et

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Kendall≈Elizab. Da. of Lanteglos by Fowey</th>
<th>Arthur Arscott of Titcott in Com. Devon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Aged 24 years and more 26 June, 23 Eliz.

2 She mar. Oliver Clobery. See 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 60.


Peter Kekwich, gent., and Mrs. Ruth Williams, mar. 20 Ap. 1713.

Peter, son of Peter Kekwich, gent., and Ruth, bap. 1714. Lanteglos by Fowey


Peter Kekwich of Hall, Esq., 16 Aug. 1728.

Mr. Peter Kekwich of Lanteglos, and Mrs. Rebecca Williams, mar. 1741. Duloe Par. Reg.

3 Inq. p. m. Walter Kendall of Pelly 1 Ed. VI. No. 6. Nicholas, son and heir, set. 36 et amp.; Lawrence Kendall, father of said Walter.
| A |  
|---|---|
| Walter Kendall fil. | 1 Thomas  
| et heres æt. 12 | Thomazin  
| annor' 1620 | Elizab. 2 fil.  
| 2 fil.æt. 11 | Mary 3 fil.  
| Honor 4 | Honor  


* Avis, da. of Walter Kendall, gent.  
  Lawrence, son of Lawrence Kendall, gent.  
  James,  
  Jane,  
  Agnes,  
  William,  
  Roger, son of Roger Kendall,  
  Sampson,  
  Mrs. Elizabeth Kendall,  
  Roger Kendall and Elizabeth Vanson were mar. 1660.  
  Anne, wife of Mr. Walter Kendall, bur. 1661. Truro Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of Tho. Kendle,  
Mary,  
Geo., son of Thos. Kendall,  
Anne, da. of Thos. Kendall,  
Francis, son of  
Walter, son of John Kendall and Emeline,  
Walter Kendall, Esq., and Jone Carew, his wife, were married together the 17 July, 1650, in the Parish Church of St. Minver, by me William Collyer, Vicar of Lanlivery.


Nich. Kendall, Vic. of Lanlivery, and Jane, da. of Tho. Carew, of Harroboro, Esq. deed. were mar. 14 Oct. by the Right Rev. Father in God Jonathan (Trelawney), Lo. Bishop of Bristol, 1684. About this time (22 July, 1697), ye price of corn arose in ye marketts hereabouts: wheat to 35s. ye b's, barley to 24s., and oats to 12s. at 21 gallons to ye b's, which I sett down here as a thing never known before, and I hope never will be more. Nich. Kendall, Vic.

Walter,  
John,  
Nich.,  
Willm.,  
Loveday and Amye, daus. of Nich. Kendall,  
Walter, son of Nich. Kendall, Esq., and Marie,  
Ric.,  
Ric. Kendall, gent.,  
Tho.,  
Ric. Kendall and Marie,  
Alison Kendall, gent.,  
Ric. Kendall, gent.,  
Will. Kendall, gent.,  
Nich. Kendall, Esq.,  
Ric. Kendall, gent.,  
Mrs. Amy Kendall,  
Mrs. Marie Kendall, widow,  
Thos. son of Ric. Kendall, gent.,  
Ric.,  
Ric. Kendall, gent.,  
Ric.,  
Ric. Kendall, gent.,  
Tho.,  

1628. St.  
1656.  
1613.  
1638.  
1652.  
1662.  
1630.  
1641.  
1636.  
1679.  
1637.  
1613.  
1635.  
21  
1622.  
1655.  
9  
1695.  
1609.  
1673.  
1697.  
1628.  
1628.  
1630.  
1635.  
1635.  
1662.  
1655.
Kendall.


Nicho. Kendall sone & atat. = Mary Da. & Coheyre of John Trehayne 37 liveinge 1620 of Trehayne in Cornwall

Rich. sone & heyre Walt' 2 John 3 Nicho. 4 Katherine a da. at. 6. 1620. at. 11. 1620

NICHOLAS KENDALL.

1 Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz., 1 part, No. 52. Walter Kendall, son and heir.
2 Killow of Lansallows.

The Visitations of the County of Cornwall.

Edw. Kendall and Philippa Crago, 1675.
Tho. Kendall, Esq., bur. 1690.
Mary, wife of Mr. John Kendall, 1637.
John Kendall of Treworgy, Esq., 12 Jan. 1640.
Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, Esq., bap. 11 Jan. 1614. Tywardreth.
Jane, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, gent., and Emeline, bap. 12 Oct. 1644. Landrivery.
Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, gent., bur. 23 Oct. 1653. Lostwithiel.
Margaret Kendall, 15 July, 1636.
Jane, dau. of William Kendall, bap. 1567.
Nicholas Kendall, son of Thomas Kendall and his wife Jane, 4 May, 1636. St. Pinnock.
Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, bur. 10 April, 1632. (J. M.)
Jane Kendall, 1643.
Alice, dau. of Thomas Kendall, bap. 1600.
Eyal Kendall and Elizabeth Bortase, 22 Oct. 1699.
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, Esq., bur. 1604.
Capt. Kendall of Lostwithiel, (killed in a battle between the Royalists and Parliamentarians, fought in or near Bodmin, on or about 16 May, 1643. See 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. p. 229), 1643.
Gualter Kendall, Esq., and Joane Carew were mar. 17 July, 1650. St. Miniver.

John Kendall of Treworgey, Esq., was trustee named in settlement after marriage, dated 2 April, 1668, of John Anstis of Luna, and Mary, daughter and coheir of George Smith, which John Anstis and Mary were the parents of John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, the first of that name. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

KENDALL.

Rich. Kendall in Com. Cornwall Ar. = Alice 2 Da. of John Rowe
2
Elizb. Da. of Bryan = Tho. Kendall of Treworgie = Joane Da. of Fantleroy
in Com. Cornw. Ar. 1
Ric. Moyle

1
Marg 4 Da. of Fran. Treworgie in of Tho. Cosworth — —
Buller Esq. ob. sine Com. Cornwall of Cosworth in Constance 2 Marg 4
prole Ar. Liveinge 1620 Cornwall

at. 19. 1620

THOMAS KENDALL.

KESTELL.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri q 4 ego Willm's de Kestell fil. et heres Johis de Kestell,
dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i filio meo primogenito et
legittimo, &c. Dat' apud Kestell die Johis prox post festu' aplo'n' Petri et Pawli

Sciant p'sentes et futuri q 4 ego Joh'a Cammes filia Nici Russell et Heres Andrei
f'ris mei debi concessi et hac p'sent' carta mea confirmavi Petro de Kestell et
Melior ux' see una in Villa de Eggosheil. Hijs testibus Laurenc. de Arundell,

1 She afterwards mar. Sir Thos. Honeywood of Kent. See Buller Pedigree ante.

and Meralld his wife, def. Bridgend juxta Lostwithiell.
Cecilia his wife, def. In Penquyt and Middelonde.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Rich. II. No. 3. Int. Robert Kendall, qu. Michael Bettowe and Margery
his wife, def. In Cayrowe and Porghol.
Beate, def. In Lostwithiel, etc.
Trewenhelek, def. Tregantallan, etc.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Hen. VI. No. 2. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. John
Malerbe and Cristiana his wife, def. Penquyt, Treworgy, etc.
Roll. 50 Edw. III., Hill., m. 139.
his wife, Rich., Rich., and Maria Courtney, and o'rs, def.
Rico de Crowan, Johe de Kestell, Luck de Trenant, Nicho Trenchard et alijs. Dat' apud Egglosheil die Lune prox' post festu' S'ei Vincencij Anno Regni regis Edwardi 34.

SEAL with ARMS.—Two greyhoundes ramp. combatant, on a chief three escallops.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri q' Ego Willmo de Kestell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta confirmavi Johi filio Galfridi de Eglesseil, &c. hijs testibus Walt' Lap, Rico de Crowan, Johi Beorust et alijs. Sans Dat.

SEAL with ARMS.—A chevron betw. three birds.

Sciant presentes et futuri q'ego Joh'es Kestell filius et heres Willmi Kestell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea indentata confirmavi Joh'i filio meo unu' messuagiu' et totam terram meam cum omnibus suis pertin' in Villa de Trenart &c. hijs testibus Rob'to Post, Phillip Trevegan et alijs. Dat' apud Kestell die Lune prox' ante festu' S'ei Mich'is Archangli anno regni regis Ric'i Secundi 15.

Sciant presentes et futuri q'Ego Ric'us Crowan dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i de Kestell in libero maritaggio cu' Margeria filia mea totam terram meam in Pennagunnell cum omnibus libertatibus d'ci terre spectantibus habend. predicti Joh et Margerie et heredibus de corporibus eorumdem &c. Hijs testibus Reg' Tregletheneck, Johi Billion de Eglosseil, Willo Francis et alijs. Dat' apud Eglesheile die lune prox' post festu' St'i Lawrenceij a' Regni Regis Ed'ri filij Regis Edwardi quint' et a' D'ni 1311.

William Kestell made a deed of Kestell to his son John then Lo. of Kestell

John Kestell fil. et Heres=Alicia fil. Willmi de Egglosheill

Petrus Kestell fil. et heres temp. E. I.=Meliara fil. Joh'is Cammes

John Kestell fil. et heres temp. E. II.=Margerie Da. of Rich. de Crowan

Willms Kestell fil. et haeres Joh. temp. E. III.=Alicia fil. Joh'is Trenant

John Kestell fil. et heres=Margarit Da. of Lawrence de Kestell temp. H. IV. Penvrane

John Kestell de Kestell=Johanna fil. et unica haeres temp. H. VI. Nicholaij Golopin


John Kestell de Kest. =Margaret fil. et Coh. tell temp. E. IV. Ric'i Billyon de Trevourder Esq.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agneta</td>
<td>Thomas Kestell filius et heres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Kestell de Kestell = Elizab. Da. of Robert temp. H. VII. Tredenick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alison</td>
<td>Kestell temp. 2. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome</td>
<td>3. Elizab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marat's Treludders</td>
<td>Collin of Porthledg Esq. in Com. Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt Kestell 3 fil. mar. Jone de Kestell</td>
<td>Anne Da. of Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billin of Ecclesy in Corn.</td>
<td>1. Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kestell de = Dorothy Da. of Tredineck Kestell fil. et heres</td>
<td>2. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Elizab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haniball Kestell fil. et heres ætat. 14</td>
<td>4. Thomas 5 Filia unica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 2 fil.</td>
<td>3. Charles 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Kestell de Boke = Margaret Da. &amp; hey. of John dock in Lanevit Forde of Egloshale in Com. cornwall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas fil. et heres mar. Da. of Trevill</td>
<td>1. Thomas = Francis Da. of John Harris of Landrest in Com. Cornwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Da. of Edgecome de Bodman mar. Blanch Da. of Wm Rouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Thomas = Francis Da. of John Harris of Landrest in Com. Cornwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kestell fil. et heres ætat. 20 Franges fil. unica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>ætat. 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THOMAS KESTELL.

1 He had also a da. Jaquet mar. to Rob. Beare of Borlawren. See Bere ped., ante.
2 His da. Anstice mar. Christopher Worthcval. See Worthcval ped. post.
**Kestell.**

Walter Kestle filius et hæres = Margt da. of Robert Vivyon

| Edward Kestle of Kestle = Jane Da. of John Tripconny in Com. Cornwall |
| Sibbell ux. Tho. 1 Crnsew of Mabe in com. Mabe |

| Walter 2 son mar. James Kestell of Kestle = Avis Da. of John | Sibbell ux. Tho. 1 Crnsew of Mabe in com. Mabe |
| Elizab. da. Ally in Devon |

| 3. Willm æt. 18. | 4. Alice |

James filius et hæres æt. 4

| 1. Grace 2. Avis |

* JAMES KESTELL.

---

1. "Carnsewe" is written above this, but a pen has been drawn through it by the Herald.
2. Chenoweth. See ped., ante.
4. Bapt. 6 Nov., 1615.


The pedigree of Kestell of Kestell in Egloshayle has recently been registered in the College of Arms down to the present time, and has been printed, with Extensions and Evidences, in Sir John Maclean’s ‘History of Trigg Minor.’ Sir John has pointed out that two descents have been omitted in the old pedigree, between Rich. II. and Edw. IV. See ‘Hist. of Trigg Minor,’ vol. i. pp. 455-462. The Right Rev. Robert Kestell Kestell-Cornish, Missionary Bishop for Madagascar, is the present representative of this ancient family.
**Kete.**

Willm Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berkes = Da. of Angers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward Kete of</th>
<th>Jane Da. of Doe</th>
<th>John Kete of Chekington = Da. of Oglethorpe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. Edward first sonne 2. Willm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Francis de Medio</th>
<th>2 filij</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Templo London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Raphe Kete of Whad = Anne Da. of Clarke

don prope Saru' in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hugh Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Arrington in Com. Berks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hugh fil. Hugonis

Raphe Kete of St. Colomb = Anne Da. of Wm Arscott of Holsworthy in Com. Devon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sephoria Da. of Colman et relict Petri Beare ux. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willm 2 sonne = Da. of de Heldrop in Com. Wilts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard W. Hender of Botriux Castell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gilbert p' 2</th>
<th>2 Elizab.</th>
<th>Willm fil.</th>
<th>John Kete 2</th>
<th>2 Chil-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca mar. to Geo. Beare sonne</td>
<td>et heres</td>
<td>fil. atat. 17 dren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 annor'</td>
<td>of Peter Beare de Ervin in Com. Cornwall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Keat,</th>
<th>John, son of John Keat,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, son of William Keat, gent.</td>
<td>Owen Keat,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann, wife of Ralph Keat, gent.</td>
<td>24 Nov. 1659.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>6 April. 1658.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Keat, gent.</th>
<th>Ralph Keate, gent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12 Mar. 1670.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Keate, widow,</td>
<td>Philip Keate,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>26 June. 1688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Keate, widow,</td>
<td>Anne, wife of Rob. Keate, gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28 April. 1699.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>bur. 1 Feb. 1676.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>St. Columb Major. (J. M.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gilbert 4 son mar. Jone Da. of Troublefeild of Kirton in Devon &amp; hath issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Willm 1 sonne at. 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ralph Kete.

*Sara, da. of Ralph Kete, was second wife to Rich. Bossawseck. See ped. ante.*

Edward Ashe, gent., and Anne Kete, mar. 8 June, 1631.
William, son of William Keat, gent., bap. 1625.
Ann, wife of Ralph Keat, gent. bur. 10 Nov., 1614.
John Keat, " 6 April. 1658.
Owen Keat, " 24 Nov. 1659.
William Keat, gent. " 1 May. 1667.
Ralph Keate, gent., " 12 Mar. 1670.
Grace Keate, widow, " 16 July. 1685.
Philip Keate, " 26 June. 1688.
Jane Keate, widow, " 28 April. 1699.

[Note continued on next page.]
Knyvett.

St Thomas Kneviet of Ashwell—da. & heire of the thorp in Com. Norff. | Lord Berners

| Thomas Kneviet of Ashwell Thorp. | Henry Kneviet—Mary da. of eldest sonne |
| | Henry da. of 2 sonne |

Henry Kneviet of Rosemeryn in Com. Cornub. = Mary da. of John Crocker of Lynam

| Mary wife Thomas Whitfield | Thomas Kneviet=Elyn da. of Rosemeryn living 1620 | Sara wife to Frances wife to Rich. Forster of . . . of Rosearrock |

Henry sonne & heir ætat. 14 annorum 1620 Thomas 2 aet. 3 Barbara 1 Ann 2

THO. KNYVETT.

Killyowe.

Thomas Killiowe of Lansallos=Jone 3 Da. of Ric. Trehake in Com. Cornw. of St. Blassye

John Killiowe 4 of Lansallos=Anne Da. of St Hugh Trevanion of Cary Hayes

| Hercules 2 | Willm. 3 | Charles 4 | Thomas 5 | Reynell 6 | Sibell ux' Ro. Nicolls of St Kue in Cornwall |

(Note continued.)

Barzillai, son of Robt. Keate, bap. 16 April, 1667.  
John, son of Barzillai Keate, and Grace his w.  2 April, 1687.  
Will'm 5 Mar. 1688.  
Grace, da. of 24 Mar. 1698.  
Robert, son of 27 Mar. 1694.  
Mary, da. of － 1697.  
Thomasine, wife of John Keat of St. Teadh, bur. 7 Mar. 1651.  
Grace, wife of Robert Keat, 17 April, 1667.  
Tintagel. (J. M.)

1 Bur. at Budock, 1617.  
2 Bapt. at Budock, 1617.  
3 Bur. 10 March, 1694.  
4 Bur. 3 April, 1602.  
5 Bur. at Budock, 1617.  
6 Bur. at Budock, 1617.  
7 Bur. at Budock, 1617.  
8 Bur. at Budock, 1617.  
9 Bur. at Budock, 1617.
Mr. John Killiowe Sonne & heyre = Anne Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworgie
Anne ux' Phillip Tincomb

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Killiowe Sonne &amp; heyre = Anne Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworgie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne ux' Phillip Tincomb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John son & heire = Thomas 6 Elizab. a da. |
| Hen. 3 5 Oliv' 5 |
| at. 22, 1620 |
| at. 15 |

* P' me JOHANNE KYLLYOWE.

---

1 Mr. Philip Tingcombe and Mrs. Anne Killiow, mar. Nov. 1616. 2 Lansalloes Par. Reg.
2 Bap. 13 June, 1602.
Mr. Thos. Secon and Mistress Ann Kyllyow, mar. 14 April, 1656. Fowey Par. Reg.

Mr. Oliver Killiow and Mrs. Sibilla Killiow, " Jan. 1655.
Richard Killiow and Mary Cock, " 1685.
Will., son of John Killiow, jun., gent., bapt. 8 Jan. 1600.
John, son of Edward Killiow, gent., " 1610.
Will., son of Mr. Will. Killiow, " 1632.
Sibilla, da. of " 1632.
Jonathan, " " 1655.
Charles, " Oliver and Sybilla Killiow, " 1665.
Jonathan, " Jonathan & Barbera Killiow, " 1698.
James, " " 1700.
Henry, " " 1702.
Will, " Jno. Killiow, gent., bar. 9 May, 1609.
John Killiow, senior, Esq., " 1632.
Mrs. Joane Killiow, " 1634.
Frances, son of John Killiow, Esq., " 1643.
John Killiow of Tresilian, Esq., " 2 July, 1644.
Mrs. Ann Killiow, " 1649.
Charles Killiow, " 1651.
John Killiow, Esq., " 1660.
Mr. William Killiow, " 1660.
Mr. Henry Killiow, " 12 Mar. 1665.
Edward Killiow, gent., " 18 Sept. 1680.
Thos. Killiow, gent., " 1682.
Charles, son of Oliver Killiow, gent., " 1687.

Indenture dated 11 August, 44 Elizabeth, betw. Loveday Killiowe of Warleggan, spinster, of the one part, and Peter Sturbridge of Temple of the other part. Recites that Francis Courteney of Ethye, Esq., and Phillips his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Philip Dennis, by indenture dated 1 June 26 Elizb., had demised unto George Killiowe the younger, John Killiow, and the said Loveday, certain lands in Temple, which by this indenture the said Loveday releases to the said Peter for the remainder of the said term. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.
Lampen.

John Lampene\(^1\) of Lampene in Cornwall = Jane Da. of Nich. Lowre


Katherine a da. ux. Nicholas Trevuses of Landew in Com. Cornwall


John sonn & h' r apparent.

* JOHN LAMPEN.

Langdon.


---

1 John Lampen, m. 40, 23 Elizb., son and h. of John Lampen of Linkinhorne, who ob. 20 Feb., 23 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. 2 part, No. 29.


Anna, da. of Jno. Lampen, " 5 April, 1619. Truro Par.


Anna, " Jno. Lampen, " 10 Jan. 1627.


" 31 & 32 Chas. II. Hill. Jno. Oliver and o' r's q. John Lampen, Sen., ar., and o' r's def. in Higher Milcombe, &c.

The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

4 John Langdon, m. 40, son and h. of Rob. Langdon. See Inq. p. m. 4 Ed. VI., part 1, No. 10. Names his grandfather John Langton of Keverell.

5 Elizabeth, his sister, married Drake of Tavistock; Mary married Will. Whiddon of Chafford; and Margt. married John Cock. Harl. MS. 1073, fo. 63, where ped. of Langdon is enlarged.
Walter Langdon = Elizab. Da. of Edward Ameri-
de Keverell Esq.  

Elizab. mar. to Nich. 2 Ursula 4 Alicia  Edwardus Langdon  Franciscus  
Maynard of Cornwall =  

2 Walter aet. 21 4 Nicholas 18 6 Franciscus 14 8 Barnard 12  

3 Robtus aet. 20 5 Will'ms 16 7 Ricardus 13  

* WALTER LANGDON.  

Langdon.  

Willm Langdon of Jacobstow = Katherin Da. of Edm. Specott of  
in Com. Cornwall = Thornborowe in Com. Devon  

1 Humph. Langdon of Jacobstowe = Joane Da. of  
Com. Cornw. 1 sonne liveinge 1620 Estcott of  

John sone & heyre = Ellinor Da. of  
atat. 30 1620 Tho. Jollar 2  
Willm 2 sonne in the  
Lowe Countries  

Daniell 1 sonne  
Digorie 2  
Humph. 3  
Jane a da.  

John Langdon of St. Martin's, Cornw., and Hannah Hicks of St. Budeaux, by certificate of  
the banns being published in each of the said plish churches, mar. 29 Nov., 1715,  
at Egg Buckland, 1p. of Exeter's Transcripts.  
Mary, da. of Will, and Margaret Langdon, bap. 1661.  
Walter Langdon, Esq., " 8 Sept. 1677.  
Margaret Langdon, " 1678.  
Wilmot Langdon, " 1688.  
Tho. Langdon and Margery Lanyne mar. 1654.  
Truro Par. Reg.  
Thomas and Roger de Langdon, held in Langdon. Assize Roll at Launceston, 8 John.  

By Deed dated 1 June, 6 Elizabeth, John Langdon of Keverell demised to John Harrys of  
Carnworthy, in the parish of Warbstow, Honour, his wife, and William, their son, one tenement in  
Hendre to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor of them at the rent of 24s. 4d., and  
making suit at the Court of the Manor of Langdon, xc., "and fender that the said John, Honour  
and William shall give ther voye at the eleccion of the kyghtes of the Shore for and with the  
said John Langdon and his heirs, or for and with any other person and persons at the appointment  
of the said John Langdon and his heirs." Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.  

1 His sister Mary mar. Christopher Rogers of Lanke. See Rogers ped., post.  
2 Jollowe. (Kat., wife of Wm. Jollowe, bur. 1618. Jacobstow Par. Reg.)  
Ped. sin. Corn. 42 Elizb. Hill. Will, Holman gen. & al. q. Will. Langdon def. ten't in Ventergon,
Theobald Langford de Langford

John Langford fil. et hæres

John Langford fil. et hæres

Walter Langford fil. et hæres

Willm Langford fil. et hæres

John Langford fil. et hæres=Elizab. fili Phillippi Inch de St. Kew


Not signed.

1 Inq. p. mort. 6 Edw. VI. part i. No. 11. Will. Langford died 31 July, 1551. John Langford son & heir aged 10 years, and not more 1 May, 1551. (This Inq. is dated at Bodmin 12 Jan. 5 Ed. VI.)


Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent., bap. 20 March, 1586.

Elizabeth, Mr. John Langford, 28 July, 1593.

Francis, John Langford, 30 Mar., 1596.

Elizabeth, William Langford, 17 Nov., 1606.

Elizabeth, Mr. William Langford, 7 Aug., 1611.

John, son of 19 May, 1614.

Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent. 7 Mar., 1591.

William Langford, gent. 7 Mar., 1633.

William Langford, Clerk, 1 May, 1642. Week St. Mary Par. Register.

John Langford, gent. 5 Mar., 1662. Week St. Mary Par. Register.

Elizabeth Langford, widow, 12 Nov., 1665.

Roger Bloy, gent., and Dorothy Langford, mar. 1693. Constantine Par. Reg.

Henry Langford one of ye five clerks King's Bench, ob. 5 June, 1698, et. 82. Morwinstow.


ob. 14 Jan. 1691.

Gravestone in the Church of Marham Church:—Here lieth the Body of William Langford of Langford Hill, gent., who died the last male of his family, and was buried the 5 day of April, Anno Dom' 1686. (J. M.) Also of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh Prowse of Chagford, Esq., who was buried the 1st day of May, 1653. Arms, Langford impaling Prowse (Eds.) R.
Langeford.

Arms.—Paly of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion passant guardant Or, a mullet for diff.

St. Clere Langford=

<p>| John sanze issue | Hen. Langford of Wilmot Da. of Hen. Roger |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard sanz issue</th>
<th>Devon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Edmond Langford= Grace Da. of Devon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Fitze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<p>| 1 Robt. Langford= Petronella Da. of Steph. of Liskerd |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Andrewe a/s Hoop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jo. Langford Mary</th>
<th>Michell</th>
<th>John 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 sone ob. sine</td>
<td>2 Emanuell Langford of Tremade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. sine p'le prole</td>
<td>in Cornw. living 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Edward 2 Emanuell 4 Fran. 1 son at. 16 1620 |
|----------------|----------------|
| Elizb. 1 Grace 3 Julyan 5 Dorothye 6 |
|----------------|----------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robt. 3 John 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prisilla 2 Mary 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* EMANUELL LANGEFORD.

Langharne.

Stephan Langhern of Tregovethan=

| 3 John Langhern= Thomas Langhern= Jane da. of Humphrey Danyell |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 sone A | 2 sone B |

1 At the East end of the South aisle of the Church of St. Cleer is a large tomb commemorating Robert Langeford, Esq., who died 23 Feb., 1614, aged 80 years, and also Petronella his wife, Emanuel Langford, his son, and Alice his wife, and four sons and five daughters of the latter, all of whose effigies appear on the tomb. The date of Robert Langford's death only is filled in, those of the others being left blank. Between the figures are the arms, Paly of six, on a chief a lion passant guardant. (J. M.) There is also a quaint inscription in St. Cleer Ch. relating to this Rob. Langeford, given in extenso in the Parochial Hist. of Cornw. 1870, vol. i. p. 204. (Eds.)

"George Jagow, gent., and Grace, daughter of Robert Langford, were wedded at St. Cleare Jan. 8, 1599-1600. (Gerrans Parish Register.) (J. M.)"


Ric. Langford, son-in-law of Francis Drake, bur. 2 June, 1608, at Tavistock. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

3 Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz. No. 176. John Langhern ob. 17 March, 1566. John, son and heir, at 6 et amp.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 123

John Langhern=Catherin da. of Nance1 2 sonne & heir Erme living 1620

Robert Robert Langhern of St. Margery da. of

2 Degory=Dorothy John sonne Stephen 2 Mary 2 Catheynie 1 Johan 5
Lang- da. of & heir æt. — — — da. wife to
herne Wadham 19 annornæ Thomas 3 Abygall 3 John5 Raw
living 1620 — — p’son of

Anthony 5

ROBART LANGHARNE.

Lanyon.


John Lanyon of Laniaon in=Phill. Da. & Cohey. 6 Edward Lann=Margery da. of
Com. Cornwall sone & heyre of Wm Myliton ysn 2 sonne ... Chappell
Esq.

Duran. Laniaon= Alice Da. of Jo. 7 Willm William Lanyan8=Eliza. da. of
Laniaon sone & in Cornwall Trewren of Sancrect 2 sonne of Wynyard Rich. Lee al’s
heire Esq. living 1620 Kimpthorne

A

B

1 Da. of John Trengove, al. Nance, and her husband is called John Lawarne in Trengove ped., post.
2 Rich., son of Digory Langherne, Esq., bap. 15 Oct., 1611, at St. Stephen’s by Saltash. (Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.) (J. M.)
4 Ind’re made 20 Aug., 1630, between Katherine Langherne, of Roseverth, Co. Cornw., widow, and Katherine Langherne, her daughter, of the part, and Edward Grosse, of Truro, gent., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration that the said Edward Grosse shall surrender one lease dated 21 Dec. 30 Eliz., whereby John Langherne, Esq., died, late husband of the said Katherine Langherne, widow, demised to Gregory Foggins for a term of 99 years the premises hereafter mentioned, the same having been assigned to the said Edward Grosse for the remainder of the said term, etc. etc., hath granted to the said Edward Grosse all those three closes of land, etc., in the parish of Kenwyn, to hold to the said Edward Grosse for the full term of 99 years, if the said Edward Grosse, and Edward Grosse, and Susan Grosse, children of William Grosse, gent., brother of the said Edward Grosse, so long shall live. (Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.) (J.M.)


6 Bur. 28 Oct., 1579.


8 Gwinear Par. Reg.


### Table: The Visitation of the County of Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sonne</td>
<td>heiroy of Lanyon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tobyas sonne &amp; heiroy atat.</td>
<td>Margery 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3Constance 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann da. &amp; heiroy of... Abraham of Abraham Hall in Com. Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John sone &amp; Francis 2 sone Pasca Phillip</th>
<th>Jane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heire atat. 10</td>
<td>1 Da. 2 Da. 3 Da.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RICHARD LANYON.**

---

### Note: Launce

The coat & Crest in the old visitacon.

John Launce of Penneare in Cornwall = Mary Da. of Polewheele of Polewheele

- Rob. Launce of = Suzan Da. of Hen. 4 = Ann da. & heiroy of... Abraham of Abraham Hall in Com. Lane.
- John 2 sone ob. liveing 1620
- Rob. Launce of = Suzan Da. of Hen. 4 = Ann da. & heiroy of... Abraham of Abraham Hall in Com. Lane.

- John sone & hey. = Isabell Da. of St. Edw. Darsie atat. 23 1620 of Dartford in Kent

---


  Blanche, da. of John Lanyon, " 1582.
  Bawden, bur. 24 Jun., 1653.
  Tamson, wife of John Lanyon, " 26 Jun., "
  John Lanyon, " 22 July, "
  Mr. Tobias Lanyon and Jane Trevisian mar. 1670.
  Mr. Will. Lanyon of Sanor and Mrs. Keigwin of Mousehole mar. 6 -Buryan Par. Reg. March, 1672.
  Francis Lanyue was mar. to Alcs his wyfhe 24 May, 1584. Sanorred Par. Reg. (J. M.)


- The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.
Leache.

ARMS.—Ermine on a chief indented Gu. 3 ducal coronets Or.
CREST.—Issuing out of a ducal coronet Or a dexter fore-arm, grasping a serpent, all proper.

John Leach of Exeter &—Elizb. Da. of Allex. Napper & Chauncell of the Church sist' to Baronet Napper

2 Nicho. Leach of Stoke Clims—Jenophah Da. of Edw. land in Cornw. liveinge 1620 Hearle of Trenouthe

Martha a da. at 2 3 John son & hey. at 3 1620

* NICHOLAS LEACHE.

Leigh.

This pedigree has the words "Not to be entered, but to be disclaimed" at the head of it. A pen has, however, been drawn through the sentence, and a note—"This must be entered"—added.

2 Nicholas Leach, gent., and Jeano (sic) were mar. 1616. } Luxyliian Par. Reg.
3 John, son of Nicholas Leach, gent., bap. 1617.
Ped. fin. 9 Chas. Devon and Cornw. Simon Leach, mil. and o'res qu, Emanuel Davy, ar. def. Crediton, Dev., and tent. in Advent Cornw.

John Leach of Crediton

Simon Leach of Crediton, s. and h., Blacksmith.=Elizab. da. of John Roe of Crediton.

Elizab. Borowe.—Symon de Cadley, knighted at Forde 26 Sept. 1625.—Katherine Tuberville, Harl. MS. 6062, fo. 34 b, Coll. of Arms.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

John Leigh of Leigh in Cornw. = Da. & hey. of Isseck of Cornwall

Willm Leigh of Leigh = Jane Da. of Code 1 of Morle in Cornw.

Hen. Leigh of Leigh = Sibell Da. of Hearle of Trenouth in Cornw.

Nicho. Leigh of Leigh = Barbara Da. & Coh. of Far-Cornw. livinge 1620 dinando Lower of

Barbara 1 Da. at 4 Anne 2 Da. at 3

* NICHOLAS LEIGH.

Levelis.


Willm Levelis = Joan Da. & hey. of Renold Trerise of Sancred

James Levelis = Joan fil. et Coh. Johis Archar of Lizard

Jane Da. of Tho. Bond 2 wife = Tho. Levelis = Joan Da. of Trewooffe first wife

Elizab. Robt. 2 sonne John Levelis = Katherin Da. Jane Jacobus Amy

— sonne & heire et coh. Nan- 2 fil. — coras

Jane


Willm John 2 Arthur Levelis = Anne Da. of Jane mar. Elizab. Alice

Hugh fil. et heres Tho. Herle to Roger to Tho.

Esq. Hall Glason A

1 Walter Coode of Morval. See ped. ante.


THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.


* ARTHUR LEVELIS,
for Mr. ARTHUR the elder his father.

Ley.

Crest given in Trick, a Lion Sjant.

Robert Ley of Kempthorn in Com. Devon

John Ley of Kempthorn

John Ley a'as Kempthorne—Thamazin 1 Da. & hey. of of Tonacome Jordon of Tohacame

John 2 Ley—Kath' Da. of St' Peirse Three Rich. Ley a'is Kempthorne 1 sonne Courtney ob. sine p'le Daughters of Merther

Two Sonnes Two Daughters

* Robert Levelis, gentleman, bur. 1583. 
Margaret, wife of Tho. Levelis, gent., bur. 1638. 
Hanibal Levelis and Mary Chenalls mar. 28 April, 1634, at Zennor, 
Honour, dau. of Hanibal Levelis and Mary his wife, bap. 23 Jan. 
1634, at Zennor.

Ind're dated 19 Sep., 1653, betw. Thomas Levelis, of Penzance, gent., of the one part, William Godolphin, of Trewerweneth, Co. Cornwall, Esq., and Arthur Levelis, of Trewoofe in the said Co., Esq., of the other part. Settlement by said Thomas Levelis upon Honour Levelis, spinster, daughter of Hanibal Levelis, gent., dec'd, brother of the said Thomas, upon the marriage of the said Honour and David Grosse, son of Thomas Grosse of Penzance, gent., of certain messuages in Penzance, to hold to the said Honour and the heirs of her body, in default remainder to Thomas Cowling, son of John Cowling of Tregwento, gent., and Ralph Lanyon, son of Thomas Lanyon, gent., sisters' sons of the said Thomas Levelis, etc. etc. Sealed with the arms of Levelis—Ar. 3 cates' heads couped Gv.

Prudence, sole heir of Arthur Levelis of Trewoof, married Richard Vesper of Liskard. Their son, Arthur Vesper, left two daughters and coheirs,—Elizabeth, married Joseph Marke of Woodhills, and Prudence, married George Dennis of Liskard, gent. (J. M.)

1 Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
2 Ob. 1 Mar. 1592. Mr. John Kempthorne, Justice and the only stay of Morwinston, bur. 2 Mar. 1592. Inq. p. m. 36 Elizab. part ii. No. 79. John, of Lyffney a'is Lune, nephew and heir, aet. 22.
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.


John Ley al's Kemp = Mawdelyn Da. of Antho. Clifford = Leonard Vasie of Vasi thorne Esq. 1 husband of Descombe in Com. Wilts Esq. 2 husband

John Ley al's Kempthorne = Ursula, Da. of John Trevilian of Netlem Esq. living 1620 Esq.

John Ley = Elizab. 1 Fran. 4 of Tonacombe in Com. Cornw. John Ley atat. 4 months 1620

Honor Ley = Ursula 5 Katherine 3

John Ley = Elizab. 1 Fran. 4 of Tonacombe in Com. Cornw. John Ley atat. 4 months 1620


Henry, son of Mr. John Kempthorne the younger, mar. 2 June, 1594.

Edw., son of Tho. Kempthorne and Priscilla, 7 June, 1626.


John, son of Tho., 15 Dec. 1632.

Tho., 21 Mar. 1634.

John, son of Mr. Jno. Kempthorne, bur. Domus unica matris, 25 April, 1591.

Mr. John Kempthorne of Lewney, 24 Feb. 1618.

Thomazine Kempthorne, wid. of Tho. Kempthorne, 21 June, 1619.

For more of Kempthorne, see "Hist. of Trigl" vol. i., p. 314.

† She is called Eulalia in the Pedigree at the end of Part III. of the Trevelyan Papers (printed by the Camden Soc. 1872), also at the baptism of her dau. Honour, in the Morwinstow Par. Reg. 1620, and Ulalia Kempthorne, widow, on her second marriage at Marham Church; yet it would appear that her husband testified that her name was Ursula!
**Ley al's Kempthorne.**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John 1</th>
<th>Nicho 2</th>
<th>Thomas 3</th>
<th>Rich Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther in Cornwall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sone</td>
<td>sone</td>
<td>sonne</td>
<td>Constance Da. of Tho. Kemphere living 1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Treworga in Cornwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rich. Ley al's Kempthorne = Anne 2 Da. of Joseph Bastard of Westmarker in Dwlo in Cornwall.

Tho. 1 sonne atat. 3 1620 John 2 sonne Willm 3 sonne

**RICHARD LEY AL'S KEMPTHORNE.**

John, " " " " 1696.
Tho., " " " " 1698.
Richard, " " " " 1700.
Samuel, " " " " 1701.
Thomas, " " " " 1702.
John, son of Edw. Kempthorne, bap. 28 Nov. 1622.
Sarah, da. of " " 28 Jan. 1626.
Elizb., " " " " 1629.
Grace, " " " " 1631.
Elizb., " " " " 1633.
Samuel, son of Samuel Kempthorne and Jane, 5 Nov. 1639.
James, " " " and Florence, ux. 1639.
Ursula, da. of " " 3 Feb. 1639.
Thos., son of " " 1639.
John, " Will. Kempthorne and Constance, ux. 1640.
" " " " " " " 1642.
John, " Samuel Kempthorne and Florence, 1643.
Renatus, " Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. 1643.
Rich., " " " " 1657.
Edw., " James Kempthorne and Elizb. 1670.
Grace, da. of Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, ux. 24 Sep. 1672.
Renatus, son of " " 7 June, 1674.
Chas., " Will. and Jane Kempthorne, 1673.
Edw., " Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, 19 Mar. 1675.
Ambrose, " William Kempthorne, 1677.
Edw., " Ric. and Sarah Kempthorne, 1692.
Will. Kempthorne and Constance Parnell, mar. 1639.
Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. Hicking, 7 June, 1641.
James Kempthorne and Jane Stewart (?), 1650.
John Kempthorne and Blanche, " 1666.
John Kempthorne and Anne Robinson, " 1670.
John Kempthorne and Anne Tonken, " 1679.
Ric. Kempthorne and Sarah Kempthorne, 1691.
Renatus Kempthorne and Jane Tonken, 1699.

[Note continued on next page.]
### Loveys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Da.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Da.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Da.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Da.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Da.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas sone &amp; heyre</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>4 sonne of Beardon in Cornwall</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Willm. 2</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humph. 3</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rob. 1</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sone of Andrew Lutterell</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Leonard Loveis</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kath.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kath.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note continued.**

Ambrose Kempthorne, Sen. | bar. 1634. (Mullion, Par. Regs.)
Constance Kempthorne. | 1642.
Florencex ux. Samuel Kempthorne, | 1654.
James Kempthorne, | 1659.
Samnel Kempthorne, | 1665.
Edw. Kempthorne, | 1671.
James Kempthorne, | 1684.
Martha ux. James Kempthorne, | 1686.
Edw. Kempthorne, | 1693.

Licence of burial within the chancel of the church of Merchet granted to Richard Ley, alias Kempthorne, son of Richard Ley, alias Kempthorne, of the same place, gent., 4 Oct., 1621. (J. M.)

James Kempthorne and Elizabeth Kempthorne of the parish of Mullion were mar. 20 Oct., 1669. Buryan Par. Reg.

---

2. Frances Rolls is entered in Devon Visit., 1620, p. 323, as wife of Leonard Lovelace (doubtless Loveis), her son, an oversight of the Heralds.
5. Bap. 15 Dec., 1611.
Theophilus = Elizb. Da.  
5 sone of Leonard of Beardon  
Ric. Carwyth of Tamarton  
Panston in Devon  

1 Mary = Upton of Newton  
2 Martha uxor = Ferris in Devon  
3 Mary = Coland Blewet  
7 Mary = Rich.  
10 uxor = Rich.  
12 of Littlecollom  
13 in Cornwall  
14 in Com. Wilts  

3 Mary 1 da. atat. 3  
Martha a dau.  

* p' me LEONARD LOVEYS.

Loveys.

Humph. Loves = Jane Da. of Hatch of Devon


Rob. Loves of Berdon in Com = Grace Da. Andrew Luttrell Cornw. liveing 1620 of Hartland

Fran. a dau. Rich. sone & hey. at 9 Martha a dau.

† ROBERT LOVEYS.

1 Bapt. 27 Nov., 1589. Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)
3 Bapt. 18 Oct., 1618.
* Theophilus, s. of Theophilus Loveys and Elizab. his wife, bapt. 9 Nov., 1623.
  Francis, s. " " " 15 Mar., 1628.
  Rich., s. " " " 17 May, 1636.
  Ric., s. of Ric. Loveys, bap. 4 Feb., 1646. (J. M.)
For further ped. of Lovesis vel Lowis, see ‘Visit. Devon, 1620,’ pp. 171-2.
Lower.

Crest.—*A unicorn's head erased*, tricked in ink over a quartered shield tricked roughly in pencil, but evidently the same as is given detailed under Lower in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 54.

Tho. Lower of Trelaske=Margaret Da. of Percivall in Com. Cornwall

Jane Lower = Pet. Lower of Trelask=Hanah Da. of Wm. Abbotte Esq. liveing 1620 of Hartland

Tho. Lowre of Tre=Enulalia Da. of Williams Peter 3 Nichol. 5 Margaret 1 Arther Tremayne 2 sone Georg. 4 Ellinor 2 Collocombe

Tho. sone & heire atat. 1 1620 Mary a da. atat. 3 1620

* Not signed.

1 James I., Ind're betw. Peter Lower of Trelaske, Esq., and Honor his wife. Tho. Lower, Esq., s. and h. appar., and Eulalia his wife, Sir Will, Wrey, Arthur Tremayne of Collocombe, Esq., Edmund Tremayne, s. and h. appar, of said Arthur, etc. (J. M.)

2 Thos. Lower of Lewannack, gent., and Eulalia Tremayne of Lamerton, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1613. Ezechiel, son of Thos. and Eulalia Lower, bp. at Lewannack 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

Lore, da. of Hercules Lower, 

Tho., son " " 1604.

William, " " 1630.
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower " " 1626.
Hercules Lower, gent. " " 4 Mar., 1639.

Ric. s. of Hercules Lower, 

bap. 24 June, 1601.
Nycholes, s. of Ric. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia " 24 Nov., 1633.
Elizb. da. " " 29 June, 1636.
Tho. s. of Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane " 6 Dec., 1653.
George, s. of Wm. Lower, " bur. 15 Jan., 1572.
Lore Lower " 1 Apr., 1617.


The ped. of Lower is given more extensively in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 53, 54.
Lower.

To enquire whether Lower did not marry with Elynor, da. & heir of Pentire, which if he did then may he quarter the Coate.

Wm. Lower of St. Wynnow=Agnes Da. of Tho. in Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tho.</th>
<th>Hen. 2 sone mar. Elizab.</th>
<th>Edw. Lower 1 of = Mary 2 Da. of Ferdinando 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 sone highhampton in Devo' liveinge 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Willm 2 Nicholas 4 Humph. sone 7 Katherine ux 1 Agnes 2 Grace 4 & hey. atat. Fran. Court- ney of Lanivet 8 Elizab. 3 Janor 5

HENRYE LOWER.

EDWARD LOWER.

Lower.

Wilm Lower of Winnow=Agnes Da. of Tho. in Com. Cornw.

Ferdinando Lower of Lesaunt in Com.=Lore Da. of Wm. Kelley of Cornwall liveing 1620 3 sone Northlew in Com. Devon

1 Jane ux' Tho. Grose of Liscard in Cornw.
2 Barbara ux' Nicho. Leighe of Quethiock in Cornw.
3 Elizab. ux' Nicho. Cock of South Pederwyn Esq.

FERDINANDO LOWER.

4 Bap. 1600. 5 Bap. 1604. 6 Bap. 1597.
7 Bap. 1593. 8 Bap. 1602. 9 Bap. 1609.

* Francis Courtene and Kat. Lower, gent., mar. 1617.
Will. Hooken of St. Advent and Jane Lower of St. Tudy 1634.
(She was da. & h. of John Billing of Hengar, and relict of Sam. Trelawney. See Biding ped., "Hist. of Trigg," vol. i. p. 389.)

St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Mr. Edw. Lower and Elizb. Prideaux Apr., 1678.
Anne. da. of Edw. Lower, gent., 1601.
Jane, da. " 1610.
Rich., son of Mr. Humphrey Lower, 29 Jan., 1631.
Tho., son of Humphrey Lower of Tremeer, gent., 11 Aug., 1633.
John Lower, Esq., son of Dr. Ric. Lower, 19 Nov., 1679.
Elizb. widow of Rich. Lower, Dr. of Physic, 22 Feb., 1703.


Will., " Mr. John Lower and Mary 1608 at Constantine. 3 Transcripts.
Lyam.


1 John Lynam of St. Kew = Johan da. of Blewett of Eggesheyll


Martha wife to

of John Newton

Agnes wife to

of Eggesheyll

Eliza. wife to

Bickinton.

John Hunny

Eggesheyl

of Dewston

Richard Dagg of 2 da.

Dorothy wife to

of Kir- Trewegitt

ton

John Lynam sonne = Charitie da. of Hum- 2 sonne

frey Prideaux of Kir-

ton

JO. LYNAM.

Manington.

ARMS.—Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 mullets Arg. pierced of the first.

CREST.—A demi-unicorn Sa., crined and unged Arg., with a crescent Or, on shoulder, for diff.

Sampson Manington, of Manington in Com. Corn., p. R. C. Clarent., but the creast testified by Mr. Philpott.

Adam Manington =

Willm Manington =

S Geo. Manington =

Willm Manington =

1 He married secondly a da. of Tresungar, and by her he had issue; she afterwards married Will. Matthew. Rich. Mathew, gent., of Tresungar, in his will dated 2 June, 8 Jas., P. P. C., names Sara and Ursula Lynam, and his cousin George Lynam.


* This pedigree will be found fully extended in the ‘History of Trigg Minor,’ vol. ii., pp. 258, 263.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 135

Robt. Manington = Da. of Jo. Bycton

Jo. Manington of Manington = Da. of John Kingdon

John Manington = Da. of John Trecarrell

Sampson Manington of Manington = Da. of Rich. Tremayne

Edward Manington = Kath’ Da. of John Harte

Ambrose Samson 2 sone mar. Peter Maning = Fran. on of the Da. Arthure 4
Samson Man ing = Mary Da. & Henry 3
Hawk ins
ton of Man ing

Anne 1 da. at. 6 1620 Fran. 2 da. atat. 4 June 3 da. atat. 2 1620

Peirse Manington 1 sone of = Margery Da. of Edw. 2 Rich. 3 Arthure 4
Combes hed in Co. Cornwall | Fran. Buller

Sampsone sone & heire atat. 3 & half Rich. 2 sone at. 2

PEIRCE MANINGTON. * SAMPSON MANINGTON.

1 Widow of Ric. Trefusis, Esq.
* Ann, da. of Anthony Mannyngton, Rector, bap. 1630.
  Henry, " 1635.
  Anthony Mannington, Rector, bur. 12 Jan. 1656.
  Ambrose Mannington of Killiver, and Rachell Carew of Anthony, mar. lic. dated 11 Oct.,
Ambrose Manington of Launceston, and Grace Horandon of Callington, mar. lic. dated
  July, 1721. *
  Philippa, da. of Mr. Peter and Mrs. Philippa Manaton, bap. 1665, at Stoke Climsland.
  Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.

Martha Manaton (Mannington) of Calstock, widow. (Will, Bodmin, 1707.) To Mr. Jno.
Fursman (after Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral), silver watch and all the books of her late hus-
band, and a gold ring. All the rest of her property to her niece Martha Radcliffe, sole executrix.

[Note continued on next page.]
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

Marke.

Willm Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall = Joane Da. of Andrew of Liscard

John Marke of Liscard = Emlene Da. of Tho. Vivian of in Cornwall
St. Culme in Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>of Liscard in Com. Cornwall of (sic) Dulo stow 2 filius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marye 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Bastard in Cornwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olve 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joseph Willm 3 sonne

2 sonne half year old heire at 6

at 3 1620 1620 1 Octob. 1620

JA. MARKE.

* RICHARD MARKE.

(Note continued.)

—said Martha "not to sell my chariot nor coach horses, but to keep them for her own use."

Funeral not to exceed £30. A leaden coffin to be carried to the plish of Tintenham in Somerset, and there buried at twelve at night. (John Fursman, Curate of Calstock, Rector of Travalg, Vicar of Lamerton, and Chancellor of Exeter, married the above Martha Radcliffe, St. Thomas, Exeter, May 18, 1721. Par. Reg.) And among other heirlooms was a portrait of Sir F. Drake, which remains with the representatives of Fursman. Ambrose Mannington commanded the bark Manington, 160 tons, in the squadron serving under Sir F. Drake against the Armada. Roy. MSS. 14 B. xili.

License of marriage between Anthony Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, 15 May, 1623.

Penelope, wife to Mr. Richard Mananton, bur. 1670, Bodmin Par. Reg.

Edward Mananton, gent., and Abigail All., mar. 25 April, 1670.

Christopher, s. of Edward Mananton, gent., & Abigail, bapt. April, 1673.

Mary, dau. of " " " 23 Sep. 1674.

St. Bredward Par. Reg.

Christopher, s. of " " " 30 June, 1673.

Abigail, wife of " " " 22 April, 1673.

Elizabeth Maniton, " 8 Nov. 1679.

Degory Pearse, gent., and Jane Mannington, mar. 1637. (J. M.)

Christ, Efford, of Modbury, gent., & Elizabeth Mannington, da. of Anthony Mannington, late Rector of this plish, (J. M.) 1657.

St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Jane, " 14 Jan. 1657.

Henry, son of " " bur. 16 April, 1657.

Jane Mannington, " 10 Jan. 1639.


* Thomas, son of Marten Marrake, bapt. 10 April, 1607, at Paul.


William, " George Mark, " 28 June, 1737.

William Mark, bur. 20 June, 1737.

[Note continued on following page,}
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 137

Martyn.

Evan Martin of Dootington in Com. Devon=Da. of Blackaller

Tho. Martin of Dootington=Julian Da. of Dible

Elizb. Da. of Jo. Fursland of Bickington in Devon gent. 1

Rog. Martin of St. Domi=Anne Da. of Rob. Moore

dnock in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620

Rog 1 sonne Marg. 1 Judith 2 Anthonie Christian Gartrude

ROGER MARTYN.

Mathew.

Edm. Matthew of Dodbroke in Com. Anne Da. of Tho. Parker of North-

Devon sone & hey of Edm.

James Matthew of Dodbrooke=Da.1 of Courtney of Molland in Devon

Edmond Matthew of Dodbrooke=Justian Da. of Weekes

in Com. Devon 1 sone in Com. Somerset

(Note continued.)


Licence of marriage between John Markes of Liskeard, and Joanna Brendon of St. Dominick,
7 Oct. 1620.

Philip Marke of Liskeard and Joanna Howsaye, mar. 1606.

John Marke of Liskeard, and Gartred, da. of Christopher

Poland, gent., of St. Maben

Anthony Markes of Liskeard, and Jane, " 1635. St. Pinnock

Henry Markes of Liskeard, gent., and Elizabeth, " 1664. Par. Reg. (J. M.)

William Gabriel to Doreas, da. of Philip Marke of Liskeard, " 1682.


Dorothy, wife of Rich. Roberts, Mayor of Liskeard, and da. of Joseph

Marke of Woodhill, Esq., died 13 Aug., and bur. 16 Aug. 1697.

John Marke, son of Will. Marke of Woodhill, bur. 28 Feb. 1614.

Margery, wife of Walter Tregasse, da. of John Marke, of Woodhill, died

Mon. in Liskeard Church.

Dec. 1629.

Emblyn Mark, gent., bur. 13 June, 1629.

The Paul and Newlin Registers are inserted to shew the difference in the spelling of proper names.

* Nich. Martin and Joan Cole were mar. 1628. Tavistock Par. Reg.

1 Ursula, da. of Phillip Courtney.
John Matthew of Milton in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of Tho. Plumley wall liveing 1620 of Lalivery Pish of Dartmouth

John 2  Thom. 3  Anne  Rebecka 2  Bridget 3  Edm. sone & hey.  Mary 4  Da.

1 Da. of Vivian of = Willm Mathew of Penetenny Da. & hey. of = Emlin Da. of Trenouth ux. 2 Tresungar relict Johis Linan ux. 3 Willm Rouse 1 wife Mathew =

Dorothy mar. to 2 Rich. ob. 3Elizab. mar. to Jo. Sharock of Creed Da. of Wellington =

Rich. Foote s. p. 3Willm 3 fil. mar. the

4 John Mathew of Penytenny = Winifred 5 Da. of John Stone of Trevigo

Andrew  Degoric  Edward 3 fil.  John  Willm Mathew = Sibilla filia
5 fil. un- 4 fil. un- mar. Rebecca Mathew of Penitteny now of Tresunegar
maried maried fil. ... Jones 2 fil. ob. in Com. Cornwall
de Com. Devon s. p.

at. 6  5  2  2 etat. 4 annoru' 1620

Jone mar. to  Phillip mar. to  Tamazin mar.  Mary un-
2  3  4  1 maried Dorothy mar. to
Raph Lawse Nicholas Cano to Robt. Lam-
of Dewstock  of St. Kew pen

* This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1679, fo. 70.
1 Emlyn, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trenouth.—Eps.
2 He mar. Wilnot, da. of James Nanspyan of Gurlyn (see Nanspyan ped., post). His will, dated at Tresunger 2 June 5 James, proved in London 30 July, 1610, names Wilnot his wife, his bro. John Sharrock and wife, his cousins John, Anne, and Philip Sharrock, Sara and Ursula Lynam and his cousin George Lynam, Richard, son of his brother Nicholas Mathew of Tregillen, bro. William Mathew, cousin John Foote, and his brother Foote's children.
3 Named in Rich. Mathew's will, preceding note.
4 Mar. 3 Nov., 1573 (St. Minver), bur. 29 Oct., 1606. ? St. Kew.  1 (J. M.)
5 Bar. 11 June, 1634.
6 Bar. 31 Oct., 1638. Endellion.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 139

Nicholas mar. Jone Da. of John Randal

Richard 3 Doro- 5 Mary mar. to 6 Willms Mathew fil. 7 Sidrack 2 fil. mar.
son ata. thy Walter Webb primogenitus mar. Jane Da. of Savory
28 in etat 24 of Tintodgwell of . . . & widow of
Oxonia in Com. Cornw. Parsons of Black
Torrington

John Mathew fil. et haeres 5 annoru’ Dorothy et. unus anni Willm 2 fil. et. 3

DEGORY MATHEW.

WILLIAM MATHEW.

Maynard.

Henry Maynard of Milton in Com. Devon=Johan da. of Jackman

Constatyne=Agnes da. of Oliver 2 Johan Mary wife Alice Philip
Maynard of John Haw- wife to to Wod- wife to wife to
kyns of William 3 Chapman man Robyns Edgecomb
Tavestock

Nicholas Maynard of Milton=Eliza. da. of Wal- Henry=Julyan John 3
sonne & heir Living 1620 ter Langdon of 2 da. of —
mar. Jane da. of 13Michell Keverell 2 wife 1620 14Cos-
1 wife Bartho-

Philippa Charles sonne & — Henry sonne Samuell Barbara 1
heir etat. 3 — & heir et. 6 2 sonne — frances 2
annoru’ 1620 Elizabeth annoru’

NICHOLAS MAYNARD.
HENRY MAYNARD.

1 Named in Rich. Mathew’s will.
2 Bur. 21 Feb., 1608.
4 Bur. 29 May, 1592. 
5 Bap. 8 Aug., 1596. " St. Kew."
6 Mar. 28 April, 1609. "
7 Bur. 4 Aug., 1661. " (J. M.)
8 Bur. 9 Aug., 1655. 
9 Bur. at Tintagel Oct., 1625.
10 Bur. 1701. 11 Bap. 3 Jan., 1619. "
12 Bap. 6 June, 1610. Truro Par. Reg.
* For continuation of the ped. of Mathew, registered at Heralds’ College, see certified copy
in ‘Hist. of Trigg,’ vol. i. pp. 564, 573.
Maynard and Matilda his wife def. Message, etc., in Bodmin.
Francis Vivian of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Colon, mar. lic. dated 1677.
John Vivian and Margaret Minerdi mar. at St. Mewan 1666. Dp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.
### Maynard.

Alexander Maynard de Tavistock et de=Honora filia Arthurii Medio Temple 4 filius Johis Mainard | Arscott de Tetcott

| 1 Arthur | 4 Allan ob. | John filius et heres aetat. 16 annorum | Joseph 2 fil. aet. 13 s. p. | 1620 de medio Temple |

* Not signed.

### Mayow.

Phillip Mayow of Lowe in Com. Cornwall=Margt Da. of Smith of S . . . .

| Phillip Mayow 1st of Lowe=Da. of Webb of Tavistock in Devon |
| John Mayow 2nd of Lowe=Joane Da. of John Rashley of Foye |
| Philip Mayow 3rd of Brey of Morvell=Edeth da. of Haniball Vivion in Com. Cornwall living 1620 of Trelawarren in Cornwall |

† PHILLIPPE MAYOW.

* Arthur Maynard and Johan Hitchings mar. 1618.
  Oliver Maynard and Elina Troute 1622.
  Jonathan Maynard and Thomazin Bickford 1644.
  Joseph, son of John Maynard, Esq., bap. 1639.
  Andrew, son of John Maynard, Esq. 1654.
  Elias, Philip Maynard 1672. |  
  Philip Maynard and Joanne Crypse mar. 1571. |
  John, s. of John Mainerd, bap. May, 1538. |
  Will. Mainerd, son of John, bap. 1546. |
  Agnes Mainerd, wife of John M., 1551. |

1 Margerie, da. of Phillip Mayow, mar. Jno. Coode, son of Walter Coode, 3 June, 1572. (Morval Par. Reg.) See also ped. of Coode, ante.

2 Anne, da. of Jno. Mayow, mar. Godolphin Fletcher. See ped. of Fletcher, ante.

3 Named in will of Haniball Vivian, dated 30 Nov., 1608, but his wife is called Judith, not Edith.

† Philip, son of Phillip Mayow, gent., bap. 1639. (Morval Par. Reg.)
  Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.
  Philip Mayow of Morval and Martin Burthogg of Totnes, spinster, mar. lic. dated 1700.
  Phil. Mayow, gent., and Dorothy, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun, mar. 1710. St. Ewe Par. Reg. [Note continued on next page.]
Menwynick.
Roger Menwynnick of Menwynnick =

Willm Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Com. Cornwall =

John Menwynnick of Menwynnick = Da. of Thorne of Thorne in Com. Devon

Rob. Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall = Barbara Da. of Wolcott of Cornwall

1 Elizb. Da. of Giles Pawlet = Wm Menwynnick of Menwynnick = Agnes Da. of Tho. of Swandrop in hampsh. in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Roscorrock of Roscorock in Cornwall

Lewis sone & heyre atat. 15, 1620

Nicho. 2 sone John 3 sone mar. Robt. 4 sone
mar. Nathaniah Da. of Bartholo. Hatherley

* WILLIAM MENWYNICK.

(Nota continued.)


Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., 1639.
John Mayow, gent., bur. 1615.
Peter Mayow, gent., 1645.

Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.


Esq., mar. 22 Nov., 1633.


George, son of Johanna, widow of John Mayowe, 3 Feb.,
Matilda Mayowe, widow, 5 May, 1559.

Milsom, dau. of William Mayowe, 18 Oct.,
John Mayowe, 1 Jan., 1569.
William Mayowe, " 15 June, 1579.

Penta (Pentecost ?) dau. of John Mayow, " 14 Mar., 1588.

Richard Bligh, gent., and Ann Mayowe mar. 29 Feb., 1613.
John, son of Thomas Mayowe, " 3 July, 1562.

Wm., " 6 Apr., 1564.
John, " 10 Jan., 1565.
Katherine, wife of Nicholas Mayowe, 18 Aug., 1586.
Nicholas Mayowe, " 11 May, 1616.


There is another pedigree of Mayow or Mayhowe in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 4, 5.

* Johannis Moone filius Willmi Monne p'ochie Lyskeard et Joanna Menwynyceke conj. fu. 1540.

St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 29 Hen. VI., No. 3. Stephen Kendall and Wm. Menwynynk qu. and Wm. Horde and Johanna ux. lands in Polkinghorne, etc.


Leonard Jolle bur. 1689. Alternon Par. Reg. Will, Bodmin,
Michell.

Willm Michell of St Collomb

John Michell of St Collomb

John Michell of St Collomb = Alice Da. of Pole Beauchamp 2 brother to Beauchamp of Som'setsh.

John Michell of Trewro = Jane Da. of Jo. Killygrewe

John 1 sone of Trewro liveing 1620 mar. Cristabel Da. of Rich. Rob'tes of Trewro

James Michell 2 sonne of Trwro in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620

Rich. sone & hey. at 21, 1620

John 2

Samwell 3

Margerie

Grace

Anne

Alice ux' Pet. Wolcot

Radigund ux' Wm Yonge of

Trent in Som'setsh.

Anne ux' Ellis Bartlet of Devo

JAMES MICHELL.

Michell.

Arms. Sa., a falcon close in fesse Or. betw. 2 cotises Ar.; in chief, 2 falcons close of the second.

Raph Michell of Bodmin =


of Crowane after mar. to John of Bodmin died Walt' Kendall

Sanders of Bodmayn sanz issue of Pellyne

A


George, " " " 1645.

David, " " " 1645.


Inq. p. m. 11 Jas., part 3, No. 198. Gilbert died 28 March, 1615; Phillip son and heir.
### Mohun.

Willms de Mohun cam into England w^t w. Conqueror=

Willms de Mohun=

Willms de Mohun vocatus Comes Som's=  

Willms de Mohun vocatus Meschines=

Reginaldus de Mohun=Alicia fil. Willmi=Willms Paynell D'ns de Bamp-D'ns de Dunster de Brewer

---

**1** Et. 19 et amp. 11 Jas.

* John Drake and Johan Michell mar. 28 June, 1601, at Lanreath.  
* Phillip Michell, gent., and Blanche Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 16\} Transcripts.

Walter Kendall of Lostwithiel inscribed a stone in Bodmin Ch. to the memory of the above Blanch, who died 13 Sep., 1673, having survived her husband 15 years,

2 William Ferrers,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reginaldus de Mohun</th>
<th>Joh's de Mohun ob. in Gas</th>
<th>Johanna fil. 1</th>
<th>Alicia nupta Juliana</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>de Mohun ob. s. p.</td>
<td>Joh's de Mohun fil. i</td>
<td>Johanna fil.</td>
<td>Alicia nupta Juliana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucia uxor de Mohun</td>
<td>de Dunster fil. i</td>
<td>Comitis de Beauchamp de Ferrarijs de Hatch Istor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joh's Grey de Codner</td>
<td>ob. 7 E. I.</td>
<td>Soror Isabella miles et Baro Basset Angliæ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reginaldus de Mohun</th>
<th>Joh's de Mohun ob. in Gas</th>
<th>Johanna fil.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>de Mohun ob. s. p.</td>
<td>Joh's de Mohun ob. in Gas</td>
<td>Johanna fil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A° 28 E. I.</td>
<td>A° 28 E. I.</td>
<td>2. Robtus filij Petri 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Joh's de Mohun ob. A° 4 E. III. Alinora filia D'ni Pagani Tipptoft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joh's de Mohun ob.</th>
<th>Johanna fil.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>=Christianana fil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in vita patris seplitur D'ni Johis</td>
<td>Alinora uxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apud Eboru'</td>
<td>D'ni Rad'i de Willington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341</td>
<td>ob. s. p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joh's de Mohun fuit in minori Johanna 4 filia Barholomei Burrow 1343
Barnabas Burwash 1343 Johis Carew

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizab. uxor Willi Montagne</th>
<th>Matild. fil. et her. ux. Johis</th>
<th>Philippa uxor Edwardi Ducis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>had issue Willm slaine in his father's life</td>
<td>D'ni Strange</td>
<td>Ebora et postea uxor Walteri fitz Walter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


| Reginaldus 4 filius Duxit Baldwin Thomas 3 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Elizab. filiam Johis Fitz 5 filius filius ob. s. p. |

Johannes de Mohun=Johanna fil. St. Aubin

| Thomas de Mohun fil. et heres=Elizab. fil. et her. Ric Hayre |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Willms Mohun fil. et heres=Johanna fil. Cavell |

1 William, Earl Ferrers.
2 Afterwards mar. to Sir William Martin, and called da. of William Fitz-Pierce in Mohun ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 185, which see for further information.
3 Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. III. No. 33. Johes de Mohun ob. 4 Edw. III. John de Mohun, his grandson, and heir.
4 Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. IV. No. 33. Elizabeth, Matilda, and Phillipa, her dau'rs and coheirs.
5 From him descended Mohun of Tavistock. See 'Devon, 1620,' p. 185.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 145

1 Willms Mohun fil. Willmi = Isabella filia et Coh. Hugonis Courtney

1 Johes de Mohun fil. et hæres = Amicia fil. Rici Code

Isabella uxor Joh's Nicolls
Reginaldus de Johanna soror Mohun fil. et heres
Hugonis Tre- Johannes Johannus uxor
vanian militis Mohun Rosgan

Hugh Elizab. fil. = Willms Mohun = Anna3 fil. Marthei Tre-
Reginald s. p. Johis fil. et heres2 willi winward de
Johannes Horsey et Ros-
hæres kemmer

mohun Speccot miles Arundell militis

2 son mar. Honor Killigrey mil. miles et Baronettus Johis Heale Radi Horsey
da. & Coh. of mar. Dorothy Da. of 2 uxor. militis
John Trencereke John Chidley 3 wife

1. Nathaniell æt. 24 Willms ob. Reginald Ferdinand Georgius
s. p. 1613 mohun 2 3 fil. ætat. 4 fil.
2. Phillipp ob. fil. æta. 8 ætat. 7

Thomas æt. 16 annoru' 6 Brigit 9 7 Penelope 9 8 Margaret 1 et demid.

Dorothia æt. 16 annoru' 6 Brigit 9 7 Penelope 9 8 Margaret 1 et demid.

1 All named in Inq. p. m. Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 6. Reginald de Mohun being one of the coheirs, æt. 47 et amp. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.
2 Inq. p. m. 30 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 43. Ob. 6 April, 1587. Reginald Mohun, son and heir, æt. 23 et amp.
3 Called Margaret in Mohun ped., 'Devon, 1620,' p. 186.
4 She mar. John Treffry of Fove. See ped., post.
5 All named in Inq. p. m. Sir Will Mohun, note 2.
6 John Nicholls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt., and Bart., mar. at Bocconnoc 15 April, 1636.
8 " 27 June, 1619.
9 " Nathaniel, s. of Wm. Mohune, Esq., and Jane, da. of Tho. Trefusis, gent., mar. 29 July, 1624.
10 Tho. Trefusis, s. of Tho. T. the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohun, Esq., Constantine Par. Reg. mar. 1626.
Johannes Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 25

Aston militis

Joh'nes Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 5

2 filiæ

RAYNOLD MOHUN.

1 Bap. 10 Feb., 1593. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.


Philipps, da. 1623.


Granviers Mohun de Lany Armiger et Anna Addis hoc anno etiam nempe Decembris Octavo in Ecclesia Parochiali de Stoke Danerdei juxta Plimothia in agro Devonensi Nuptias inierunt 1704. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Johannis Moone, filius Willi Bovice, Pochie Lyskeard, et Joanna Menwyncke were

Thos. Moone of Liskeard and Alicia Wood

Ann., da. of Cornelius Moone, gent., and Jane,

Mary,

Beatrix,

Edw., son of Thos. Mohun,

Thos. Moomn, gent., and Johan Harris mar. at Peter Tary 1614.

Wm. Moore and Frances Mohune

Josias Mohune

Mr. Thos. Mohun

Willm. s. of John and Emma Moone

John,

Ambrose Moon and Jane Harding of Fowey mar. 1685.

Will. Moone

Delia, da. of Will. Mohun,

Warwick, son of Esq.

Warwick Mohun

Ann Mohun

John Mohun, Esq.

Warwick Mohun, Esq.


Edith, da. of Will. Mohun, gent., bap. 15 Aug., 1596.

Will., son of Esq.

Arundell,

Bridge, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun

Margt.,

Will., son of Will. Moon,

Tho.,

Tho. Clark and Pascoe Moone mar. 13 Nov., 1687. Lanteglos by Fowey


Charity, da. of Matthew Moon and Jane his wife, bap. Oct., 1719. St. Blazey

Philip, son of Matthew Mohun and Jane his wife, bap. 6 Apr., 1721. Par. Reg.

(In Bishop's Teignton Par. Reg., Devon, appears a parallel charge from Bohn to Eorn.)

In St. Ewe's Church is a monument with a bust to the memory of William Mohun, Esq., "the last of that Ancient Name and Noble Family," who died 2 Dec., 1737, æt. 32.

Margarit, sister and coh. of Reginald Mohun, married Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock. Vide ped. of Roscarrock, 1 Hist. of Trigg, vol. i., p. 502.

To all, etc. Sir John Grenville of Stowe, Knt., sends greeting, etc. Know, etc., I, John Grenville, have resided, etc., to the Rt. Hon'ble Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Okehampton, son and heir of John Mohun, dece'd, being in full possession, all my estate, etc., in the Manors of Bodmin and Bocarren, etc., sometime the lands of inheritance of Sir William Bevill. Knt., Phillip Bevill, Esq., John Bevill, Esq., Sir Bernard Grenville, Knt., and Sir Bevill Grenville, Knt., some or one of them, which said premises the said Sir Bevill Grenville, father of me, the said Sir John Grenville, did sell to John, Lord Mohun, father of the said Warwick, Lord Mohun, etc., etc. Dated 18 Oct., 1657.—Deced among the muniments at Bocoven. (J. M.)


Johan, the wife of Robert Mohun, was buried 2 Dec., 1582. St. Mabyn


For extensive ped, of Mohun, see Harl. MS. 3288.

The Moon family is dispersed about the county, some following the occupation of basket makers.
Molesworth.


John Mowlesworth of Margaret da. of William Westcott William 2 Mary un-

Anthony Molesworth of Fodringay sonne & heire

Robt. 2 John Mowlesworth of pencarrow = Catherine 1 da. &
in Com. Cornub. living 1620. his cohere of John
Bevile 3 wife Philip da. of Hen. 1 Rolle of Heanton

Mary 3 Honor 6 Hender Mowlesworth Jane wife to willm
sonne & heir atat. 23 Risdon of vileston John Tredinham
Martha 4 Grace 7 annoru’ 1620. in Devon Esq. of Cornwall

Philip Risdon sonne & heir atat. 3 Annoru’ 1620. Valentyne 2 sonne Grace

* p. JO. MOLESWORTH.

Morthe.

Rich. Murthe of Murthe = Isabell Da. of John Andrew
in Cornwall of Michellstowe in Cornw.

John Murth = Isabell Da. of Jo. Carver of Carver in Cornw.
of Murth Sist’ & Coh. of Rich. hir brother

Hugh Murth of Murthe = Constance Da. of Jo. Kt. of Treganaw

1 Called Moris Rolle, ‘Visit. Devon, 1620,’ p. 244.
2 Bap. at Egloshaile 22 Nov. 1612. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.
* For memoir and extended pedigree, see ‘History of Trigg Minor,’ vol. ii., pp. 463, 472.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

John Murth of Taland—Joan Da. & cohe. of John Taland in Com. Cornwall

John Murth of Taland—Katherine Da. & cohe. of in Com. Cornwall

Edward Murth of Penpolle—Elizab. Da. of John Trefry in Com. Cornwall

John Murth of Taland—Anne Da. & cohe. of Baltizer in Com. Cornwall Esq.

Honor Mary Gartred Edward Murth filius et haeres aet. 6 Annorum 1620

Barnard 2 filius aet. 3 menses

* JO. MORTHE.

Morton.

William Morton of Launceston—Mawd da. of John Squire

Thomas Morton now Major—Oliver Morton of Margery da. of William of Launceston living 1620 Stithceans living Kendall

John Morton sonne & heir aetat. 3 annos' 1620 Temporance 1 da. Martha 2

OLYVER MORTON.

1 Mr. Edward Murth was buried 27 Jan. 1602, at Anthony in Mencage. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)


Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Ed. IV. John Vivian of Trelowarren, gent., and Amor his wife, set forth that on the 2nd Aug., 12 Ed. IV., Jas. Gerves, Jno. Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'trs, servants unto Tho. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arrayed in manner of warre," with bows and arrows, swords, bucklers, etc., did lay await to murder him and his on their way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (Tregoney?), on pilgrimage, and maimed Vivian, his wife and son Richard, and murdered "son John Mortthe, gent., nevewe and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

For continuation of this ped., see Conche's 'Hist. of Polperro,' Lond., 1871.
1 Rich. Moyle of St. Austell in Cornw. — Mary, 2 Da. of Lawrence Kendall


Davy 2 sonne John sone & hey. 6 Olive 1 Da. 6 Barbara 2 Mary 3 atat. 11, 1620

RCH. MOYELL.

2 Maria, wife of Rich. Monle, bar. 5 Dec. 1573. 3 St. Austell Par. Reg.
3 By his wife Katherine, niece of Tho. Munday al's Wandsworth, last Prior of Bodmin (see note under Munday).
4 Rich. Moyle, gent., bar. 14 June, 1654. (St. Austell Par. Reg.) Will 1 Nov., 1653, prob. P. C. C. 1 July, 1654. Alchin. 144. Of the p'sh of St. Austell, gentleman, to be bar. near my ancestors in the South Chauncell of the p'sh Ch. of St. Austell. Bequests to poor of said p'sh £100; to poor of St. Mewan, £3; to poor of Meyagry, £12.
To my daughter Olave Trecharfett, £5. (She was relict of Harris of St. Issey, see note p. 90.)
" Barbara Carlyon, £5. (For her descendants, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., page 319.)
" my grandchild Richard Harris, £30.
" Barbara Carlyon, £10. (She married Rich. Scobell of Menaguenis. See 'Hist. of Trigg.')
" Richard Moyle, £5.
" Samuel Moyle, the Manor of St. Austell prior within the p'sh of St. Austell.
" Jane Moyle, £10; to Ann, Philip, Mary, and Emblen Moyle, each £100.
" my sister Loveday Ash's two grandsons, £10 each, and her five granddau'rs, legacies.
" Ric. Moyle of St. Columb Major, £5.
" John Moyle 10. (A weaver.)
Son David Moyle, Executor.
John Vivian of St. Columb Major, Esq., and Walter Moyle of St. Germans, gentleman, to be overseers of the will.
6 Both named in the will of Rich. Moyle, note 4.

* This ped. is carried four generations earlier in Harl. MS. 1079, commencing with Odo Moyle of Roserence, whose grandson John Moyle mar. Agnes, da. of Jno. Vyvyan of Chipons. Probably Moyle obtained Roserence through an early marriage with Vyvyan, for by Ped. fin. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1, Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife held Roserence among other lands. For another short descent of Moyle, see ped. of Jenkyn, ante.

Thomas Moyle and Honor Landare, mar. Feb. 1672. 1 St. Wimnow Par. Rég.
Mary, da. of Posen (? Parson) Moyle and Tamsin, bapt. 1638. 1
John, son of Samuel Moyle, gent., and Minister, bapt. at Liskeard, 1630. 1
James Moyle and Elizab. Vivian, mar. at St. Columb Major, 1615. 1
Jane Moyle, widow, bar. 9 Feb., 1634. 1
Jno. Moyle and Jhan his wife, mar. 5 May, 1555. 1
Rich. Moyle and Johan Garne, 1576. 1
Rich. Moyle and Maria Bray, 1582. 1
David, son of Rich. Moile, gent., bapt. 23 April, 1629. 1
John Moyle, bar. 1 Feb., 1666. 1
Elizab. da. of Rich. Male, 9 Aug., 1572. 1
John, son of David Moyle, 1634. 1
Charles, 1662. 1
Nich., 10 June, 1664. 1
Jno. Moyle, gent., 16 Dec., 1670. 1
Joseph, son of David Moyle, gent., 24 Aug., 1672. 1
David Moyle, gent., 5 May, 1672. 1

[Note continued on following page.]
Moyle.

Edw. Tredinick Lo. of Tredinick in Com. Cornwall

Rob'tus Moyle Christian uxor Adam de Bath Reg. Tredinick Alice ux' Rich. Hallacombe
Sanz date (Back?) 10 Ed. III. 1

Reginald Moyle Thomas Thomas Richard

Roger Moyle 29 Ed. I. John John Alice ux' Tho. Windsor

William Moyle 1 Ed. III. Willm Bake Richard Agnes ux' Rich. Isabell ux'
Forteene John Ritt

John Moyle=da. & heir of Patford sonne to Willm Moyle

John Moyle=Elinor da. & coheir of Willm Tirrell

John Moyle=Agnes Da. & hey. of Rich. Bake Forteene of Hollocombe

Edw. Burn. to Keate to Tregas saw

Margaret wife to Kelley of Southweek of Bake in Cornwall of Preston in

A com. Devon

(Notes continued.)

Ann, da. of Rich. Moyle, gent... bur. 1683.
Mary Moyle, widow. 1685.
Emlin, da. of 1687.
Mrs. Alice Moyle. 1714.
Frances, da. of Samuel Moyle, Vicar, and Hester, ux., bap. 1689. St. Merry
Walter, son of Mr. Samuel Moyle, clerk, deceased. 1690. j Par. Reg.
Daniel Moyle and Anne Pike. Oct. 1671.
Ann, da. of Mr. Samuel Moyle and Dorothy, bap. 1678.
David, son of 1679.
Ann, da. of 1676.
David, son of 1679. Truro Par. Reg.
Samuel, " 1681.
Dorothy, wife of 1687.
Mr. Samuel Moyle, " bur. 25 Jan. 1717.
Margery Moile and Ellenor John, mar. 1681.
George Moile and Susan Perrow, " 1688.


151

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.


1616-17. 1626.
of Treworgey ob. " Bridgett Par.
of 1606. Ob. of 1702.

Thoraas wife Farway. and temp. Willm. tions

Katherin Ralph when *Thoas

John, Admonition, Tho., Nathaniel, Wm. Francis, Tho., Mrs. John John


Tho. Munday of Wansworth, will dat. 17 Feb. 1548; P. P. C. 16 Feb. 1554. More 19, mentions intended marriage between his nephew Will, Mundy and Elizib, da. of Humphry Prideaux, "when and as soon as she came to lawfull age according as I certified the King's Counsell by my writing what time I was judged to dye." Also mentions his nephew Lawrence Kendall, and Katherin Kendall his wife.

Munday, Munday-

4 Thomas Munday Prior of Bodmin temp. Hen. VIII. John Munday who being a younger brother of Joan Da. of J...

the family of Munday in the County of Derby Man of . . . .
cam into Cornwall about 80 yeares since & lived at Rialton, who cam through the means of his Brother Tho. Prior of Bodmin

A

1 Ob. 28 Sept. 28 Elizib. Inq. p. m. 30 Elizib., pt. 2, No. 70. Rob, Moyle, son and heir. (His wife was a da. of St. Aubyn.)

2 At. 30, 30 Elizib. The ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 196, gives him two bros., Geo. and Will., and three sisters, Joane, Elizabeth, and Ann, wife of John Prideaux.


* Admonition, da. of Nathaniel Moyle, Esq., bap. 29 July, 1670 ; bur. 1672. 

John, son of " 27 Aug. 1672. ) Egloshey'e


Mrs. Sarah, wife of Nathaniel Moyle, gent. bur. 1702.

Tho., son of Tho. and Dorothy Moyle, bap. 1672. ) Ruan Minor Par. Reg.

Tho., " and Priscilla Moyle, " 1693.)

Francis, son of Charles Tredenecke, Esq., bap. 20 Nov. 1655.


Nicholas Tredinnick, gent., and Francisca Brabin, " 1616. ) Par. Reg.

John Carter, gent., and Maria Moyle, " 1616-17.

John Tredenmick, gen., and Alicia Randal, " 1626.


3 John Moyle of Bake in Cornwall Admonition da. of Edm. Predieux Cornw. liveing 1620 of Netherton in Devon Esq.

John sonne & heire atat. 6, 1620 Anthonie 2 sonne Anne 1 Bridgett 2

* JOHN MOYLE.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roger Munday</th>
<th>Wilm Munday</th>
<th>son &amp; Katharine Da. of Wilm.</th>
<th>Richard Munday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 son de Rialton</td>
<td>hey. of John of Rialton</td>
<td>cock de Com. Cornwall</td>
<td>3 fil. de Rialton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Tho. Mayowe 2 wife=</td>
<td>of Willm Wey of Ric. Tregolse Cornwal</td>
<td>Lestithell in Com. of Tregolse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John 3 fil. aetat. 20 | Anne Richard 4 aetat. 21 fil. aetat. 18 de Rialton in secus Com. Cornw. | Barbara Du. of John Wilm. Roope of Little Dart- 2 fil. mouth in Com. Devon aetat. 30 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Mary 2</th>
<th>John Munday</th>
<th>2 Ambrose aet. 9</th>
<th>4 Anthonie 7</th>
<th>6 Beniamin 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Dorothy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Thomas aet. 8</td>
<td>5 Wilm 6</td>
<td>7 Frances 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>menses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Dulsabolla * B

1 John Munday of Rialton, Cornw., gent. (collated wills Exeter), to be bur. in Ch. of St. Columb the Lower. To eldest son Tho. M. Rialton and Peterwthk in Bailiwick of Hund, of Rider, lands in Porthaven and Perin; to son Will. M., £100, and tent, of Peurose and part of Manor of Rialton; to dau. Dorothy, Carthur. Loveday, Philippa, Margery. and Emilin the youngest, each £100; to Anne my now wife, 200 marks. Tho. M., the son, exor. Overseers, Walter Kendall, Esq., Hen. Courteney, Esq., Jno. Courtis, and Ric. Crossman.


* John Munday, gent., and Anne Mayow. da. of Mr. Thos. Mayow of Trey, mar. 2 Jan., 1596. Menheniot Par. Reg.


Nam, wife of John Munday, gent., bur. 9 Jan., 1614. Tywardreath Par. Reg.


Will, son of Hugh Munday, bur. 11 Dec., 1598, at St. Ewe. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.


Nich. Munday of Mawman, gent., son of Thos. Munday, dec’d, and Mary, da. of Sam. Trefnus of Constantine, gent., were mar. 9 Nov., 1657. (Also Mawman in Constantine Par. Reg.)

Sam. Pentire, son of Rich. Pentire of the Boro’ of Tregoney, gent., and Julian Munday, da. of Thos. Munday, gent., were mar. 13 April, 1670.


Elizb., da. of Will. Mundaye, bapt. 1573.

Malachi, son of       "       "       "       " 1590.

Henry, "       "       " 1592. Fowey Par. Reg.

Will, "       "       " 1596

Thos., "       "       " 1703.


Jane, da. of       "       " 1608, at Cuby. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.


Lawrence Kendall married Katherine, dau. of John Munday, and niece of the Prior, who settled on them certain Priory lands. Observe the recurrence of the names Lawrence Kendall with that of Munday in Menagoe; see notes under Kendall.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 153

1 Dorothy mar. to Francis Rawle of St. Gilt Cornw.

2 Phillip mar. to John Martin of St. Erven Cornw. Emlin

John Ed of Bodmin

Lowday mar. to Rich. Kensham of St. Keverne

THO. MUNDAY.

Nankevill alias Tippett.

Nankevill of Collomb Maior or St. Wenn.

Tipett Nankevill of Collomb Maior in Cornwall

John Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Jenkin Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Marke Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Rich. Nankevill of St. Wenn in Com. Cornwall

1 Francis Rawle and Dorothy Munday, mar. 29 Oct. 1605.
2 John Martyn, gent., and Phillip Munday, 20 Nov. 1607.
* John Turnavynge and Honour Mundage,

Thomas Munday of Ryalton, gent., and Gillian Carnsewe, gent.,

John Ugler and Rebecca Munday,

Nicholas Langmaid of East Allington, Devon, gent., and Mary Mundaye of Ryalton, dau. of Thomas Munday, gent.,

Robert Munday and Jane Roberts, 7 Nov. 1637.

Thomas Munday, gent., and Margaret Cooke, 1 Feb. 1639-40.

Ambrose Munday, gent., and Elizabeth Carne, 1 June, 1640.

John Andrew, gent., and Mrs. Julian Munday,

William Pitts and Dunsabella Munday,

Lawrence Michell and Elizabeth Munday,

Nicholas, son of Thomas Munday, gent., 19 Aug. 1690.

Emlyn, dau. of,

Roger Carne and Dorothy Munday, 20 Nov. 1621.

Thomas Crossman and Emlin Munday, 29 Apr. 1633.

An, dau. of John Munday, gent., 22 Sept. 1664.

William Munday of St. Columb the lower. Will dated 29 Nov. 1650, names Brother Carnes, eldest daughter, and his younger children; brother Ambrose Munday’s daughters; brother Long- man’s children; John Munday and Thomas Munday, sons of his brother Thomas; Ann, dau. to John Munday, his ex’s; his father Thomas Munday (dec’d); Magdalen, daughter of John Munday; brother John Munday, Exr. Appoints his uncle John Munday of Tretharas, brother Ambrose Munday, and Roger Carne, Overseers. Probate 29 Nov. 1650. (Pembroke 181.) (J. M.)

(*) See Ped. of Crossman, ‘Hist. of Trigg Minor,’ vol. i., p. 288; see also notice of Munday family in the same work, p. 300.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kath’ Da. of Humphrey Arscott</td>
<td>John Nankevill al’s Tipott of St. Wenn liveinge 1620</td>
<td>Joane 1 Da. atat. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Dagge of St. Earth</td>
<td>in Corn.</td>
<td>Katherin 2 Da. atat. 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JOHN NANKEVELL
Al’s TIPPETT.

Nanspian.

John Nanspyan—Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Tregose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ob. s. p.</td>
<td>of Garlyn in com.</td>
<td>of John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>of Cornwall</td>
<td>Penrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anyon</td>
<td>of Cornwall</td>
<td>Com. Cornwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>com. corn.</td>
<td>land in Cornwall</td>
<td>Mathew 2 to Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Langdon of Keverl in St. Martines in com. corn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Mar. Phillip, da. of Dagg. The names of their children are given in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 156.

* Mr. John Tippett and Florence Killowe were mar. at St. Wen 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.

Thomas, son of John Nankevill, " 1548.
John Vyncent and Johan Nanskevell, mar. Nov. 29, 1551.
Richard Nanskevell and Agnes Hamblic, " Oct. 4, 1555.
John Nankevill and Elizabeth Howse, " 1577.
Thomas Nankevill and Wilmot his wife, " 1582.
Ursula, dau. of James Nanskaveill, bur. April 15, 1540.
Harry, son of James Nanscavell, " July 24, 1543.
Johan Nankevill, " April 10, 1578. (J. M.)
Catherine, dau. of Umfray Nankevill, " Aug. 24, 1582.
Umfray Nankevill, " May 9, 1586.
Elizabeth Nankevill, widow, " June 1, 1586.
John, son of John Nankevill, " April 8, 1587.
John Nankevill, " June 17, 1590.
George Tooker (of Minster) and Dorothy Nankivell, mar. 26 Sept., 1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Edwa. 3 son 1 Zeno- 2 Honnor 1 John Nanspyan of Crowell = Agnes Da. of John bia fil. et heres to his Brother Trithwal of Crowen

John Nanspyan filins et heres æt. 2 Prudence a Da. æt. 6 weckes

* JOHN NANSPIAN.

* The Ped. of Nanspyan is carried back in Harl. 1079, thus—

Wm. Tregender = Joane, d. and h. of Tho. Gourlyn.

Wm. Tregender.

Wm. Tregender = Joane, d. and h. of Wm. Godrewy.

Richard Nanspyan = Cheston d. and h. of John Polulsack.

Wm. Tregender.

Henry Nanspyan = Joane, d. of Wm. Tregender.

John Nanspyan = Joane, d. and coh. of Tho. Tregose.


Richard, son of " 1574,"

Inde tripartite . . . year of K. James. betw. Zenobia Prideaux, wid. of Ric. P., late of Gurnyl, of the first part; Michael Vyvyan of Mid. Temp. Lond., Esq., and Kath, his wife, second part; and Tho. Rolyns of Penryn, gent., and James Tresahar of Gurnyl, gent., third part. Zenobia Prideaux, Michael Vyvyan, and wife, covenant that they will acknowledge and levy unto Rolyns and Tresahar all their property by right of inheritance from James Nanspyan, Esq., Zenobia and Katherine being two of his dau.'s and coheirs. Recites the various manors and lands of Nanspyan. Harl. 6243, fo. 19.

Ped. fn. 17 James, Hill. Cornw. Carried out the above covenant. See 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 204, 224.

Sciant p'sent et fut'q'd ego Martius Nanspean Capell. frat et heres Reginaldi Nanspyan dedi concessi etc. Johi Treherif armigero om'in mea terr. ten. etc. in Tendeyll, Treoldrow, Tregonhowe, etc. Dom. Deed. Chapt. Ho. 8 Aug. 6 Hen. VII.

Chan. B and A, James I. Bund. U. 3. No. 70. Vyvian v. Nanspyan. Michael Vivian of Mid. Temp., gent., orator. Whereas James Nanspean of Gurnyl, co. Cornw., Esq., was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors and Barons of Gurnyl, Tregender, Penpons, Gurnyl Rebah, Mellyn, Gurnyl Lountha aI's St. Earthe Ch. Town, etc., etc. (a long list), in co. Cornw., "worth to be bought and sold at least £600," and having issue four daughters, viz., Willmot, Cheston, Katherine (wife of Orator), and Zenobia. With forethought said James N. settled his lands on self and his wife Grace for life, rem. to his four daughters, of whom Chester is dead s. p. Wm. Mathew of St. Kew, Cornw., gent., about nine years last past, took to wife said Willmott the eldest da., and shortly after Ric. Prideaux, Esq., took to wife Zenobia the youngest da., and yo. Orator Michael Vivian did, with consent and liking of said James N. and Grace his wife, take to wife the said Katherine. The said Ric. Prideaux was indebted to Humphry Yorke, gentleman, and John Carvaddres in the sum of £400, and his goods were taken in execution, and your Orator at earnest request of said Ric. P., did sell to Humph. Yorke one third part of an estate called Pullsack

[Note continued on next page,
Nicoll.

Arms. St. a Phenom Arg.
Crest. A Cornish chough proper.


(Note continued.)

on three lives, and did procure Mathew and Willmott and James Nanspian and Grace to likewise sell their interest, etc.

From the answers, we learn that Cheston died s. p.; that James Nanspian was indebted some moneys, partly on his own account, and partly as surety; was arrested by the Sheriff of Cornwall, and imprisoned in her late Majesty's prison in Bodmin; that James Nanspian leased Gurlyn to William, son of Rich. Prideaux and Zenobia; and the said daughter Katherine Nanspian married Michael V. out of affection, and against the will of her parents. Taken at Mawnan 2 June, 4 James.

1 He had two daughters,—Isabell, mar. to Robert Scawen (see ped., post), and Phillippa, mar. to Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth (see ped., ante).

* Widow of William Tremayne of Upcott. See ped. of Roscarrock.

John Nicholls of Sandys and Jane, of Steven Rosawerene, mar. 27 May, 1547. Camborne Par. Reg.


John Nicholl, gent., and Mrs. Anne Russell, widow, mar. 1 July, 1656. Captain John Nicholl

Mrs. Bridgett Nicholl

Edward Lower and Mary Nicholl

Robert Scawen, gen., and Isabell Nichol

Humphrey Nicholl, Esq., and Phillip Rose married at St. Dominick

John Prideaux and Abigail Nicholl

John Sillye, Esq., and Philip Nicholl

John Nicholl, gen., and Honour Mose. widow

Richard Sillye, gent., and Ann Nicholl, gent.

Richard Archard, gent., and Dorothy Nicholls, gent.,

Thomas Turner of Exeter, merchant, and Ann dau. of Humphrey Nicholl, Esq., dec'd

Anthony, son of Humphrey Nicholl, Esq. natus 14 Nov., 1611.

Dorothy, dau. bap. 1613.

Jane, " 1614.

Elizabeth, " 1615.

Richard, son of Anthony, see 26 Feb., March, 1619.

Augustine, " and Phillippa his wife nat. 20 June, 1622.

Bridge, dau. of Humph. Nicholl, Esq., and Phillippa 1624.

Dorothy son of Anthony, son of Anthony Nicholl, Esq. 1627-8.

John, " Anthony Nicholl, gen. 1651.

Peter, " Anthony Nicholl, Esq., and Amy, born 3 Sep., 1654.


Anthony, " Humph. Nicholl, Esq., and Rebecca, baptized in London 10 Dec. and born the same day he was baptized. 1678.

Humphrey, son of Humphrey Nicholl of Tremeere, Esq., born 18 March, 1680.

This pedigree is carried back five generations, to John Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey.

Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 91.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

157

A

Humphry 1 Peter 2 Anthony 3

HUMFRYE NICOLL.

Nicholls.

2 John Nicholls of Trewane in the p'ish of St. Kew in Cornwall

John Nicholls = Catheryn da. of John Trobridge of Trewane = of Trobridge in Com. Devon

1 Amy, afterwards mar. to John Vivian of Trewan at St. Tudy, 4 May, 1671, as Amy Nichols (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts), and registered at Herald's Coll. as dau. of Peter Specot.

* John Nicoll, son of Humphrey Nicoll, born and bap. 1 March, 1681.

Mary, da. of Humphry Nicoll and Rebeckah, born 19 Sep., 1685.

Philippa, " " " " 2 Aug., 1687.

Joseph, son of " " " " 1694.

Mary, da. of Humphry Nicolls " 28 July, 1615.

Amath, " Nov. 1618.


Isabell, da. " 1698.


Mrs. Jane Nicolls died 7 May, bur. 27th, 1615.

Mathew Nicoll, clerk, 1625.

Humphrey Nicoll of Penvose, Esq., 1642.

Richard, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., of Penvose, 1646.

Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq., 1649.

John, 1652.

The Worshipful Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, Esq., dyed Feb'y. 20 in the Savoye parish in London and was bur. 22 in the Savoye 1658.

Phillippa Nicoll, widow, who died at Helligan in St. Mabyn and buried at St. Tudy 1668.

... son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., bur. 1679.

Dorothy, da. of Humphry Nicolls, Esq., 25 Jan'y., 1698.


Will of Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, dated 13 Feb'y., 1658, names his mother Philipp, wife Anne, sons Peter, Anthony, eldest son Humphry, brother John Nicoll, cousin John Barrett. Probate to John Nicoll, uncle and guardian of Humphry Nicoll during minority, 7 October, 1662.

Inq. p. m. 43 Elizab., pt. 1, Nos. 148 and 155. Humphry Nicoll, late of Penvos, died 27 Dec., 40 Elizab. Humphry Nicoll, son and heir, aged 20 years, 21 weeks, and 5 days, and no more, at his father's death.

* The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Thomas 4 Nicho. 5 John Nicholls of Trewane—Eliza. da. of Edmond Fortescue of Vallepit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John sonne &amp; heire</th>
<th>francis</th>
<th>Sibill 1</th>
<th>Grace 2</th>
<th>Mary 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>et. 1620</td>
<td>2 sonne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roger Nicholls—Sibell da. of John 2 sonne. Killiow of Lansallers

Robert Nicholls—Constance da. of Hugh Pomeroy of Trigney

JOHN NICHOLLS.

---

Noce.


1 Edward filius et heres | 2 Willm Noy of Buryan 3 filius=Sara 2 Da. of Humphry York of Fellick |
| et. 56 living 1620 |

Anne 2 Da. | Humphry Noy filius | 3 Phillip 2 sonne | Joseph 3 | 4 Barbara 1 |
| et. 2 | et heres et. 11 | et. 8 | son et. 4 | Da. et. 6 |

† WILLIA. NOYE.

* For memoir of the family of Nicholls of Trewane and exhaustive pedigree, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. II., pp. 161, 166.


John Nicholls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., were mar. 15 April, 1635, at Bocoomoe. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Nicholls and Annys were mar. 1 July, 1563, St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls 20 Sept., 1563, St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Charles Williams, Esq., of St. Twin (Wemm) and Jane Nicholls of Gulval, mar. 27 Feb., 1676-7. Gulval Par. Reg.

1 Father of Wm. Noye, the Attorney-General under Chas. I. See Harl. MS. 1679, fo. 113 b.

2 Wm. Noy, gent., and Sarah, da. of Humphry York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606. Phillack and

3 Phillip, son of Will. Noy, gent., bap. 1612. Bwthian

4 Barbara, da. of Will. Noy, generous.

† Edward, son of Edward Noie, bap. at Paul 9 May, 1619.


Jane, wife of John " bur. 9 June, 1619.

Ann, da. of Woter " 10 Nov., 1619.

Mary, da. of Edward Noy, gent., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 1612.

[Note continued on next page]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 159

Nicholas Opy de Badman—Ebit Da. and hey. of Willm. Heydon

Thomas Opy de Bodman—Alicia 2 fil. et Coh. Willm. Way de in Com. Cornwall

A Lestwithiell in Cornwall

(Note continued.)

Will. Harris, gen., and Philippa Noy mar. 4 June, 1625.  
John Noy, generosus, bur. 1634.  
Eset. Eliz. Ja. and Chas. pt. 21, No. 41. Inq. p. m. taken 27 May, 11 Cha., at Truro, John Noy, Esq., ob. 29 Ap. 10 Chas., lands in Sancreed, Zenior, Paul, St. Ives, Ludgyan, and in Buryan Ch. Town, which latter he held of Edw. Noy, Esq., as of his Manor of Buryan. Philippa, wife of William Harris, sole da. & heir, aged 21 years and 10 months at father's death.

Ric., son of Daniel Noy, 

Adrodata, da. of John Noy, Esq., bapt. 1629.


Will., s. of Sampson Noy, 

Tho., s. of Will. Noy, 1646.

William Noy and Margaret 

Sampson Noy and Anne 1601.

Madron Par. Reg.

Ralph Noy and Margaret 1604.

Walter Noy and Margaret 1645.

James Noy and Jane 1649.

Arthur Noy and Alice 1647.

Will. Noy and Margaret 1652.

Mar. lic. dated 1682 between Henry Drake of Barnstable and Anna Noye, of the City of Exeter, widow.

John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), in his will, 14 Sept. 2 Jas. L, P. P. C., names Richard and Philip, sons of William Noye of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

Philip Noye and Honor Crudge mar. 28 May, 1613.  
Edm'd Noye and Blanche Code 29 April, 1616.  
Michael Noy and Parker Harry 2 April, 1627.

Thos. Noy and Rachel Peard 6 June, 1631.  
Thos., son of Thos. Noy by Rachel, 

Constantine Par. Reg,

Edward, son of Edward Noy by Elizab., 

Padstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Martha, dau. of Jane, 19 Mar., 1654.  

Elizabeth, dau. of Jane, bur. 16 Apr., 1656.  


Prob. 27 July, 1622. Saville 65.

Humphrey Noy was included in the Commission of Array for the King, and his estates were sequestrated by the Parliament. In his petition, dated in 1646, he prayed to be admitted to compound, and sets out the particulars of his estate, claiming an allowance of £1500 due on mortgage of the Manor of Lanowemere, etc., and annuities of £60 given by the will of his brother Edward Noy, dated 16 March, 1635, proved 7 April, 1636, which is fully set out. He was fined at a tenth under the Articles of Truro, 6 Feb., 1646.—Royalist Comp. Papas, 2nd Series, vol. xxxvi. ff. 253-280. (J. M.)

1 Inq. p. m. 8 Elizab. No. 177.  Thomas Opye died at Bodmin 19 Jan. 1565.  Nicholas, son and heir, aged 46 and more.  
2 Bur. 1576, Bodmin Par. Reg.  
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Opie</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Eliza, mar. to Mary mar.</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Thomas Opie, son of Thomas and Eliza, was born in Devon in 1620.

Emelin 2, Will's Opie de — Maria filia Johis Billis 3, fil. de London in Bread Courtier de Devon of Palm' London

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Opie</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Eliza, mar. to Mary mar.</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Thomas Opie, son of Thomas and Eliza, was born in Devon in 1620.

WILLM OPY.

Oughe.

Willm Oughe of St. Marg't Da. of Wm Samwell of Cleare in Cornwall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Opie</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Eliza, mar. to Mary mar.</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Thomas Opie, son of Thomas and Eliza, was born in Devon in 1620.

Christ' Oughe of St. Cleare — Prisilla Da. of Tho. Woodnott of in Cornwall liveing 1620

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Opie</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Eliza, mar. to Mary mar.</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Thomas Opie, son of Thomas and Eliza, was born in Devon in 1620.

Linkinghorne in Com. Cornwall

- Thomas Opie, son of Thomas and Eliza, was born in Devon in 1620.

Theophilus sone and heyre at. 10, 1620

- Thomas Opie, son of Thomas and Eliza, was born in Devon in 1620.

Bridget at. 8, 1620

CHRISTOP. OUGHE.


2 Woode. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 314.


John Opie, gent., and Margaret Hole, mar. 1600. Egloshayle Par. Reg.


Thos., son of Thos. Opie, gent., bap. 1568.

- Thos., son of Thos. Opie, gent., bap. 1568.

- Thos., son of Thos. Opie, gent., bap. 1568.

For a particular account of the family of Opie, with extended pedigree of Opie of Bodmin and Penhargard, and Pedigree of Opie of Parke, see 'Hist. Trigg.' vol. ii., pp. 47-55.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rob'tus Parker de Brousholm</td>
<td>= Elizab. filia Georgij Chaterton de Bolland in Com. Eboru'</td>
<td>Nuthurst in Com. Lancast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherina filia maxima aetat. 2 annoru' temporere visitacois 1620</td>
<td>Alicia filia 2 aetatis dimidiu' anni 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WILLIAM PARKER.**
Paynter.


---

Georg 2
Hawys of Redruth
John 4
Henry 5

William 1
Reynold 2
George 3
John 4
Grace only da.

---

8 William paynter of—Lowday da. of
Antron sonne & heire living 1620

William painter sonne & heire atat. 17 annorn^ 1620

---

ARThUR PAYNTER *

WILLM PAYNTER.

---

2 Grace da. Mr. J. Reckreck and Mr. Arthur Punter of St. Earth mar. at Anthony 2 Feb., 1597. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)
3 By Indre. 22 May, 1555. Rich. Courtney of Tremere and William Paynter of Antorne in the Co. of Cornwall Esquires bound unto Hugh Bawden of the parish of Ken gent, in the sum of £120 to fulfill Indentures bearing same date made between the same parties (signed by Rich. Courtney only, seals gone). B. M. Add. Chart, No. 15,386.


Francis Paynter of St. Earth, gent., and Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna St. Buryan, gent., mar. 8 July, 1706. Buryan Par. Reg.


Rachell, da. of George Painter, gent., bap. 9 April, 1604. Buryan Par. Reg.

Thomas, sou

Alice, da.

George, son

Rich., ..


William Paynter of Antron, Esq., named as a trustee in the settlement upon the marriage of Richard Gervys of Bemalack, gent., and Sara, daughter of George Yeo of Huish, Esq. Dated 14 April, 1653. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, of Lewarne, Esq.

For. ped. of Antron, and more of Paynter, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 236.
Pendarves.

David Pendarveis of Crowan in Cornwall—Mary Da. of Spardon

1. Jo. Pendarveis—Mellior Da. of Ric. Geirveis

Mary ux' Wm. 3 Samwell Pendarveis of Roscroe—Grace 4 Da. of Jo.
Tho. 2 of Curye in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Robertes of Trwro

Robt. 2 Josias 4 Valantine 6 6 Wm. sone 7 Jane Elizab. & hey. at. 1 Da. 2 Da.
Samwell 3 Thom. 5 John 7

* SAMUELL PENDARVES.

2 William Thoms or Thomas.
3 Et. 43 and more 14 Jas. Mar. at Constantine to Mrs. Grace Roberts 24 June, 1598 (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts); died 5 Sept., 1643; M. I. St. Gluvias Ch., and named with his wife and their son William in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen, merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605.
5 Bapt. 13 July, 1603. 7 Truro Par. Reg.
6 Bapt. 20 July, 1600. 7
7 Jane, da. of Samuel Pendarves, gent., & Grace, bap. 11 June, 1611. Constantine Par. Reg.


Samuel Enys, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Pendarveis mar. 1647.

John Pendarveis of Roscroe, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Carew

John, son of Samuel Pendarveis, 6 May, 1658. bap. 1619. Gluvias

Walter, son of John Pendarveis of Roscroe 1663.

Madam Bridget Pendarveis 1701.

Mrs. Mellor Pendarveis 1715.

Walter, son of John and Bridget Pendarveis, ob. 20 June, 1663.

William, 14 Oct., 1698.

William Pendarveis of Roskrow, Esq. 4 June, 1673. M. I. Gluvias Ch.

Anne, wife of do. 3 Oct., 1643.


William Pendarveis 1686. 7

To Bridget Pendarveis, da. of William Pendarveis of Roskrow, Esq., a legacy under the will of John Trusar of Constantine, prob. 1661, Bodmin.

Jane, da. of John Pendarveis, gent., and Melyor his wife, bap. 3 Sept., 1581. Constantine Par. Reg.


Mar. lic. between Randolph Pendarveis of ... gent. and Elizabeth Boone of the same, 13 July, 1639. Exeter Act Books.

1 Raphe mar. Anne
2 Alexander Pendarvis of Pendarvis = Alice Da. of John Hump-
Da. of Tho. Eva of in Camborne in Com. Cornubia =
St. Just. =

1 living 1620

John filius et Tho. 2
2 John sonne
heres et 35
2 John filius et heres
2 Rich. Pendarvis
2 Rich. Pendarvis
son et 20
Arundell of
Camborne

* RICHARD PENDARVES.

David Pendarvis of Camborn in Com. Cornwall =

Willm Pendarvis 2 son of David
of Crowen in Com. Cornwall at.
67 living 1620

John Pendarvis of Constantine in Com.
Cornwall son & hey. mar. Mellior da. of
Rich. Jarvis of Constantine

† RICHARD POLKENHORNE.

Benfoun.

Penfoun of Penfoun in the Parish of — Da. of Trevillian
Fomstock in the hund. of Lesnuth

1 Bar. 29 July, 1624. (Camborne Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 2 Chas. I., Esch. Eliz., Jas. and
Charles, part 20, No. 81. Alexander Pendarves, gent., died 28 July, 1624. Richard, his son and
heir, aged 26 and more.
2 Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Katherine Arundell,
John Arundell and Ann Pendarves,
John Williams of Probis and Florence da. of . . . Pendarves,
John Vavian and Elizalbeth Pendarves wedded ye 26 Mar., 1670. (Par. Reg.)
Will., son of Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Admonition, da. of Edw. Prideaux,
Esq., mar. 23 May, att Fadstow, as per Register doth there appear, 1667.
Sir William Pendarves, Knight, and Madame Powley Hobley were mar. 1714. St. Edward
Par. Reg.
Mar. R. between John Courtney de Tregellas, ar., and Doreas Pendarves, dated 1674.
Inq. p. m. 22 Jas. Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 24. Ralph Pendarves, gent., died
10 April, 22 Jas. John Pendarves, son and heir, aged 21 and more at the time of his father's death.
For more of Pendarves, see Harl. MS. 1679, f. 115.
† Raphe, son of John Pendarves, bap. at Crowan 18 May, 1617. bp. of Exeter's
Rich., son of John Pendarvis and Blanche, bap. at Crowan 1619. Transcripts,
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>... Penfoun fil. et heres = ... Da. of Kolloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Penfoun of Penfoun = Da. of Daviles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Penfoun of Penfoun = Da. of Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Penfoun of Penfoun = Da. of Pollard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Penfoun of Penfoun = ... Da. of Haston de Horwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House in Com. Wilts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digory Penfoun of Penfoun = ... 1 Da. of Chamond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 John Penfoun of Penfoun = ... da. of Grenvile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digorie Penfoun of Penfoun = ... da. of Leonard Ye Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in ye parish of Penstock Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arthur Penfoun fil. et heres ætat. 15 2 John æt. 13 6 Andrew 1 Mary æt. 18
3 Digorie 11 7 Willm. 3 2 Elizab. æt. 12.
4 Leonard 5 Richard \{ Gemolli æt. 7

PHILLIPPE HODGSHONN.

for Mr. DIGORIE PENFOUN.

1 Jane, da. of Sir John Chamond. Harl. MS. 1679, fo.
2 Had two daughters; Maria mar. to Hugh Corry, and Jane mar. to Andrew Corry. 1 Visit. Devon, 1620, p. 73.
* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., p. 16, No. 4. John Penfownd v. Edward and Richard Penfownd (his brothers). Names Willyam Penfownd, Esquire, their father, to whose will defendants were executors. John Penfownd, complainant, son and heir, lands in Whitston.


License of marriage between Arthur Penfoun of Poundstock, gent., and Sibella Nicholls of St. Kew, 24 October, 1634.
License of marriage between John Penfoun and Ann Pollexfen of Sherford, 25 August, 1673.

Penhallow.

Joh'es Penhalow de Penhalow A° 41 E. III.

Peter Penhalow A° 12 Ric. II. Agneta filia Joh'is A° 17 R. II.

1 Willm. Penhalow A° 12 R. II. Tho. Penhalow = Margerie A° 6 H. IV.

Ricus Penhalow A° 6 H. IV.

Nich. Penhalow temp. H. VI.

Ricus Penhalow A° 34 Hen. VI. = Margareta uxor eins outlived hir husband A° E. IV., 5

Thomas Penhalow a° 12 H. VII.

Joh'es Penhalow a° 12 H. VII. = Mary Da. & Coh. of Vivian Penwarn

John Penhalow 11 H. VIII. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Lagher

Tho. Penhalow filius et heres = Christia fil. Trevalscons

John Penhalow fil. et heres = Agnes Da. of Crocker

Rich. Penhalow of Pen = Jone Da. of Penhalow living 1620. Mary Rog' Daniell
Da. of Walter Portor ux. 2

2 John Penhalow 2 fil. de = Alice² Da. of Filley sup'istes 1620

John fil. primus Christian 2 Hugh 5 3 Willm. 3 Anne

æt. 16 ætat. 8

1 Margareta Penhalow, A° 2 H. V. (This is a marginal note in the original.)

Chamond Penhalow 2 son

3 Richard 4 Hugh 5 Emauell 1 Elizab. 2 Mary 3 Susan

* p' me JOHANE PENHALLOW.

Penhellick.

Walter Penhelleck of Penhellick = Margaret Da. of John Bosnysa

Walter Penhelleck fil. et heres = Alice Da. of John Trehey

John Penhellick of Illogan = Thomazin Da. of Jenken in Com. Cornw.

Katherine mar. to Henry Nangothan =

Penhelek Nangothan

John Penhellick = Elizabeth Da. of John Nancothan 2 sonne

John 1 son mar. Alice Da. of Boweyr = Tho. Penhellick 2 sonne Ellinor Da. of Rich. Dowse of Totnes Devon =


John 2 son mar. Phillip Da. of Tho. Bligh of Bodmin

Florence mar. to John ob. Helston

Mary ob. Helston

Thomas 3 fil. etat. 25 1620

Humphry 4 fil. etat. 22

Alexander Penhellick 3 son of John = Florence Da. of Willm Tone


THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
<th>Wm. Penhellick of Mary Da, and one of ye heyres of Wm. Myleton of Pengarsick.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Frawn</td>
<td>of Peter Dagg</td>
<td>of St. Teth in Com. Cornwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th></th>
<th>Simon 1. Agnis 3. Susan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne 1. Cheston</td>
<td>Mary mar. to Bowyer</td>
<td>Elin mar. to John Hunt of Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizab.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alice mar. to Willm 3 sonne of Totnes ob. s. p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALEXANDER PENHELICK.

Penrose.

Jo. Penrose of Seeny in Com. Cornwall=

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Barnard 2. John Penrose of Manacon = Nora Da. and sole hey. of John</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 sone in Cornwall 2 sone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tregetho of Monaco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edw. Elinor uxor of Bladance Da. Alice ux' Grace ux' |

2 James Chris- | Jo. Penrose of Manacon in Abraha. Baker Michaeell John |
| sone | Com. Cornw. | of Kilkhampton Tanner of Nicholl of |
| Erth in Cornw. living 1620 | in Com. Cornw. | Monaco St. Keverne |


Ann, dau. of Mr. Simon Penhellick, " 27 May, 1632. 
Humphry, son of Humphrey Penhellick, " 2 Oct., 1634. 
Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick, " 1 Nov., 1635. 
Martha, dau. of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick, " 28 July, 1638. 
Thomas, son of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick, " 6 Jan., 1640. 
Humphrey Penhellick and Grace Bolithoe mar. 27 Nov., 1623. 
John, son of Mr. John Penhellick, 12 April, 1621. 
Mr. Thomas Penhellick, jun., 23 Jan., 1624. 
Anna, wife of Thomas Penhellick, gent., " 18 Feb., 1625. 
Mr. Symon Penhellick 20 Dec., 1635. 
Mr. Thomas Penhellick 7 Feb., 1635. 

John Penhellick of Helston, merchant, named in the marriage settlement of Thomas Glynn the younger, of Helston, and Mary, dau. of Otho Polkinhorse, of the parish of Gwynfe. Dated 14 April, 1662. Decd in possession of S. M. Grylls, Esq. 

William 2 James 3 Walter 4 John sone & hey at. 18 1620 Avis ux Tho. Treourne of Monaco

* JOHN PENROSE.

Penros.

Johes Tretherf Armig 2 vir. = Filia Trenewith Armig'

Reginaldus Trethref Johes Treveno = Filia Johis Tretherf

William Trevenour = Ricus Metheros

Johannes Penros = Philippa fil. Thomazin fil. et heres nupta Nicho. Enis


John Penros = Agneta fil. Johis Thomas Enis = Christian Da. of Killegrew


Barnard, " and Mary his wife " 1672.

John, " " " 1674.

John Penrose, Esq.,


Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1586, Eliz., M. m. 2, No. 52. Peter Mark of Liskeard v. Martin Diggow and or's. Claims Manor of Tredinnikal by purchase from Raphe Penrose of St. Syney (son of Bennett P., son of Joc Penrose), who granted a lease to defendants in Botallack in St. Just, part of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizab., R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuygan and or's v. Trerrafe al's Treruthe. Romfray Penrose and Milysent his wife, da. of Thomas Coke, are named as plaintiffs.


2 Agnes, da. of Mr. Emanuel Drew, bap. 1552. Kenne Par. Reg., Devon.
Penwarne.

Thomas Penwarren of Penwarren—Margery da. to Vivian Penwarren of Mewagesye

Richard Penwarren of Pen—Margaret da. of Rich.

warren in Mawnan Bonythan of Kerelew

\[ A \]


Richard Penrose and Cheston his wife were mar. 28 Sept., 1618. Gwinear Par. Reg.

Alex. Penrose and Judith Ceterell mar. at Beuan Lanhorne 22 July, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts,

Philip, son of Henry Penrose, gent., and Elisab. his wife, bap. 1688.

Henry, " Margery " 1707. Anthony in Meneage


Henry Penrose, gent., bar. 1703.

Inq. p. m. 33 Edw. I. No. 120 b. Reginald, son of Richard de Penenees.

Inq. ad quod damp. 20 Edw. III., 2 Nos., No. 32. Roger de Penenees. Lands, etc., in St.

Berian. Jocen de Penros one of the Jury,

Inq. de ext. terr. 5 Hen. V., No. 68. John Penrose, a Prisoner. Manor of Penrose Methle.

By Indenture dated at Trewood 6 Sept., 8 Hen. IV., John Penrose Methle gave to Jno. Boswarthek and Katherine his wife, and their heirs, all his lands and tenements in Villa de Trewand and Tr ... a remainder to the heirs of said John Penrose Methle for ever. No seal.


[Penelope, da. of John Williams al's Boswarthick, bap. 1695. Falmouth Par. Reg.]


6o Elisab. Fine. Barnard Penrose Armiger qu. Henry Earl of Huntingdon, &c., and Kathe-

rine his wife, def. de medicat. manor of Harvena al's Harmena, &c., in Parish of St. Enoder.

Barnard paid the Earl and his wife £10 sterling. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15.370.

Richard Penrose was buried 25 Mar., 1608, at Foeck.


Mary, dau. of John Penrose, gent., bur. 28 Dec., 1628.


William Penrose and Dorothy Catcher, both of St. Clements, mar. 8 July, 1708. (J. M.)

Foeck Par. Reg.

Joane, dau. of John Penrose of Sythney, Esq., mar. 1 Mar., 1634.

Mr. George Phippen, Pastor of Lamoran, and Mrs. Mary Penrose. Helston

mar. 20 June, 1648.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Penwarren of Penwarren in Mawnan &amp; coheir of Robt. John Robert Penwarden in St. Mawnan living 1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Penwarden of Penwaren in St. Mawnan living 1620 Thomas Penwarden — Catherine da. of James Erysie Ann 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard sonne & heir ætat. 1 yeare 1620 Mary 1 Eliza. 2 & frances 3

ROBT. PENWARNE.

THO. PENWARNE.

---

### Plumleigh.

| \( ^4 \) John Plumleigh of Dartmouth — Da. of Fortescue of in Com. Devon Falopit in Com. Devon |
| Tho. Plumleigh of Townstall — Elizab. Da. of Robt. Shapinyxta Dartmouth |
| John Plumleigh of St. Mabin in Com. — Jone Da. of John Sture of Cornwall gent liveinge 1620 Huish in Com. Devon |

| Gilbert sone & hey. 5 Raphe 2 sonne Elizab. 1 Dan. 6 Grace 2 Da. 7 Joane 3 Da. atat. 16 1620 atat. 10 at. 13 at. 8 at. 5 1620 |

† JO. PLUMLEIGHE.

---


4 His 1st wife was a da. of Eastchurch, the 2nd was Ann, da. of John Foscue of Vallopit. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 211, which see for an extended pedigree.


† John, son of John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane his wife, Joane, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace Grace, dau. of "

[Note continued on next page.]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

**POLWHEELE.**

John Polewheele of Polewheele in the time H. VI. = Eizb. Da. of

Otes Polewheele of Polewheele = Alice Da. & sole hey. of Otes Lukye

Otes Polewheele of Polewheele = Margeric, Da. & sole hey of Walt' Killigrew

Stephen Polewheele of Polewheele = Mary Da. of Erisse

John Polewheele of Polewheele = Da. & hey. of Tresoye of Tresoye

John Polewheele of Polewheele = Grace Da. of Lowi'c of Trelaske

Digorie Polewheele of Polewheele = Kathe' Da. & Cohey. of Rob. Trencreke

(Not continued.)

Mary, dau. of John Plumleigh by Anna, bap. April, 1652.
John, son of John Plumleigh
John, " " gent., by Ann
Willm, " " "
Charles, " " "
William, " " "
Grace, dau. of
Mary, " John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace
Thomas, " John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann
Joseph, son of John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann
Wm. Hendar of Tintagell and Joane Plumbleigh mar. 20 Jan., 1633.
Giles Betty and Grace Plumbleigh " 1641.
William Parnell and Jane Plumbleigh " 20 Jan., 1664.
John Oliver, gent., and Mary Plumbleigh " 11 May, 1665.
John Helman of Laniyver and Honour, dau. of Ralph Plumbleigh, gent.,
Henry Stevens and Joan, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,
Margaret, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,
Wm., son of
John, " "
Thomas Plumbleigh, gent.,
John, son of Ralph Plumbleigh,
Ralph Plumbleigh, gent.,
John Plumbleigh, gent.,
Wm., son of John Plumbleigh, gent.,
Thomas, " "
Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Plumbleigh, gent.,
Joan Plumbleigh, widow,
Charles, son of John Plumbleigh, gent., by Ann,
John Plumbleigh, gent.,
Mrs. Anne Plumbleigh, relict of John P., gent.,
Grace Plumbleigh " 24 Jan., 1637-8.

Adm'n of the goods, etc., of Ralph Plumbleigh, late of St. Mabyn, dec'd, granted 27 Oct., 1658, to Grace Plumbleigh, relict of dec'd.—P. C. C. (J. M.)
### Polkingtonhe.

Sciant p sent. et futur. q e Rogerus de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confermavi Johi filio meo un'm messag, in Truru etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne die sab' prox. ante festu' circumcisionis D'ni anno Regni regis E. III. a conquista primo.

Sciant present. et futur. q e Willmus fil. Johi's de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac p senti carta mea confermavi etc. hijs testibus D'uo Michael Vicarie Eccle de Wynioire, Joh'ne Bois et aliji. dat' apud Polkenhorne die Dominico prox. post festu' sc'i etc. A regni regis Rici. II. 8.

Sciant p sent. et futur. q e Will'ms de Polkenhorne dedi concessi etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne a' Regni regis R. II. 15.

---


"Dionesia nupta Thome Polweile, Ar." Inscription on Judge Glanville's Tomb, Tavistock Church.


License of marriage betw. Stephen Polweele, gent., and Susan Lander of Kenwyn, 14 May, 1662.

Francis, son of John Polweele, Esq., bur. 1678. Tavistock Par. Reg.

License of marriage between John Polweele, Clerk, Vicar of Whitchurch, and Elizabeth Browne of Tavistock, 9 June 1628.

License of marriage between Gregory Stubley and Anne Polweele of Exeter Treworgan, 21 June, 1673. (J.M.)


Mr. Francis Polyheil (Polwele?) bur. 8 June, 1678. Lanhydrock Par. Reg.


Margaret Polweele, Probus 27 Sept., 1683, Adm. Archdeaconery of Cornwall, Bodmin.

Roger Polkinghorne a° 1 E. III.=

Johannes Polkinghorne=

Will'ns Polkinghorne A° 8 R. II. et 15=

Nicholas Polkinghorne A° 19 E. IV.=Elizab. filia Johis Renolds

Bowdon Gascoyne of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall=

John Gascoyne=Da. & heyre of John Hell

John Hell=Joane fil. et her. Johis Gascoyne

Nicho. Hell=

Willm. Hell=

Rich. Nancothon=Jewunut Da. & hey. of Wm. Hell

Robt. Nancothon=

Jo. Nancothon=

Thomas Polkinghorne of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. of Opy of Bodmin=

3 1 2

Thom. of Tho. Cos- of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. & hey. mar. the Da. of

mann' of Dynasia & por- wyne of Gui- Olver of Bodmin Cowling

thin of Jo. Nacothon being

his Kinseman

he had landes

1 Kath' Da. of=John Polkinghorne=Kath' Da. Thomas Polking-

Thom. Dewen of Gwiner in Com. of Tho. horne sone & Henry Polking-

Cornw. living 1620 Wolcott

horne fil. primogenitus.

John sonne & heire

Roger Polkinghorne fil. et haeres

p' me JOHN POLKINGHORNE.
**Polkinhorne.**

Tho. Polkinhorne | Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Oliver of
in Com. Cornwall | Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Otes Polkinhorne filius et heres</td>
<td>John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall</td>
<td>Alice Da. of Otes Edy of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall</td>
<td>John 2 son of Polkinhorne</td>
<td>Willm. 15</td>
<td>Raphe 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>et. 13</td>
<td>et. 18</td>
<td>et. 4</td>
<td>et. 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† John Polkinhorne.

---

1 Bur. 19 March, 1565–6.
2 Mar. 11 Jan., 1564–5; died 4 Dec. and bur. 6 Dec., 1610.
3 Bap. 15 Aug., 1582.
4 Bap. 7 Feb., 1616–17.
5 Bap. 10 Feb., 1601–2.
6 Bap. 15 May, 1609.
7 Bap. 20 May, 1613.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1581, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 93. Thomas P. claimed a tenement and four acres of land called Traytor in parish of Padstowe as his by right of descent from Thomas Olivier, father of Elizabeth, his mother.


[Table with relationships and dates]

---

[Note continued on following page.]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Pollard.


\[\begin{array}{l}
1 \text{ Christoph} \\
2 \text{ Benamin Pollard fil.} \\
3 \text{ ob. s. p.}
\end{array}\]

\[\begin{array}{l}
1 \text{ Anna}^3 \\
2 \text{ Gertrud} \\
3 \text{ Jane}^4 \\
\text{ ob. s. p.}
\end{array}\]

\[\begin{array}{l}
\text{atatit unius anni} \\
\text{CHRISTOPHER POLLARD.}
\end{array}\]

Pomeroy.

John Pomeroy of Colliton in pochiae = Da. of Strowd de Newton Ferrers in Co. Devon of Pardnon

Andrew Pomeroye of Colliton = Anne Da. of St. Geo. Mathewe in Com. Devon of Wales

(Note continued.)

Zenobia, da. of Thos. Polkinhorne, 
Jane, " " " " bur. 16 Sept., 1575.
Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Polkinhorne, " " " " 17 May, 1586.
Catherine, wife of John Polkinhorne, " " " " 28 Feb., 1588-9.
James, son of John Polkinhorne, gent., " " " " 8 Feb., 1600-1.
Katherine, wife of John Polkinhorne, gent., " " " " 16 March, 1610-11.
Otho Polkinhorne, gent., " " " " 1665.


Jas. Williams and Margaret Polkinghorn, mar. 15 April, 1644. Breage Par. Reg.

Mary, dau. of Yascoh Polkinhorne (bap. 1582.) St. Columb Major
Richard Tregennowe and Jane Polkinhorne mar. 1632. Par. Reg.
License of marriage between Roger Polkinhorne of Maddern, gent., and Blanche Elise of the same, 25 January, 1626.

1 Christopher, son of Christopher Pollard, gent., bap. 28 Nov., 1616, bur. 20 Aug., 1620.
2 Bengymyn, " " " " 19 April, 1633.
3 Amy, " dau. of " " bap. 4 Sept., 1613.
4 Jane, " " " " 15 Oct., 1617.
Christopher, son of " " and Jane, " " 24 May, 1624.
Gilbert, " " " " 16 May, 1627.
Margaret, dau. of " " " " 16 Oct., 1628.
Mary, " " " " 30 Dec., 1626.
Edward, son of " " and Jane, " " 12 Dec., 1628.
Jane, " dau. of " " 1 Nov., 1628.


Lewis Pollard, Esq., and Mistris Mary Fortescue mar. 9 May, 1611, at Filleigh. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 2 sone mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Da. of Jo. Slanieg of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plimpton Mary in Com. Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 2 sone who died in Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Wm. sone &amp; hey. at. 14 1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pomeroy.**

4 Sir Edw. Pomeroy of Bury Pomeroy in Com. Devon Kt=

5 Hugh Pomeroy of Tregny=Johan da. of Tho. Bowerman St Thomas Pomeroy in Cornwall 2 sone of the Isle of Wight sonne & heir

Hugh Pomeroy sonne & heire aetat. 18 annorsi 1620 Hugh sonne & heire.

Francis 2 John 3 Henry 4 Richard 5 Elynor

* HENRYE POMEROY.

1 Bar. 31 May, 1631. 2 St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)


4 Ob. 23 Sept., 7 Eliz. Inq. p. m., 8 Eliz., No. 50. Hugh Pomeroy, son and heir, aet. 11. Names Sir Thomas Pomeroy, his brother.


Inq. prob. aet. 15 Edw. I., No. 72. Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeroy, born at Tregoney, and baptized in the church of the said town, 22 years of age on the Friday after Feast of Pentecost, 15 Edw. I.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I., No. 32. Henry de la Pomeroye and Peter Corbet consang. et hered. of Roger de Valle Torte.

Porter.

1 Wm. Porter of the County of Cornwall.


of Lancells = Digory Grenvile of Cornwall. liveing 1620 stat. 44

John 1 sone atat. 16 1620 = Rich. 2 sone at 14

* Not signed.


2 Will of Barnaby Leigh of St. Catherine's, Devon, dated 20 Aug., 1616, proved London, 15 May, 1618. Names his sister Porter (probably this Suzan) and his mother, Mrs. Phillip Grenville; and we find, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 226, that Phillip, da. of Hugh Prust, mar. 1, Wm. Leigh, and 2, Digory Grenville.

* Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz., No. 175. John Porter died 24 August, and Walter, son of Walter Porter, bro. and heir of said John, and aged 10 years and more.

Mr. Richard Porter, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Mollesworth.

Mary, dau. of Richard Porter, Esq., of the parish of Launcells,

Mr. Thomas Porter was presented to the Rectory of this parish

15 June, 1629.

Thomas, son of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Malyn, by Sarah his wife,

bap. 15 Mar., 1639.


Thomas, son of " by Eliz., " 28 Dec., 1671.

Lucy, da. of " " 15 Oct., 1673.

Thomas, son of " " 20 Aug., 1688.

Christopher, " " 20 Jan., 1688.

John, " " 19 June, 1688.

Charles, " " 17 June, 1690.

Endymion, " 1 Oct., 1692.

Walter Langollen, gent., & Mrs. Ann Porter, mar. 15 June, 1658.

Thomas Ponnell, gent., & Mrs. Mary Porter, " 30 Dec., 1658.

Mr. Charles Porter & Mrs. Mary Caflin, of Launceston, " 24 June, 1714.

John, son of Thomas Porter, Rector, by Sarah, bur. 5 July, 1633.

Thomas Porter, gent., son of Mr. Thomas Porter, Rector,

" 23 Jan., 1666.


Thomas Porter, Rector, " 30 Sep., 1668.


Elizab., wife of Mr. Christ. Porter, " 17 May, 1701.

William, son of " 14 May, 1706.

Wm. son of Robert Porter, gent., " bap. 1665.

George, " Wm. and Grace Porter, " 1688.

Mr. Robert Porter and Alice Taverner, mar. 21 Feb., 1663.

Wm. Porter and Grace, dau. of George Bastard, of Lanteglos,

1688.

Robert Porter, gent., " bur. 1675.

Alice Porter, widow, " 1685.

George, son of Wm. Porter, " 1691.

Grace, wife of William Porter, gent., " 1699.
Richard Porter of St. Stephens—... da. of William Parkyng
iuxta Ash in Cornwall
of Torr in Com. Cornub.

John Porter of St. Stephens by Salt Ash—Margaret da. of ... Bake of Bake

William Porter of Trine—Mary da. of Hen. John Porter of—Agnes da. of
ton in St. Stephens eldest Hichins of Merk-
sonne John of Salt Ash 2 Henry Lus-

of John Pas-
merston in St. Stephens of John Pas-
coe to Hugh
living 1620 Theobald Gears

2 Roger Porter sonne Willm 2 1 Eysye 4 Dorothy 1 Elizab. 3
& heir âetat. 15 Richard 3 Arthure 4 Mary 2 Johan 4
annoru' 1620

RICHARD PORTER.

1 Eysye, son of Richard Porter, gent., bap. 5 Jan., 1615, at St. Stephen's
by Saltash.
2 William, son of Roger Porter, gent., " 9 Oct., 1633,
* Christopher Osmond, gent, and Marye Porter, mar. 26 Mar., 1627. Kilkhampton
Par. Reg.
Roger Porter, gent., " 31 Oct., 1677. Wills:
Elizabeth Porter, " 2 May, 1679. Archdeaconry
of Cornwall;

St. Mabyn.

St. Teath. 1677. Robert Porter. W. Wills: Principal
Plymouth. 1672. Francis Porter, clerk. W.
Register, Exeter.
Will of Thomas Porter, rector of St. Mabyn, dated June, 1668. To be buried in
chancel of St. Mabyn Church. Names daughters Alice Porter, Sarah Elford, Mary
Howell, Ann Langollan, and son Christopher Porter, who he makes sole executor.
Probate 20 Jan., 1668-9. Coke, 9 P. C. C.

Inventory of the goods of Richard Porter of Launcells, 2/6, 24 June, 1631.

License of marriage between Michael Porter of Launceston, clerk, and Alice Jen-

knight's fee in Tresles on the death of Reginald to remain entirely to Henry and his heirs,
as held of Reginald and his heirs for ever by payment of 2s. annually at Michaelmas.
Richard, Bartholomew, and Jane, children of Thomas Porter and Agnys his wife, who afterwards
mar. defendant, John Battin. Will of Thos. Porter dated 29 Aug., 1553; proved before Thos,
Fuyge, Official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 10 Oct., 1558.

Tho. Poyle of Tregorney. Will, many bequests to Churches, Tregony, Bodmin, etc. Residue to wife Joan. Names sons Robert, Richard, and Martin, who were appointed execs. in succession after Joan. Henry Pester,(*b) Ric. Penverin,(*) and others, witnesses. P. P. C. A.D. 1502. Blamye, 163. Robert Poyle,(*) Will, 10 Sept., 1502; to be buried in the Church of St. Frenarvan of Fowey; to the building of the said Church, "all my part of a ship called the De le An of Fowey;" legacies to Tho. Trevroi (Treffey) and the Vic. of Fowey. Residue to Ric. Haryngton,(*) his father-in-law, and Tho. Poyle, his brother, whom he appointed executors for the protection of his daughter Joane. He bequeathed to each son of his brother a silver cup. Hen. Pester,(*) Supervisor. P. P. C. at Lambeth, Dec., 1502. (Blamye, 163.)


Anne = Robert Poile.

Jane Poile, so, da. and h. = Thomas Petit, 2nd husb. (in whom the male line of Petit ended.)

Alice, so. da. and h. = James Tresahar of Trevethan.

(Harl. 1631, fo. 78 and 72. Add, MSS. 14315. Penne's Visit. of A.D. 1531. Treffry MS. at Place Fowey, and Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg.' vol. i. p. 683.)

In the list of knights summoned from Cornwall, A.D. 1277, to attend King Edw. I. at Worcester, on service against Llewellyn ap Griffith, we find the names of Walter de la Poyle, Ralph Bassett, Tho. le Erecedene, Rob. D'Aumarle, Henry de Ralegh, Robt. de Dyncham, Robert Malet, etc., knights. For Sir Walter de la Poyle, John de la Poyle, his son, offered to perform the service of half a fee in Hampton (Hampton, Poyle, Oxfordsb.) "qui idem Walterus est de familia Com. Cornub." Cott. Claud. C. II, fos, 52, 55.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I. No. 41. Walter de la Poyle. John, s. and h., at 25.

In a window of the Manor Hs. of Sutton Valence were the arms of De la Poyle.—A, a salitre Gn. with a bord. St. bezantée. Hasted's "Kent," vol. ii. p. 412 n. Presumably of Cornish origin, from the border Stu. bezzantée.


(*) Named in the will of Sir John Treffry 1 P. P. C. 19 Feb., 1500. (Moore, 20.) See Treffey, post.
Pye.

Jo. Pye of Nansartha in Cornwall=

John 1  John 2  Alex` Pye of St Stevens in Marian Da. of Rich. Corne of sone sone St Stevens in Cornwall


Hen. sone & hey atat. 4 1620 Willm 2 John 3 Jane a da. ob. sine prole

ANTHO. PYE.

1 Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 27, No. 92. Inq. p. m. 3 Chas. Anthony Pye died at East Lowe 26 April, 1627. Anthony, his son and heir.

2 Aged 30 and more at the time of his father's death.


Robert Benett and Betonia Pye . . . . 26 Oct., 1600. Ped. fin. 10 James, Hill, Cornw. Anthony Pye gen. and Hugh Trevanion gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar gen. and Anna Tresahar vid. def. Lands in Govyly Vean, Fenton goock al's Fenton gock, Tresoal's Soren, and Kebye (Caby); one-third part of the Manor of Trelowith with its appurts, a part of Trelowith the lower, Naphissick, Tregantallan al's Tregandallan, Bossinver, Mewan, Saynt Tewe alias Eva, etc.


John, son of Anthony Pye, bur. 29 May, 1617, at St. Stephen's in Brannel.


The following wills of this family are lost:


Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., and Jenofesse his wife held lease of lands at Terris in that parish. Deed dated 6 January, 1654.

By deed dated 1 Aug., 12 Charles I. Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., conveyed lands at Hallivick in that parish to Thomas Hoblyn and his heirs.

By deed dated 25 June, 7 Chas. I. Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell conveyed lands called Terrys to John Vivian.

[Note continued on next page.]
Quarme.

Captaine Quarne=Da. of Crispin Lo. of Woodhouse

Roger Quarne of Woodhouse

Roger Quarne of Woodhouse=Da. of Bastard

Robt. Quarne=Agnes da. of Crispine of Hedswell

Robt. Quarne of Woodhouse=Bridget Da. of Robt. in Devon but now of St Keverne in Cornwall

Thomas ob. s. p. John 3 Webber of Bowrings in India Orientalis

Lee


ob. s. p. ob. s. p. fil. æt. Crispin 4 æt. 28

Robt. filius et heres æt. 6 annoru’ 1620 Honor Dorothey

Walter Quarne 5 fil. scolasticus

Nicholas 6 filius ætat. 20

Bridget mar. to Edw. Isack of S' Anthony

Anne ob. virgo—Abigall mar. to Willim

Grace virgo Hext

* ROBERT QUARME.

Randall.

To Inquire for ye Coate of Randall.


A B C

(Note continued.)

Adm’n, etc., of Otwell, alias Atwell Pye. Probus, granted to Jane Pye, his relict. 19 Sept., 1683.

Adm’n, etc., Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen’s in Branwell granted Bodmin. to Jenefer Pye, his relict. 10 Sept., 1669.

Humphry Pye and William Pye witnesses to the will of Constantine Moyle of St. Minver, dated 16 Decr., 1618.


Mrs. Dorothy Quarne bur. at Creed 1668. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.

Grace, da. of Rob. Quarne, gent., bar. at do. 1668. J

Joseph May (Clerk) and Judith Quarne mar. 1688. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

The register books of Mawnan contain several entries of the family of Quarne about the date of this Visitation.
### Rashleigh

1. Phillip Rashleigh of Fowye=Genet Da. of Tho. Leighe

2. Robt. Rashley sone & heyre

3. John Rashleyghe=Alice Da. of Wm Hanyon

4. Agnes ux’ Martin of Devon

5. John Rashley=Alice Da. of Bonithan of Kettleowe in Cornwall

6. Avis ux’ Fowye in Com. Cornwall living 1620

7. Emlyn ux’ J. Apley of Devon

8. Mary uxor Sim. Clotworthie of Rashleigh

---


1. Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI., part I., No. 23. Philip Raysshleigh died 15 June, 4 Edw. VI. Robert R., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

2. Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz., pt. I., No. 12. Robt. Rayshleigh ob. 27 March. John Rashleigh, son and heir, aged 20 years, 7 mo., 24 d. at father’s death, and had married Elizabeth, the da. of Rich. Trevanion, ar.


4. She is called Joane, wife of Will Martin of Totnes, in Martin ped., ‘Visit. Devon,1620,’ p. 182.

5. Jno. Rashleigh and Alice Bonythem mar. 10 Feb., 1575. } Fowey Par. Reg.

6. Alice, wife of John Rashley, Esq., ber. 10 Ap., 1607. }


8. Simon Clotworthy and Mary Rashleigh mar. 2 Mar., 1583. } Fowey Par. Reg.

† Inq. p. m. 21 Eliz., part I., No. 15. Thomas Rashleigh of Foye died 20 May, 18 Eliz. John Rashleigh, his nephew, son of Robert R., his next heir, set. 18 yr’s 2 months.

Inq. p. m. 20 Jas., part I., No. 92, John Rashleigh. Robt., s. and h., aged 24 at father’s death, Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabille, Esq., and Madam Jane Carew, da. of Sir } Anthony in John Carew, Bart., were mar. 12 Dec., 1681. (Entered also at Lan... the East livery.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Estate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rushleigh</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Gent.</td>
<td>Of Coombe</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table continues with additional entries and details about the Rushleigh family, including their children and estates.
Reskimer.

John Reskimer of Marthen in Com. Cornub. Esq.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reskimer</td>
<td>to John</td>
<td>Richard = . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne &amp; heir</td>
<td>of Henry</td>
<td>Catherine wife to Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Clo- wans</td>
<td>Spurr of</td>
<td>Enys of Eyus —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. p. Merthen</td>
<td>Northill 2 sonne</td>
<td>Jane wife to John Conch of Penryn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Henry 2 John Res—Margaret kimer of da. of
2 William 3 Marthen George Esq. living Gifford of
3 James 4 1620 Tiverton
Nicholas 5 all unmarried

* HENRY RESKIMER.

1 Mary in the Gyfford Ped.  See ‘Visit. Devon,’ p. 135.
2 Compare ped. of Thomas of Crowan, post.


This marriage carried the quarterings of Reskymer, Trevarrant, and Carminow, to Trelawney; John Trevarrant having been proved one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow, Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15, as son of Matilda, the daughter of Sir Oliver Carminow. The subsequent descent through the main line of Reskymer is given in the ‘History of Trigg,’ vol. i., p. 553.

Ralph Reskymmer, gent., 1597.
William Reskymer, Esq., 1616.

Inq. p. m. 5 Ed. IV., No. 19. Ralph Reskymmer, ob. 1 April last. Will. Reskymmer, son and heir, 28. Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 45. William Reskymer, ob. 11 Feb. last. Names Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Thos. Arundell, militis; John Reskymer, son and heir, 14, et ampt.

Inq. p. m. 6 Eliz., No. 15. Alice Reskymer, wid., ob. 14 Jan. Anne, ux. John Trelawney, aged 21, 26 July last; Katherine, aged 16; Francisca, aged 13; and Johanna, aged 12, her daughters and heirs.


Ped. fin. 32 Ed. I., No. 2. Cornwall. John de Reskenmer qu. Roger de Carmynou, def. Lands in Lannergh, Trevagethglbian, Trevagetmear, etc. £10 sterling paid.
Robarts.

Arms (tricked in pencil).—B. on a chev. Arg. three mullets pierced Sable.
Arms.—Hender in trick. A lion rampant, within an orle of escallops.


John Roberts 1 sonne ma. Phillip 2 da. of John Gaveregan, Esq. =


Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornw. esq. =

Barbara Da. of Edw. Noye esq. of Carnington in Cornwall by Jane da. of Crabbe father & mother of Wm. Noye of Lincoln's Inn esq.

JOSIAS ROBARTS.

Roberts.

Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornw. =

Johan da. of Geoffrey of St. Breage

1 See Truro Par. Reg. opp.
2 Bap. 29 Nov. 1598. Truro Par. Reg.

1 Johan Robartes, wife of Mr. Rich. Robarts, Senior, bar. Xmas. day, 1608.
2 Philip, wife of John Robartes.

The additions in italic are in another handwriting.
John Roberts sonne of James 21 Par. bur. 22 July 1620
& heir æt. 14

Mary wife to William Rowe of Halton sonne of Ambrose Rowe deceased whose was sonne & heir

S' Anthony Rowe of Halton K1

Francis a da. Tho. 3 sonne Anthonie 1 son Richard 2 son Richard 1 son

* Not signed.

2 William Rowe and Maria Roberts, K* Truro Par. Reg.


Will of William Roberts of St. Allen, Merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605. Names his sister Grace Burgess, and her son William when 21; Samuel Pendarves and Grace his wife, with their son William; John, son of Symon Roberts, when 21; Maria Lanyon. His bro. John Roberts and wife Jane, Exors.

John Roberts and Johanna Brende, mar. 11 July, 1612.
Edward, son of Josia Roberts (see opp. page) bap. 29 Nov., 1598.
Jane, da. of Richard Roberts, bap. 21 Dec., 1600.
Josias, son of Josias Roberts (see opp. page) bap. 22 Sept., 1600.
Frances, da. of Mr. Richard Robartes, jun., mar. 1611. Truro Par. Reg.
Reginald Robartes, senex, bur. 1605.
Maria, wife of Simon Robartes, 1605.
William Roberts and Mary Calmedow mar. 1693.

Richard, son of The Hon. John Robartes, bap. 29 Dec., 1630.
Hender, " " 28 Nov., 1655.
Francis, " " 6 Jan., 1649-50.
Leitia, da. of John Lord Robartes, bap. at ... in Essex, 1651.
Charles, son of " bap. 20 Sept., 1653.
Diana, da. of " 19 Oct., 1654.
Araminta, " " 18 Oct., 1655.
John, son of " 2 Dec., 1656.
Olympia, da. of " 10 Dec., 1657.
Henry, son of " 22 Feb., 1658.

Mary, da. of Lord Robartes, born 31 May, 1661, bap. at Chelsea.

Warwick, " " born at Chelsea, April 21, 1667.
Eunice, da. of " 1669.
The Right Hon. Lord Francis Robartes was bur. 28 Oct., 1626.
Richard, son of Lord Robartes, bur. the last day of Dec., 1630.
Richard, Lord Robartes, bur. 4 July, 1634.
(Richard, Lord Robartes, dyed the 19th day of April, Anno Dni 1634, and was buried the 4 July the next following. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)
John, son of John, Lord Robartes, bap. 23 Feb., 1657.
Diana, da. of " 26 Jan., 1672.
John, Lord Robartes, died at Chelsea, " July 17, 1685.
Robinson.

Willm Robinson of the Cittie of Worcester—Ellinor Da. of Pitchard in Com. Worc'

Thom 1 sone ob. sine p'le
Fran. 2 sone ob. sine p'le
Wm. Robinson of Sithney—Agnes Da. of Tho. in Cornwall came out of Perrie in Com. Som'set

Tho. 1 sone—Jane Da.of Rich. of Sithney in Cornwall Hickes of Com. Cornwall living 1620 Sithney living 1620

Thomas 2 Fran. 3 John 4 Agnes a da. Willm 1 sone atat. 14 1620

THOMAS ROBINSON.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Rogers.

John Rogers de Lanke—Tomasin fil. et heres Johis Heydon de Heydon in Com. Cornwall in p'ochia de Jacobstow in Com. Cornwall

2. John 2 fil. Christopher Rogers—Mary Da. of Willm Landon fil. et heres of Langdon in Jacob-stow in Com. Cornwall

3. Thomas 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Trewawas in Com. Cornwall

Anne mar. to Robt. Robins of Blisland

Ebot mar. to Hugh Wills of Hellond

Reginall Rogers of Lanke in Com. Borough of Helston

Richard Da. of Rich. Cornwall

Anne fil. primo-
genit at. 13

2. Maria at. 11

3. Jane at. 6

4. Ebott at. 3

5. Francisea unius ann. et demi

REGNALD ROGERS.

1 William Robinson signed the return of Arms of the Borough of Helston at the 'Visitacion of Cornwall, 1620.'

* For account and ped. of Rogers, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 392.


Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., part 1, No. 109. Wm. Rogers ob. at Trebigh in Eggl'skerry 26 Nov., 1582. Edward Rogers, son and heir, aged 21 on 20 June, 1583.

Roscarrock.

1 Ric. Roscarrock of Rosarock — 2 Isabella Da, & one of theire of in Com. Cornwall Rich. Trevenor al's dewy

3 Tho. Roscarrock of Pentiene — Jane Da. & sole hey. of Wm. in Com. Cornwall Pentier of Pentier


Roscarrock.

Thomas Roscarrock — Jane da. & sole heir of William of Roscarrock Pentier of Pentune A

1 Son and heir of John Roscarrock, Esq., and aged 30 and move at his father's death, 26 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII. (Esch. Inq. p. m. 28 and 29 Hen. VIII., Cornwall, No. 4.) Ob. 26 Oct. 17 Elizab. Thomas, son and heir, aged 44 and more. (Inq. p. m. 18 Elizab., part 1, No. 9.)

2 One of the sisters and heirs of Will. Trevenor, defunct. Inq. p. m. 29 H. VIII., No. 30. See also note 3, p. 100.

3 Ob. 13 Feb. 29 Eliz. John, s. and h., aged 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 82.

4 Ob. 24 Nov., 6 Jas. Charles, son and heir, aged 18 and more. Inq. p. m. 6 Jas., 2 part, No. 66.

5 In a pedigree given at fo. 62, Harl. MS. 4031, she is called Katherine, da. of Hugh Trevanion, which agrees with the entry on the next page.


THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

William Roscarrock of Padstow, 2 sonne living 1620

- Ann da. of Francis Shelton of London 1620
- 3 sonne wife to William Lewis Dart
- wife to Menwinnek Jo. Tanner
- wife to Littleton Trenance

Jane unmarried

John Roscarrock of Roscarrock sonne and heir 1. Catheryne da. of Hugh Trevanyan of Carryheys

Charles Roscarrock = Dorothy da. of St. John Thynn living 1620

- sonne William Mathew unma-
- wife to of Tresunger ried

Charles Roscarrock sonne and heir ætat. 4 ann.

* Not signed.

Roscarrowk.

2 Richard Roskarrock of Roscarrock = 3 Isabell da. and coheir of Rich. in Com. Cornwall

- Trevennor al's Dewy

3 Thomas Roscarrock = Jane da. and sole heir of Willm Roscarrock sonne and heir Pentier of Pentune

- sonne mar. the da. and heire of Boswaro

John Roscarrock of Crawne = Eliza. da. of Thomas Hinekton of Parkgate & of Durworthy


- sonne Frances 1st married to Gilbert Michell & after to John Sanders of Bodman

William sonne and heir ætat. 8 Annor' 1620

- Humphrey 2 John 4 Frances 1 da. Philipp 2

Thomas 3

JOHES SAUNDERS.

1 See note 5, p. 189.
2 Roger Roscowreake, bur. 21 Feb., 1561. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
3 Chan. Pro. Eliz. r. r. 11. No. 61. Roscarrocke v. Trevanyon and o'rs. Names Richard Roscarrocke & his sons Humphry & Nicholas R. John R. is named as a def. re Delibell, St. Tethe.
4 Inq. p. m. 31 Eliz., part 1, No. 32. Isabella Roscarrock, widow, died 17 Aug. last past. John Roscarrock, aged 30 years and more, was next heir, viz., son of Thomas, son of said Isabella. See n. 2, 3, and 4, p. 189.


For fuller and continued ped. of Roscarrock, see 'Hist. of Trigg.' vol. i., p. 563.
# Rosewarne.

Tho. Rosewarne of Camborne

| Wm Rosewarne of Key=Anne Da. & Coh. of Nich. Carlyan of Carlyan & of his wife Margt Da. of Chiverton or Chiverton Esq. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Peter Rosewarne of Key & Carlyan=Jane Da. & sole hey. of Ralph in Com. Cornwall living 1620 | Pencarowe of Trevalane |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>atat. 32, 1620</td>
<td>1 Da. den of Little Peran</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tho. 3</th>
<th>Robert 5</th>
<th>*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PETER ROSEWARAN of Carlyane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Ind're 8 July, 4 Chas., betw. Peter Rosewarne of Carlighan, gent., and John R., son and h. app'rt of s'd Peter, of the first part, and Rich. Hendra, p'ish of Fowey, room, other part. Conveyance of certain lands in Fowey, sometime the heredit. of Thomazin Glyn, dec'd, and of Anne Rosewarne, wid., mother of s'd Peter—two of the dau'r's and coh's of Nich. Carlighan, gent., dec'd.,—now in occup. of Rich. R., son of s'd Peter R., and o'rs. Names Will. Rosewarne, gent., sometime husb. of s'd Anne, and Judith, wife of John Rosewarne, son of Peter R. Signed by John and Peter Rosewarne. Dovre.—Sealed by the within-named John Carlyan (? John Rosewarne) in presence of Jno. Hawes, Sam. Davyes, Rob. Rosewarne, and Tristram Moore.

| * John Killigollan and Jane, da. of Thos. Rosewarne, | mar. 21 June, 1550, |
| Jno. Evah and Ann Rosewarne, | " 26 Jan., 1617, |
| George Rosewarne and Ann Mason, | " 20 June, 1619, |
| John Nicholas of Sendy, and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne, | " 27 May, 1547, |
| Katherine, da. of Rich. Rosewarne, | bap. 1 Sept., 1605. |
| Jane, " George Rosewarne, | " April, 1622. |
| Bennett Rosewarne and Jane his wife, | mar. 2 Nov., 1603, |
| Grace, da. of Bennett Rosewarne, | bap. 9 Mar., 1661. |
| Mary, " | " 1655. |
| Rich., son of | " 20 Aug., 1567. |
| John, " | " 16 Aug., 1572. |
| Bennett, son " | " 17 July, 1582. |
| Thomas, " Thomas Rosewarne, | " 27 Oct., 1594. |
| Marke, " | " 7 April, 1598. |
| John, " | " 28 Sept., 1600. |
| Bennett, " Thomas Rosewarne, | " 1603. |
| Richard, " gent., | " 14 Dec., 1606. |
| Will, " | " 28 May, 1609. |
| Edward, " Bennett Rosewarne, | " 30 Jan., 1604. |
| John, " | " 29 May, 1607. |
| Philipp, " | " 2 Mar., 1613. |
| Arthur, son " | " 10 June, 1610. |
| Thomas, " Thomas Rosewarne, gent., | " 27 Aug., 1620. |
| Mary, da. William Rosewarne, | bur. 28 Mar., 1606. |
| John, son Bennett Rosewarne, | " 26 Oct., 1571. |
| Jane, da. " | " 29 Aug., 1574. |
| William, son of Mr. Rosewarne, | " 6 Jan., 1578. |
| Richard Rosewarne, | " 20 July, 1591. |
| Katherine, wife of Bennett Rosewarne, | " 14 Feb., 1598. |
| Richard, son of Thomas Rosewarne, | " 14 Feb., 1603. |
| Bennett Rosewarne, gent., | " 26 April, 1604. |
| Thomas, son of Bennett Rosewarne, | " 8 Feb., 1618. |
| Jane, wife of | " 5 June, 1619. |
### Roskrowe.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Da. &amp; heire of Trewynnard</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Jane Da. of Tho. Gerratt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tho. 1 sone Richard 2</td>
<td>Rich. 3 sone</td>
<td>John 2 sone</td>
<td>John 3 sone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. sine p'le</td>
<td>Da. of Dedicott</td>
<td>of Worcest'</td>
<td>ob. sine p'le</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peter 1 | Rich. 4 | Elizb. ux' Hen. | Jane ux' Josias | Sibell ux' |
| Tho. 3 | Kelverth | Perne | Tho. Lugie | Wm 2 sone mar. a da. |

* PETER ROSKROLE.

### Roskruge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 John Roskruge of St. Anthony</th>
<th>2 Ellinor Da. of Tho. Chinoweth in Com. Cornwall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jane ux Tho.</td>
<td>Anthony Roskruge of St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards of</td>
<td>Anthony fil. et here at.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uny Lelant</td>
<td>47 liveing 1620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John Roskruge fil. et heres at. | 1 Ann æt. 16 | 3 Susan | 5 Lowday | Grace |
| heres æt. 14, 1620 | | | | |

| 2 Elinor æt. 15 | 4 Elizab. | 6 Alice | Sinobia |

† ANTHONY ROSKRUGE.

---

1 John Roskruge, gent., bar. 1665.
2 Elizab., da. of Anthony Roskruge, gent., bar. 1668.
† Rich. Roskruge, gent., and Rebecca Phillips were mar. 1666.
James, son of Jno. Roskruge, gent., and Grace, bar. 1634.
John, Francis, " " " " " " 1636.
Benjamin, " " " " " " 1646.
Anthony, " Anthony Roskruge, " 1620.
Henry, " " " " " " 1627.
John Roskruge, gent., bar. 1655.
Anthony Roskruge, gent. " 1707.

Rosuggan.

Arms.—Ar. chev. ent. 3 roses, gu. seeds and leaves pp.

John Rosuggan

Nich. Rosuggan of St. Earme in Cornwall—Alice Da. and hey. of Tripconney of . . .

Jo. Rosuggan of St. = Joane Da. of Wm Arscot Digorie 2 fil. de Rederife
Earme liveinge 1620 of Hollisworthie

Robt. 2 Hump. 4 Hester 1 Da. John sone & hey. atat. 20 Rebecka 2 Da.
Nicho. 3 Fran. 5

*R*

J. R.

Rous.

Arms.—1. Rous, Or an eagle displayed B. armed Gu. 2. Edmerston. 3. Rames-

Land. 4. Hill. 5. Revell. 6. Leigh. 7. Barnhouse. 8. Bright-


Crest.—An eagle displayed.

Rad'us Le Rufus miles

Willm's Le Rous filius Radi

Rad'us Le Rous miles D'ns = Alicia filia . . .

de parva Modberie

Johes Le Rous Armiger

Willm's de Edmerston =

al's Emerston 24 Ed. I.

Johes de Edmerston = Matilda

fil. et hæres E. I. uxor eius

Will'ms Le Rous D'ns de = Johanna fil. Ric

darva Modberie

Speccot Militis

Rad'us Le Rous fil. = Johanna filia Robti

et hæres A

Godnesford

John Edmerston fil. = Johanna filia

et hæres 16 E. III. B . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rob'tus Le Rous = secundus filius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwinus le Rous 3 filius ob. s. p. 16 E. II.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm's Dimock = Elizab. filia et heres Esquire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radi de Rous</td>
<td>Rob'tus Leigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willms Le Rous fil. = Alicia filia et heres Rob'ti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et heres Rob'ti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomae de Edmerston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radus Ravell Lived in = the 5 yeare of II. IV.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Leigh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dimock Radus Walter fil. et heres 2 fil. 3 fil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willms Rous = Margeria fil. Willm Lower Armig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Revell de Stolford Ar. chevron = Johanna fil. et her. Robti Leigh. or on bend gu. a Lucy ar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. Barnhouse of King = Johanna fil. et Coh. Johis Bwrighton. Ar. 3 houses heads cope ent. 9 crosse Croslets fitche gu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Kirk = Johanna fil. et her. Johis Wrey devon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham of Blackdonne in Com. Devon</td>
<td>fil. et heres fil. . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rous = Isabella of Stolford eons</td>
<td>Worth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm Revell = Mabill uxor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barn = Jane Da. of John house fil. et Pope Ar. 2 chev. on Canton gu. a scallop or.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Kirk = Katherine Da. of</td>
<td>Willms = Sibilla fil. Willm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham of Marsh</td>
<td>Rous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bonville base son of Willm</td>
<td>Vowell of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Bonville</td>
<td>Willm Hill of Penquit to Willm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; Fleece. Ar. chev. ent. 3 Fountaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bugetts Sn. =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Rous = Elinor Da. of St. Edm. Maruni one of ye Kings Justices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willms Rous' 3 fil. Thomas Rous mar. the Da. of 4 some</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ashford of Wonwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbot in Com.</td>
<td>Southcott &amp; Coh. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>Coh. tohir mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sonne</td>
<td>of 3 Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>to John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Northcott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthonie fil. et her.</td>
<td>Johannes 2 filius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quod constat ex Officio Armorn et privatis hujus Clarissimæ familie de Rous evidentis*

GIULIELMUS CAMDEN
Clarenceux Rex Armorn.'

---

1 Executor to the will of Sir Francis Drake, the Circumnavigator.
2 She was the relict of Alexander Pynm. See 'Visit, Devon,' Hari. 1580, fo. 360.
4 He was M.P. for Truro 1643, Speaker of Barebones Parliament, and afterwards Provost of Eton, where he died 7 Jan., 1658, and was interred in the College Chapel. He and his brother Richard wrote commendatory verses prefixed to the Rev. Charles Fitzgeoffry's 'Life of Drake.'
10 Cornw. 35 Hen. VIII. No. 7. Odonem Rous and William Rous his son, and Johana his wife, qu. Michael Rous, bro. of William. def.
11 Pipe Roll 31 Hen. I. Osbt. Ruffns, held in Cornwall.
Samuell.

Wm Samuell of Shievock = Mary Da. of Tho. Tremayn in Com. Cornwall of Collocombe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Margt 1</th>
<th>Honor Da. of= Jo. Samuell of</th>
<th>Mary Da. of Jo.</th>
<th>Lorew 3</th>
<th>Honor 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ric. Halse of Rostern in Chichester of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizab, 2</td>
<td>Kenet in Com. Cornwall</td>
<td>Hall in Devon Margery 4</td>
<td>Grace 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Devon liveing 1620

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John 2 sone</th>
<th>Willm sone &amp; hey.</th>
<th>Elizab. 1</th>
<th>Anne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at. 7</td>
<td>atat. 17, 1620</td>
<td>a da.</td>
<td>2 Da.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* JO. SAMUELL,

Sawle.

Richard Sawle of Lavaren = Rose, da. of .... Sallamon

1 Oliver Sawle of Lavaren = Jane da. of Nich. Kendall

1 Richard sone and 1 Nicholas Sawle of = Alice da. of John Rashley

|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|

2 John sone 3 Oliver 2 6 Jonathan 5 8 Willm 7 4 Jane 1

& heir atat. 21 amoru' 1620

Nicholas 3 7 Richard 6 9 Joseph 9 5 Elizabeth 2

Francis 4 Robert 8

Alice 3

NICHOLAS SAWLE.

* For additions to ped. of Samuell, see Harl. Ms. 1079, fo. 195.


2 John, son of Nicholas Sawel, bap. 13 May, 1599, Fowey Par. Reg.

Mr. John Sawell and Mrs. Mary Putt, mar. 13 Mar., 1627. St. Austell Par. Reg.


5 Elizb., " " " 11 Oct., 1631.

6 Jonathan, son of " " " 17 Sept., 1631.

7 Richard, " " " 17 Feb., 1611. Fowey Par. Reg.

8 Will., " " " 7 Mar., 1613.

9 Joseph, " " " 3 Jan., 1619.

† Rycharde Sawell witnessed the will of the Rev. Edmund Drake, Vic. of Upchurch, Kent, father of the Admiral Sir Francis Drake. Testator requested "Rycharde Sawell to stande my good frindle." Prob. at Canterbury 16 Jan., 1566.

[Note continued on next page.]
Sayer.
Sayer & Bond
Sayer & Viveon
Sayer & Kendall.

Hugh Sayer of Michaeell Penkevell—¹ Margaret da. of .... Digby of Colshull

² Richard Sayer of Michaeell Penkevell—Ursula da. of Hugh Trevillian of Yarnescomb

Edward Sayer of Michaeell Penkevell living 1620 ætat. 20 Richard 2 sonne

* EDWARD SAYER.

(Nota continued.)


The following notes relate to the issue of Joseph, son of Oliver and Joan Sawle:— Joseph Sawle of St. Austell and Amy Trevanian of Pendennis or St. Allen. Mar. lic. 21 Mar., 1660.


Will of Mrs. Jane Williams (da. of Joseph Sawle) of St. Austell, wid., 3 Feb., 1732. Names sisters Ann and Mary Beaithon; brother Francis Sawle, and his son Rich. and da. Mary; brother Joseph Sawle and his son John; nieces Polly and Agnes Sawle; sisters-in-law Mary Sawle and Jane Carthew and her husband John Carthew; nephews John Harris and Tho. Shute; cousin Tho. Vivian; brother-in-law Hugh Williams; sister Mary Vivian. To Ch. of St. Austell her best and largest silver salver. Bodmin Prob. Co.

For more of Sawle, see ped. 'Parochial Hist. Cornwall.' Lond., 1667. Vol. i., p. 44; and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 294.

¹ Margaret, wife of Hugh Saier, Esq., bur. 1608.

Seawen.

Sciant present et futur q⁴ Ego Joh'is de Kilquite dedi concessi et hac p'sent Carta mea confirmavi Sibille que fact uxor Will'mi Seawen de Meleneck, matris Joh'is Seawen filij et heredis d'ei Will'mi Seawen, etc., A° 8 R. I. II.


(Seal of John Seawen—A chev. betw. 3 Griffins' heads erased.)

Sciant p'sent' et futuri q⁴ ego Thomas Seawen dedi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmavi Rogero filio meo omnia, etc., A° 10 H. VI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos present scriptu' indentatu' p'ven'it Rogerus Seawen de Meleneck salt'. Dat. apud Stoketon quartodécimo die Junij A° regni regis Edw. quarti vicessimo.

Sciant p'sent et futur q⁴ ego Tho. Seawen dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Seawen filio meo et heredi et Anastacie filic Robti de Wene-mouth quem idem Walterus ducit in uxorem etc. Anno regni regis Hen. VII. vicessimo primo.

Sciant p'sent et futur q⁴ ego Willms Seawen filius et heres Walteri Seawen defuncti etc. Dat. apud Belenick vicessimo die octob. A° regi Regis Hen. VIII., 32.

Willm's Seawen de Meleneck xivit temp. E. I.═

Willms Seawen fil. et heres a° 15 E. II.═Nicholea filia Johis Danny militis

Willms Seawen de Meleneck a° 8 R. II.═Sibilla fil. Johis Kilquite

Johes Seawen de Meleneck 9 H. IV.═Johanna fil.

Tho. Seawen de Meleneck a° 10 H. VI.═Johanna fil.

Rogerus Seawen filius et haires a° 20 E. IV.═


Anestasia fil. Robti Wene═Walteras Seawen de Mele═Agneta filia . . .

mouth ux. 1

a

[Seal of John Seawen—A chev. betw. 3 Griffins' heads erased.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


a Bull passant count' a border besanté Sa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rob'tus Scawen = Isabella fil. fil. et hær. ætat. 30 annoru'</th>
<th>Johannes Scawen = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Johis Trehan de Trehan de parochia S'ti Probus ux 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 5 fil. æt. 10</td>
<td>Johannes Scawen 2 filius = Elizab. fil. et Caroli Grills de Lanreth ux prima s. p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Phillipa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>æt. 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 annoru' temp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis 6 fil. æt. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>æt. 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizab.</td>
<td>Alicia nupta Willo Hancock de Hender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ROBERT SCAWEN.

Extract ex diversi evidentijs et record. in officio Armor' mense Junij A° D'ni 1601.

ROBERT SCAWEN.

Edwardus Scawen Inq. = Johanna filia Rogeri Cole de Cargreene per pale capta 4 Sept. 40 Elizab. gu. Ar. a Bull pass' counter border Sa. besanté

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robtus Scawen fil. et heres ætat. 30 annoru'</th>
<th>Joh'is Scawen 2 filius = Elizab. fil. de Trehan de Trehan de Lanreth ux prima ob. s. p.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 2 fil.</td>
<td>John 2 fil. 3. Peter æt. unius anni</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†

| 1. Elizab. | Trehanen Scawen fil. primo- | John 2 fil. 3. Peter æt. unius anni |
| 2. Katherin | genitus ætat. 8 annoru' temp. visitac'ois 1620 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Katherin</th>
<th>Trehanen Scawen fil. primo-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

†


* Thomas Scawen Generoso and Anna Urban were mar. at Werrington 4 March, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.


Scawne.

Anestalia filia Rob’ti = Walt’ Scawen of Mele = Agneta fil. ... postea
Wenemouth 1 wife neck A° 21 H. VII. nupt. Jo. Crabb

Wm. Scawen 1 = Alice Da. of sone Anno’ 32 Tho. Sprye
Hen. octavi of Tilland Meneck in

Walt’ Scawen of = Agnes Da. of Jo. Westcot of Kellington in Com.
Cornwall

Matthew 2 sone John Scawen of Adven in = Anne Da. of Jo. Nicholls of Sheb-
obijt sine p’le Com. Cornwall living 1620 beare in Com. Devon

Matthew sone & = Anne Da. of Tho. Rich. 2 sone = Thomazin Margt ux’ Geffery
heyr atat. 30 Kelley of Kelly at. 27, 1620 riliaet Collyn of Stoke
1620 liveing in Devon liveinge Wythyby Clymsland in
1620 in Cornw. Cornw.

John sone & hey. Blanch 1 Da. Margt 2 Elizab. 3 Phillip 4
at. 3 1620 at. 12 1620

JOHN SCAWNE.

Scobell.

St Robt. Scobbell who heyres general were maried to several families

Margerie Da. of Willm Webber al’s Gilbert = Vincent Scobbell = Jone Da. of
de Chestow in Com. Devon ux. 2
of Plymouth ux. 1

A B

* The above pedigree properly belongs to Devon, and was intended for insertion under that county, as the word “Devon” was written in pencil at the top of the original. For more of the Cornish Scobells see ‘Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,’ under the articles St. Ewe, St. Austell, and St. Blazey, and ‘Hist. of Trigg,’ vol. I. Several families derive from the Cornish branch. Francis Vivian of Coswarth (will prob. 1689, Archd. Co. Cornwall) names his cousins Rich. and Francis Scobbe of St. Austell, father and son. John Cosgarne of St. Austell, will 1698, names his uncle Rich. Scobell. Rich. Scobell of St. Austell, gent., will 1716 (Bodmin), names his daughters Mary Hawkins and Barbara Hawkins, sons Francis, Henry, and Rich. Scobell, and his kinsman John Anstis (Garter!). The son Francis was M.P. for St. Mawes, and married Mary, the da. and heiress of Sir Joseph Tredenham, by Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Seymour. The male line becoming extinct, Mary and Barbara Hawkins inherited the estates, which still remain with their descend-
ant.

Franciscus Scobbe duxit uxorem Johan Bennet vidua, prima die Feb.,
1601. Name of parish torn off.
Wm., son of Rich. Scobbell and Grace, bapt. at St. Cleer, 1599.
Francis, " John " 29 Apr. 1628, at Tavistock,
John Scoble & Argent Bruyne, mar. 1626, at Lamerton.

[Note continued on following page.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ellin</strong></td>
<td><strong>John Scobell de Plymouth fil. pri-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diana</strong></td>
<td><strong>mogenitus.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John Cole Witcampion in | Jone fil. unica mar. to John Tlawny |
| Com. Dorset 2 maritus | ob. ille s. p. first husb. |

| 22 Jan., 1672 | **JOHN SCOBELL.** |

* Mr. Jno. Prideaux and Dorothy Scoble, mar. at St. Ive, 17 Aug., 1691. } Archdeacon’s |
* Mrs. Dorothy Scoble bur. at Quethiock, |
* Transcripts. |

**St. Austell Par. Reg.**

**St. Ewe Par. Reg.**

**Bp. of Exeter’s Trans.**
Searle.

Arms.—Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 wood doves proper.
Crest.—A Greyhound Arg. collared Gu. sejant on a bank Vert.

Anthonie Searle of Thanks, p. w. C. C. the 44 of 2 Eliz. 1602
Rich. Searle of Thanks in Cornwall lived in the time R. III.

John Searle of Thanks

Wymond Searle of Thanks = Joane Da. of Germayne

Antho. Searle of Thanks = Thamazin Da. of walt Stearte

Wymond 2 | Eugenius 3 | Elizb. 1 | Mary 2 | Daniell Searle of Thanks in Cornwall living 1620

* DANIELL SEARELL.

Shorrock.

Shorrockes of Ribbelsdale in Com. Lancc, first of wth name was Raphe Shorrock of Shorockhayes, wth in the Barons' Wars was advanced to be a Captaine and therein lost his life. his descent grewe poore, and when the Scotts overan the Northrne borders & parte of Lancashire and Chesheire, the most parte of this familie fled unto Dublyn in Ireland, where by Corruption of the Irish Ideoam the were termed Sharlock, wth name of necessitie they were constreyned to hold in the time of King Henrie the Seventh.

... Shorrock = Da. of Dewhurst

Reignold Shorrocke = Da. of Bayley

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.


1. John son & hey. at. Mast of Arte in sonne atat. 32, 1620 Exeter Coledge in 15, 1620 Kingsale in Ireland

1. Anne mar. to 1. Phillip Elizb. unma-unma

2. John Tucker of

3. Not signed.

Skory.


Robt. De la laune = Alice Da. of S Tho. Boscawen K

2. John Skorie of whals = 3. Mawde Da. and one of the hires borowe Esq. of Rob. De la laune

John Skory of Whalsburye = Marg. Da. and one of the heires of Rob. Lanion

Rob. Skorie of Whalsburye = Grace Da. of Hugh Trevenor Esquire

4. John Skorie = Grace Da. and one of the heires of Robt. Redris


Rich. 1 sone 5. John Skorie 2 sone Rob. Skorie Henrie 4 Tho. 5 Michaeill had 2 Da. Da. of Trewyn 3 sone sone sone 6 sone

1 Named in will of Rich. Mathew of Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 1610.
2 Son of John Skory of Whallesburgh, Ar.
3 Alice was the other daughter and coh.
4 His wife is called Jane, dau. of Rich. Kendall, and the arms of Kendall are annexed.
5 Married Maria, da. of Tho. Shelton of Norff. B. a cross Or. Harl. MS, 1545, fo. 34.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

A

1 Tho. Skory sone of John=Jane Da. of Callard

Tho. Skorie=Alice Da. of John Tregonell

Stephen Skorie of Treworgie Skorie in Cornw.=Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trubodie

John Skorie of Lanliverie in=Elizb. Da. of Wm. Com. Cornw. liveness 1620 | Samuell

Bridgetta da. Walt" 2 sone John sone & heire
atat. 24, 1620 atat. 18 atat. 22, 1620

* JOHN SKORY.

Smyth.

Rob. Smithe of Tregonake in the=Joane Da. & hey. of Rob. p'ish of St. Germayns | Killegrew 1 wife

1 Wilmot Da. & hey.=Thomas Smith of Tregonake=Mary Da. of St. ... Lentall of of Roger Tremayne | sone & hey.

Latchford in Com. Oxford

John Smith sone & hey. Robt. Smith of Trewynt in Blysland P'ish in Com. Cornw. atat. 35, 1620

† ROBT. SMYTH.

1 His brother John Skory Bp. of Hereford, ob. 1585, whose wife Elizb., da. of Robt. Clement of Surrey, ob. 1592. The descent is continued, in the MSS. quoted, 3 generations below the bishop.

"John Scory, Byshop of Hereford, ignorant of his descent, procured this coat above tricked to be granted to him" (Party per chevron embattled Or and Sa., 3 pelicans' heads erased counterch., enbld. Gu., on a chief B. a fleur-de-lis betw. two estoiles of the first) "as appeareth by the patent, 6 March A° Reginae Elizabethae. But his posterity, finding as it seemeth better proove, left this and doe move bear as in the pedigree before set downe,—Or, on a saltry Sa. 5 cinquefoils Or" (quartering DE LA LANDE, Arg. a chevron betw. three billets Gu., and LANYON). Harl. 1140, fo. 25. Crest, Medusa's head, Harl. 1545, in which MS. is a note that the Bishop's ped. was subscribed by Clarenceux Camden.


For Smith of Bilsland, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i, pp. 47, 48, etc.
**Sparke.**

John Sparke who came from Nantwich in Com. Chesh. & = Jane Da. of Moore lived in Plimpton St. Mawrice in Com. Devon


Grigorie Judith ux' Jo. Clement Mary uxor Nic. Putt of 2 sone of Plimoth Allington in Devon


Jonathan Willm. Mary 1 Julyan 2 Deborah 3 1 John sone & hey. Alice 4 at. 8, 1620

JOHN SPARKE.

**Sparnon.**

Sim. Sparnon of Sparnon in Cornwall=

John Sparnon of Sparnon = Margt Da. of John Martin of Breage


1 Jane Dan. of Pasco Kerne of = Tho. Sparnon = 2 Thomazin Da. of Godolphin of Tresilin in Cornwall = of Sparnon Trewarvenner in Cornwall

John Edw. Sparnon of = Anne Da. of edw. Bugges Thomas 3 Fran. 4 Anne 2 sone Spernon in Com. of Harlow in Essex a da. Cornwall liveing 1620

Beniamin 5

Thomas 2 sone Fran. sone & hey. John 3 sone Mary 1 Da. Anne 2 Da. atat. 5, 1620

EDW. SPARNON.

1 John Sparke was born in Nov., 1602, died in Fowey, and there buried March, 1633. M. I. Fowey Church.

Spore.

Nicholas Gifford 7 E. II.

Raphe Gifford

Walter Gifford

Baldwin Gifford 21 E. III. = Ralphe Gifford 2 fil.

John Trebartha Willm Rouse Willms Downe Rius Gifford John Gifford

fil. et her. 6 H. IV. 19 E. IV. 2 H. V. 2 fil.

John Rouse Robtus Downe Joane da. & her. of Rich. Gifford

John Rouse fil. et her.

Ricinus Gifford 2 fil.

Phillippus Spore Robtus Trebartha Alice uxor. Willm Rouse John Downe 37 H. VI.

Cottell son of John

John Downe fil. et heres

Willm Spoure of Nicholas Trebartha Catherin Da. of John fil. et heres Johis Downe 13 H. VIII.

Misterton in Com. Som'erset

Nicholas Trebartha

Tho. Spoure de= Anna fil. et unica heres 13 H. VIII. Rius Combe= Joan Da. & coh. of Johis Rous

John Rouse= 5 H. VIII. 13 H. VIII.

Northill in Com. Cornwall

Nicholas Trebartha

Thomas Spoure= Jane Da. of John fil. et heres= Willmot Da. of . . .

de Northill in Com. Cornubia

Jackman of Stockelimesland


John 2 fil. Henry Spoure de Northill = Mary Da. of & hey. of John Rouse of Whitstone

John Rouse 35 H. VIII.


John 2 fil. Henry Spoure de Northill = Mary Da. of & hey. of John Rouse of Whitstone


Elinnor nupta Willo Honor 3 filia

ob. 8. p. 12, 1620 Reskemer de merthon unmaried
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 207

Mary mar. to Anth. Manning-
ton, after to Atkins & lastly to

Travis iuxta Barstable

Rich. Spoure de Tre—Maria fil. Petri bartha in pochia de

Courtney of Tre-

Northill in Com.

durff in Com.

Cornub. Esq.

Cornubiae

Mary fil. Peter Jolliffe de

1Henry Spoure 2Katherine aet. 20 3 Jana aet. 12

maxima Tredidon in fil. et heeres aet.

Com. Cornwall

et. 24 19annoru’1620 3 Maria aet. 19 5 Ellianor 10

63Magdalen aet. 8 Thomas 2 filius George 3 filius Ricardus 4

æt. 17 æt. 14 filius æt. 3

7 Margaret æt. 6

* RICHARD SPOORE.

Sprey.

William Sprey=Eliza. da. of Kittow

of

of Bodmyn

Christopher=Eliza da. of

Walker

Clickerd

Nicholas Sprey of Bodmyn now=Margaret da. of Christopher

townclarke of the same place

Walker of Bodmyn

sonne & heire

sonne & heire

Christoper Sprey=Johan da. of Rich.

Courtney of Lan-

heved (lanivet)

Stephen Margaret wife Catherine wife

to Robt. fri-

gens of Trewro

to Jacob Dan-

yell of Trewro

Philip sonne & heir æt. 5 annor’ 1620 Nicholas 2 sonne Thomasine

† NICH. SPREY.


3 Bur. 15 April, 1687. Whitestone Par. Reg.

* Mar. lic. to Pet. Spoure, gent., and Joanna Short of Ashwater, 19 Oct., 1674; Edm. Spuear and Mary, da. of Jas. Rodd of Exon, 6 Oct., 1675; Wm. Hooper of Larking-

horne, and Fras. Spoure of Northill, sp., 14 Sept. 1667.


† For account of this family and contin, of ped., see ' Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 293–4.
Arms.—Spry. B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or. Trenowith. Arg. on a fess Sa. 3 chevronels palewise, points to dexter of the first. Trewarthenick. Arg. a chev. within a bord. engr. Sa.

Johes de Trenowith= Stephen Trewarthenick= Melior soror osberti de Talverne militis

Stephanus Trenoweth= Johanna fil. Ricci de Trenance

Stephanus Trewarthenick= Jana fil. Jo. Trevanion

Michaell de Trenoweth= Margareta filia ... Butler

Johes Treiagoe= Jana fil. unica et hey.

Tho. Trenoweth= Johis filius 4

Michaell Trenowith fil. et heres ob. s. p.

Radus Treno= filia Ricci with 2 fil.

Boshell

Stephen= Alicia filia Willi Treiago

Cheynduit


Radus Trenowith= Jana filia Willi Bassett

Johes Trenowith filius et haeres= Jana filia Jacobi Nanfan

Johes Trenowith fil. et haeres= Honor filia Willmi Tregarthin

Willms Trenowith 2 filins=
Hugh Spry of Tillond—Margaret da. of John Debyll of Insworth
sonne and heir creke 2 sonne

Edward Spry of Ten—... Catherine wife to Jo. Kemp

Johan wife to Peter Burden

Agnes wife to Robert Trelawny

Thomas Spry of Bod—Catherine da. of Arthure Ashford of Wonwell in
living 1620 Com. Devon Esq.

Hugh 2 Johan wife Edw. 3 Meriet

Thomas Spry—Ann da. of Tencreke living 1620

John Spry—Ann da. of Tencreke

Arthure Spry sonne and heir æct. 18 annor' 1620

Thomas 2 Henry 3 Robt 4 John sonne and heir
æctat. 18 annor' 1620 Edward 2 George 3 Elizabeth wife

2 sounes to ....

Henry Spry a Captaine of Foure in the Low Counryes... da. of Rich. Prediaux—Peter Spry of Mewden in Mawnan—... da. of... a da. mar.

of Thewborow 1 wife his 3 wife da. of Castle Erisye 2 wife to Stiler

* Not signed.

1 Peter Spry and Martha Erysey mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.) A Peter Spry of Mawnnan also mar. Christian, da. of John Roskrue of Anthony. Compare ped. of Roskrue, ante.


Spry.

Tho. Sprye of Cutrew in Com. Cornwall=

John Sprye of Cutcrewe in Com. Cornw.=

Oliver Spry of Cutrew—Elizab. of John Deble of living 1620

Insworke of Cornwall

George Spry sone & heire=Anne Da. of Arthure Ashford of atat. 40, 1620

Wonwell in Devon Esq.

Samwell 2 Arthure 3 John sone & hey. Willm 4 Anne a da. atat. 2, 1620 at. 13, 1620

GEORGE SPRY.

* There are two lines in form of a X drawn though this pedigree.

Peter Spry, gent., and Anne da. of Rich Penwarne Esq. mar. at Mawnan 1681.

Tho. Holman and Susannah Spry, both of Maker, by lic. from Plymo. dat. 17ber, 1721, mar. at Maker.

Agnes, da. of Wm. Sprie of Ramsham, bap. 1614 at Tavistock.

Will Spry and Alice Elford mar. 1611. Archd. Transcripts.


Honor, da. of Will. 1655. Tavistock Par. Reg.


James, son of Mr. Will. Spry, 1682. Tavistock Par. Reg.

Mary, da. of 1695. Tavistock Par. Reg.

Anthony Spry and Joan Edgcombe mar. 1631. Tavistock Par. Reg.


Francis Edgcumbe, gent., and Honor Spry mar. 1658. Tavistock Par. Reg.


Will. Spry and Mary Vivian 1680. Tavistock Par. Reg.

Holman, Helman (Helman Tor, Lanlivery), Hillman, indifferently. See ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 150.

Grant by Ralph de Valletorta to Roger Derwyn, clerk, Sibil his wife, and Joan, the da. of Roger, of lands that Fulke Holman held in p'ish of Maker. Deed dat. 19 Ed. III., 1545. Communicated by Dearing Boger, Esq.

See corrected ped. of Spry, 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 72, 73.
### Seyntaubyn del St. Aubin.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albin</td>
<td>of John</td>
<td>to Hen.</td>
<td>to John</td>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>to Corri-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de St.</td>
<td>Mallet of</td>
<td>Chiverton</td>
<td>Reskemer</td>
<td>Cose-</td>
<td>ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clowins</td>
<td>Wolley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>worth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.

ANTHONIE STEPHENS X mark for his Mr THO. ST. AUBIN.

---

1 Inq. p. m. Thos. Whittington, 38 Hen. VIII. Blanche, da. and coh., æt. 22.
2 Mar. 13 April, 1615. Milor Par. Reg.

* John Seyntaubyn, Esq., bur. 20 Aug., 1654, at Crowan.
Sir John Scynt Aubyn, Bart., " 24 June, 1679, "
Mrs. Blanch St. Aubyn " 2 Jan., 1680, "
Sir John St. Aybun, Bart., and Catherine, da. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart., mar. by lic. 3 Oct., 1725.
(Sir Nich. Morice bur. 7 Feb., 1725.)
John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Scynt Aubyn, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., dec., were mar. at St. Columb Major 11 Nov., 1655.
Henry, son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., born 4 June, bap. 12 June, 1703.
Francis St. Aubyn, Esq., of Crowan and Maddren, and Mrs. Ano Arundell mar. 29 Sept., 1690.
John Courtenay, of Lazzak or Laddock, and Annie St. Abin, da. of St. Ablyn of Crowan, ar., 10 Oct., 1595.
James St. Aubyn, of St. Agnes, gent., and Mary Sleeman of Lower St. Columb 1728.
Mr. Harrie Sintabin's mother, of Carminowe, bur. 21 Jan., 1595. Mawgan in Men.


[Note continued on following page.]
(Note continued.)

Inq. p. m. 8 Ric. II., No. 32. John de St. Aubyn chev. Guido filius et. 7. (Somerset and Cornwall.)

Inq. p. m. 14 Rich. II., No. 46. John St. Aubyn, Kt., ob. 7 Rich. II. Guido St. Aubyn, son and heir, et. 13 et ampt. Names Johanna, wife of Sir John, and Elizabeth, wife of his son Guido.


(For this line of St. Aubyn, consult Sir Wm. Pole’s Devon.)

Inq. p. m. 1 Hen. IV., 1 part, No. 77. Phillipa, wife of Rich. Sereaux. Alice, born at Kilquit in Mabin and bapt. in the church of St. Mabin, one of the das. and heirs of Phillips, mar. to Guido de St. Aubyn. Prob. et. Sep. 1 Hen. IV.

Mrs. Isabella Saultaubyn is named in will of Dame Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564. P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.


Robt. Manninge fil. et her = Robt. Rogers = Mawde Da. & hey. of John Dassell

John Maning sonne & her = Margery oldest Da. & heyre of Robt. Rogers

John Manninge sone & heyre = Margery fil. . . .

John Manning sonne & heyre = Jane Da. & hey. of John Rowland of Plimouth

Willm Maning son & heyre = Thomasin Da. & Coh. of John Blanchard

Nicholas Manning son & hey. = Margaret Da. Coh. of Lawrence Prust of Thory

John Manning son & hey. = Christian Ley al's Kempthorne ob. sine prole

WILLIAM STANBERYE. THOMAS STANBURYE.

Stephens.

Jo. Stevens of . . . =

Tho. Stevens of Dulo in Cornwall = Joane Da. of Collicotte

Tho. Stevens of Tregony = Jane Da. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin liveing 1620 in Com. Cornwall

Hen. sone & John 2 Arther 3 Elizb. 1 Agnes 2 Rafe 3 Richard 4 hey. at. 18

* THO. STEPHENS.

* John Stephen of Godolphin bur. 1584.]
Thomas Stephens and Miss Vivian mar. 27 June, 1674. ] St. Ervan Par. Reg.

[Note continued on following page.]
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

Stone.

Arms. P'tie p' pale Or and V't chev'on engrailed ent. 3 birdes countercharged, quart' with Sa. & fesse ent. 3 Beares Or, as in the old Visitation of Cornwall.

Stephen at Stone in the old Visitation.

1. Jo. Stone of Trevigo in Cornw. = Jane Da. of Callard of Callard in Devon

| Wynifrid ux' John Mathew of St. Cue | Honor ux' 1 Cha. Prust 2 to Rich. Estcoyt of Lanston | Anne ux' Digorie Hixt of Lances- ton | Marg' ux' James Bagg of Plimouth |

* WILLIA STONE.

Thomas.

John Thomas of Crowan in Cornwall = Margerie Da. & hey.

Jo. Thomas of Crowan = . . . Da. of . . .

John Thomas of Crowan = Ellinor Da. of Wm. Paynter of St. Earth

(Note continued.)


1 Called John in Bagg pedigree 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 16.


Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 Hen. VI., No. 1. Rich. Fortescue and Agnes his wife qu. Margaret, who was wife of John Stone, def. Littlecote, etc. Rem. to Margaret and her heirs if Rich, and Agnes died without issue.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Thomas of Lanant in Com.—Phill. Da. of Wm. Reskemer Cornw. liveing 1620</td>
<td>of Merthen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John sone & hey. at. 4 1620 | Willm 2 sonne | Ellinor 1 | Katherine 2 | JOHN THOMAS. |

---

**Thoms.**

This coat of *pale nebule* Ar. B. was ye coat armor of Sir Wm ap Thomas, from whome this familie chalengeth to be descended.

Rich. Thomas gent. of Wales, dealing in marchandise betweene Wales & Cornwall, maried at lelant in Cornwall w't the da. & hær. of John Hickes of lelant—

* *pale nebule* Ar. & B. *p' Samp. Lennard*

| Henrie Thomas son of Richard—Da. & hey. of Pawly |
| Da. & hey. of Owen of woen-hosken in Com. Cornwall |
| Willm Thoms of Leleant—Da. of Ros-newarne |
| Da. & hey. of Rosmell of Bodmin—John Thoms of Leleant |

John Thoms—Da. & hey. of John Godolphin of Leleant—Gwenippe in Com. Cornwall

| Jane Da. & Coh. of Nic.—Willm Thoms of Curie in Com.—Mary Da. of John Penticost Cornw. liveing 1620 |
| Pendarveis |

| John sone & hey. at. 22 | Willm 2 | Samwell 4 | Hester 1 | Lowday 3 | Jane 5 |
| Bartho. 3 | Edmond 5 | Grace 2 | Ellinor 4 | Mary 6 |

† WILLM THOMS, 1620.

* Loveday, da. of Will. Thomas, gent., bap. at Constantine 6 Mar., 1601. † Bp. of Exeter's Jane, wife bur. 1597. † Transcripts. Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Rich. II. No. 3. Roger Thomas of Fosnewith qu. Thomas Juyl of Trevorgy and Celnance his wife def. Trevorgy juxta Lancenetha and Heye juxta Calington settled on Roger Thomas and Isabella his wife, rem. to Johana, da. of Isabella, rem. to John Trevorgy and his heirs for ever. † For continuation of this pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. I., p. 306.
**Thoms alias Carnsew.**

Willm Thoms al's Carnsew of Carnsew—Mawd da. & heir of Drew of Tregny

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Thoms al's</th>
<th>Julian da. of Tubb Carnsew of Carnsew</th>
<th>Thomas Thoms—Sibell da. of Edw. al's Carnsew Kestell of Kestell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune—Charitie da. of James Tripuney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune eldest sonne living 1620 ætat. 23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>James 2</th>
<th>Grace wife</th>
<th>Ellynor 2</th>
<th>Johan 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sonne</td>
<td>to John</td>
<td>Chenowith</td>
<td>Julian 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HENRY THOMS AL'S CARNSEW.**

*]

---

**Toinkein.**

John Tonkin of Trevalack in St Kevern in Cornwall=

John Tonkin of Trevalack—Da. of Sandry Browne of in St. Kevern Logan in Cornwall

Julian Da. of Will. Pick—Thomas Tonkin—Mary Da. of Hen. Dulyn of Newton ford of Exeter ux. 2 of Trevalack Ferrers in Devon ux. 1

Radigon mar. to Willm Braban of St. Cullum=

Filius unicus

† THOMAS TOINKEIN.

---

1 Chanc. Pro. Elizab. (8 May, 1602), L. 1. 7, No. 44. Lovelis v. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs. Gives this descent.


For continuation of this pedigree, see 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 174, 175.


[Note continued on next page.]

2 F
### Trebarfoote.

The Trebarfoote of Poundstock in Cornwall = Agnes Da. & hey. of Tole of Devon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Trebarfoote of Poundstock</td>
<td>= Margt Da. &amp; Coh. of John</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich. 2 sone</td>
<td>Willm Trebarfoote of Trebar = Mary Da. &amp; Coh. of John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Trebarfoote</td>
<td>in Com. Cornwall liveing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor Margt</td>
<td>Willm 2 sone</td>
<td>John sonne &amp; heire at' 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Richard Trebarfoote.*

(Note continued.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael, son of Humph, Tonkin, gent.</td>
<td>bap.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, &quot; Thomas &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah, da. of Humph.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah, &quot; Thomas &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, son of John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, &quot; Stephen &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, da. of Willm. Tonkin Sen'r</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, son of William Tonkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, &quot; John Tonkin &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperance, da. of Thomas Tonkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humph, son of Humph. Tonkin</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1689.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphry, &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph May, clerk, and Elizab, Taunking</td>
<td>mar.</td>
<td>22 Jan., 1607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tonkin and Elyzab, Erissy</td>
<td>mar.</td>
<td>1701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hugh Tonkin of Mullion and Elizab, Deane</td>
<td>mar. 22 June, 1687.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thomas Tonkin, Cornw.** Will proved 1652, L. P. C. Bowyer, 93.

**Edmund Tonkin, Cornw.** Adm'n 1652, L. P. C.


William, son of Digory Trebarfote, bap. 6 Janu., 1592. Kilkhampton

Mary, dau. of "                | 14 Sep., 1594. | Par. Reg. |


Elizab. dau. of "                | 24 Nov., 1686. |            |


Adm'n of goods, etc., of Simon Trebarfoote, late of Newlyn, gent., who died intestate, granted to Nicholas Trebarfoot, his brother, Mar. 24, 1664.

Trefry.

Arms.—Su. chev. ent. 3 trees arrashed Ar.

St John Trefry K=

da. & coheir wife
to the Lo. Bonville

Archdeacon

Roger Trefry of Trefry=

John Trefry—Iobt da. of St Nich. flamank k1

John Trefry—... da. & heir of Killigreve

Roger Trefry—Senata da. & heir of peter Polgreene

Thomas Trefry—Eliza. da. & coheir of Robt. Bonnyface

Thomas Trefry—Amice da. & heire of John Michelstow

Thomas Trefry—Alice da. & coheire of Seall of Penverane

1 Sir John Tre-= Ann da. of Lucombe

2 Thomas Trefry= Jennet da. & heire of Willm fry k1

Daw of plymonth

Sir John Trefry, Knt., will P. P. C., Moone 20. dat. 24 Jun., 1500. Legacies to the church of St. Fimbarch at Fowey. “To the Prior and Convent of the Ho. of St. Andrew’s at Tywardreath a gowne of velvet without furre to make a Coope to these of the s’d House. Item, I beq. to the s’d Prior and Conv. a paxe and two erectus of silver a pair of vestments of blewe velvet. Item 22 marcs for the payment of the same, a basin and an ewer of silver, and money to the value of the s’d 22 marcs to thintent that the s’d Prior and Conv. of Tywardreath shall sette my name in the Mortelege with ther founders and so to say after my decease ifij times placebo and dirigis and 4 masses at 4 times in the year for my soul and all the soules that I am bound to pray for and after to be prayed for daily and yerely as ther founders be there prayed for, and that they shall be bound to me by the Convent seal for the performance of the same in £20.” (This was duly observed; see Oliver’s ‘Monasticon.’) A somewhat similar beq. to the Pri. and Canons of St. German’s, the freres of Truru and of Bodman, and to a priest to sing masses for his soul in the Lady Chapel of the Ch. of Saint Barry in Fowey. To his brother William Trefry, among several articles of plate, “a prang of silver for grene gynger,” “a ringe of gold with a safflorb lope for the sight.” To his nephew Wm. Treffanyon a furre of martres, etc. To his bro. Thos. Trefry a quart. of the ‘George’ (name of a vessel). To nephew Jno. Treffanyon a quart. of the ‘Mary Hardford.’ To his son-in-law John Tregarock and Anne his wife. To his sister Jane, wife of John Beckett. Executors were Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lo. de Broke. Wm. Treffanyon, ar., Peter Bovyll, ar., and Nicho. Penwarne. Witnesses Nicho. Kent, clerk, Rich. Harrington, Tho. Babby, Henry Pester, Rob. Poyle, and ors.

“7th Sept. Obiitvs Johis Treffry militis bone memorie, qui obit viii. id et. viii die mensis Septembris MD. cutjas a’ie p’picietur Deus, Amen.” (Calendar Tywardreath Priory.)

Named in will of Willm. Trefry of Fowey, P. P. C. Holgrave 21. 25 Nov., 1504. To be bur. in the Ch. of St. Barre of Fowey. “I beseech to convey a tombe out of ye yle of Porbeck

[Note continued on next page]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

1 Thomas Treffry = Eliza. da. of John Killegrew

2 Emlyn da. & coheir of John = Jane da. of Reginald Tresithny 2 wife of Trefry Mohun 1 wife

3 William = Ursula da. & coheir of Wilm Tremaine of Upcot in Com. Devon Loure wife to . . . Trenwith of Trenwith

4 John Treffry of = Bridget da. of St. Trefry Esq. Arthure Champernon k.t. living 1620

5 Jane wife to John Trefuses of Tre- fus Esq.

6 Emlyn 2 Ursula 4 Bridget 3

JOHN TREFFRY.

(Note continued.)

and send to Fowey, to be of the pattern of a tomb to Ar. Browne in the Croched Freers of Lond. Three images, my broder, me, and wyfe on tomb, with the portraits of St. Gregory and such sculpture as my Ex'or can devise after the apperall of the same."

[There is a tomb in Fowey Ch. with figures of the three brothers. John, Wm., and Tho., which last died in 1500.—Eds.] Testator names his bro. and heir Thomas Treffry, his nephew John Treffry, nephew Jno. Trevanion, Lord Robt. Willoby de Broke, Sir Jno. Arundel of Cornw., and leaves his Chantry Priest of Barkley, Sir Tho. Holdman (Holman), to choose one of his Gildynes (geldings) and £3 to pray for him. Lands within Cornwall, Coventrie, and Barkley. Diamonds and rubies and much jewellery. (The originals of the above lines are lengthy, and worth the inspection of the antiquary.)

1 M. I. Fowey Ch., date 31 Jan., 1563. Arms, TREFFRY impaling KILLEGREW.


3 Wilm., son of John Treffry, Wilm. Treffry, Esq., and Ursula Tremaine mar. 18 Feb., 1559.


6 Jane, dau. of Wilm. Treffry, Jno. Treffry, Esq., bur. 15 Apr., 1650.

7 John Treffy and Jane Treffy to. 15 May, 1611.

8 Emlyn, da. of Wilm. Treffry, Mrs. Emblen Treffry, Mrs. Emblen Treffry, Mar. 15 Aug., 1596.


William Treffry and Thomazin Cecyl
Nicholas Treffry and Margaret Mill
Nicholas Treffry and Thomazin Kestle
Anthony, son of Rob. Treffy
Charles, John, William, Walter Treffy and Elizab. Hambly
John Treffy and Mary Williams

1682. 1610. 1631. 1658. 1660. 1664. 1671. 1686. 1689.

[Note continued on next page.]
Trefrie.

**ARMS.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trees Arg.**

John Trefrie of Foye = Emlyn Da. of Jo. Tresithny

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Willm Trefrie</th>
<th>Matthew Trefrie of Foye = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Somester of Peynsford in Com. Devon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 1 sone</td>
<td>Willm 2 sone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at. 13, 1620</td>
<td>sone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Not signed.*

(Note continued.)

1. Matthew, son of John Trefry, Esq., bap. 16 June, 1563.  
7. Rebecca, 1593.  
10. Maurice, 1677.  
11. John, son of Justin Trefry, 1681.  
13. Mary, da. of Mr. Justin Trefry, 1687.  
15. Thos., son of John Trefry, 1695.  
17. Otherwise Hugh Peters, Chaplain and Adiviser of Oliver Crommelon; wh'd by Chas. II. on Tower Hill.—J. J. T.

[Fowey Par. Reg.]

[A pencil note with the initials probably of Justin Trefry, clerk.—Eds.]

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 Rich. II, No. 3. Will Watta, Cappelians, qu. William Trefry and Alicia his wife def. Hele, etc., settled on William and Alice, with rem. to right heirs of Alice.


M. I. IN FOWEY CH.

Here in this Chancell do I ly,
Known by the name of John Trefry,
Being made and born for to dye,
So must thou, friend, as well as I.
Therefore Good works be Sure to try,
but chiefly love and Charity,
And still on them with faith rely:
So be happy Eternally.
   Soli deo Gloria.

1 Matthew, son of John Trefry, Esq, bap. 24 Feb., 1566.
2 Fowey
3 Thomas Trefry and Jane his wife, da. of John Vivian of Trewan, mar. 1641. Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family and continued ped. of Trefry, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 242, 256.
Trefusis.


Crest. A Griffin sejant Or, winged B. The dexter claws resting on an escutcheon, Arg.

2

Tho. Trefuses=Melior Da. of Tresyny and one of his heires


Tho. Trefuses of Landew=Mary Da. of Peter Corriton of

in Cornwall Newton in Cornwall

Willm

Mary ux' Robt.

Nicho. Trefuses of Lan=Katherin Da. of John
dew in Cornw. liveing

Lampen of Paderde

in Cornwall

1620

Mary Da. & heyre atat. 4, 1620

NICHOLAS TREFUSIS.

Trefusis.


This Byll indented made at Westminster the 2 day of July in the 19 yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King H. VII. witnesseth, that Mr John Wallis, Clark, hath received in the name & for the use & behoofe of our said Soveraigne Lord of James Trefuses in the County of Cornwall Esq. in readye mony 5 & 6 & 7 of Lawfull monye of England for his fine made & given to the king's Ma'te for his p'don to be released from the order of Knighthood of the Bath at the mariaq. of my Lo. Arthur late prince. In witness, &c.

p' me JOHEM WALLES.

All this descent was exactly proved by evidences which remain in the Custody of John Trefuses, Esq., a° Dm' 1620, shewed unto us in this visitation.

Baldwine de Treviados sanz date= Acces de Trefuses Sanz Dat'=

Richard de Treviados=Marina da. of

24 E. I. A

Rich. de Halet

Stephan de Trefuses=

Sanz dat' B
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.
## A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Trefusen</td>
<td>heir</td>
<td>21 H.</td>
<td>John Arundell de Landew</td>
<td>Isabella of Talverne Kt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melior da. &amp; coheir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Gavery</td>
<td>Millicent da. of William Carnew &amp; coheir to his mother da. of Sherston</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Gavery</td>
<td>heir</td>
<td>17 H.</td>
<td>Gavery</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Trefusen</td>
<td>heir</td>
<td>34 H.VIII.</td>
<td>Colan of Colan Esq.</td>
<td>Ann da. &amp; coheir of Tristram</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JO. TREFUSUS.

1. Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. VI., part i, No. 10. Thomas Trefusen, ob. 14 April, 6 Edw. VI. Rich. Trefusen, son of his son John T., his grandson and heir, at 17 and more. Names his wife Melior, da. of John Trethamey, his dau'rs Mary. and Joane, mar. to Rich. Garvis of Penhelleck, Esq., and son Thomas Trefusen.


- John Trefusen, son of Tho. Trefusen, gent., and Mary, bap. 1617. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
- Thomas, son of Tho. Trefusen the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohown, Esq., mar. 1 Nov., 1626. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
- Samuel, son of Tho. Trefusen, gent., and Lower Stone, wid., mar. 1633. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
- Thomas Trefusen, gent., bap. 1642. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
- Thomas Trefusen, gent., and Hannah Addis of Mevagissy mar. 1716. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]
Tregear.

The coate as they suppose of Tregonwell is a Chev' betweenee 3 garbes.
The Armes of Tregonwell to be searched for at London in the office of Armes, &
to be delivered to Mr Kinge & Mr Tregere.

Rich. Tregonwall


Claris fil. et coheres ob. sine p'le Alice maried to John Edward of Killyow

(Note continued.)

John, son of John Trefusis, Esq., bap. 1619.
Dorothy, da. of John Trefusis, gent., mar. 1646.
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry bur. 1660.
Mrs. Ursula Trefusis, wid., 1661.
Gaverigan Trefuses, gent., 1661.
Mrs. Amy Trefusis bur. in the church 19 July, 1681.
Henry Trefusis, gent., and Anne, da. of James Trenarth, gent, both of Constantine mar. 1642.

Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent., by Lower his wife, bap. 28 Jany., 1636.

Grace, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, gent., bap. 30 Apr., 1607.
Samuel, son of " and Mary, 15 Sep., 1609.
Ketheryn, dau. of " 23 Apr., 1611.
James, son of Henry Trefusses and Anne 14 Mar., by 6 of the clock aft., 1649.
Mary, dau. of " 24 Sep., 1652.
Mary, dau. of Samuel Trefusis and Lower 13 July, 1639.
Thomas, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizabeth, bap. 16 Ang., by 6 of the clock aft., 1687.
Henry, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizab. bap. 6 July, 1690.

Henry, " born 2 July, 1697.
Mary, wife of Thomas Trefusis, gent., bur. 10 Nov., 1628.
Thomas Trefusis, gent., 1 May, 1645.
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent., bur. 17 Sept., (in chancel), 1656.
Thomas Trefusis, gent., 11 May (in church), 1657.
Loer, wife of Samuel Trefusis, gent., 9 May, 1665.
Henry Trefusis, gent., 23 Mar. (in church), 1687.
Henry " bur. 13 Sep., 1690.
Mrs. Ann, " widow, 17 Sep., 1692.
Ann, dau. of Mr. Henry Trefusis, " 31 July, 1695.
Henry, son of " 3 Aug., 1695.
Samuel, " 5 May, 1703.
Ann, dau. of " 19 April, 1705.

" betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant, Esq., and Philip Slanning of Tamerton Foliot, widow, April 5, 1632.

[Note continued on next page.]

2 G
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Owrye of St. Maws</td>
<td>Amy fil. et heres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Rich. Owrye a° 2 Ri. II.</td>
<td>Johanna fil. Rici Tregiskie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serlle Owrye a’s Tregonwall</td>
<td>de Tregiskie Milior Da. of John Treworga in Roseland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Owry a’s Tregonwall</td>
<td>Amie Da. of John Michell a’s Jagow of St. Collumb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Owry a’s Tregonwall</td>
<td>Udon Da. of John Tregithew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane the eldest Da. mar.</td>
<td>Jane 2 fil. et Coh. mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. Adam a’s Polgwest</td>
<td>Rafe Lifhnye of St. Ewe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Adam a’s Polgwest</td>
<td>John Lifhney mar. Joan Da. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Da. of Dowell</td>
<td>Walt’ Herle of St. Blazie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George King of</td>
<td>Elizab. Da. &amp; heyre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manaackan in</td>
<td>Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polgwest</td>
<td>Alice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrie</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. s. p.</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mar. 2 fil.</td>
<td>Maria fil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will.</td>
<td>Maude aét. 28 un-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kemp-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorn mar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn.</td>
<td>2... Da. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George 3</td>
<td>Elizab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fil. aét. 15</td>
<td>Miler in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>th. genit.</td>
<td>Elizab. to be pre-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowle aétat.</td>
<td>Francis Tripconie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620 of Miller</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of St. Keverne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note continued:


2 Mawdlyn, da. of... Clifford. See ped. of Ley al’s Kempthorne, ante.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 227

1. Jane 9
2. Ursula 5
3. Margaret 4
4. Ursula 5
5. Margaret 3
6. John Kempthorne mar. 1 Da. of Trevillian in Com. Somerset

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


John Tregere mar. Maude Da. of Roger Slader of Tiptquet in Devon

Thomas 2 sonne mar. Dorothy relict Wills

John Tregere of Honor Da. of John Hamb-Crowen in Cornwall


Trehan. Otes Trehan of Trehan in Cornwall = Daughter of Lahere

Mary John Trehan of Trehan = Amy Da. & one of theires of . . . Tregallest


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizb. uxor</td>
<td>Mary uxor Nicho.</td>
<td>Amy uxor Pet'</td>
<td>Katherin uxor'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Scawyne 2. Trehan</td>
<td>Kendall of Luxillian in Cornwall</td>
<td>Courtney of Penkevll in Cornwall</td>
<td>Jo. Vermon of Lamarron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Trehan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>liveing in 1640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The addition in italic is in another handwriting.


Prob. 28 June, 1660. [Note continued on next page.]
Trelawny.

Rich. Trelawny fuerc de Trelony

{Note continued.}

Honour, dau. of George Trehane of Treworget, bap. 26 Dec., 1583.
Katherine, dau. of Trewethen bap. 18 July, 1593.
Penelope, " John Trehane " 13 Nov., 1614.
Phillippa, " " 5 Mar., 1616.
Grace, " " 10 Mar., 1619.
Jane, " " 30 Apr., 1622.
Nicholas Symons and Mary Trehane mar. 28 Sept., 1653.
Stephen Trehane of Trewethen bur. 5 May, 1684.
Honour, dau. of George Trehane " 12 Mar., 1586.
George, son of George Trehane, " 26 Mar., 1592.
Johanna Trehane " 26 Feb., 1693.
Christopher Trehane " 3 Jan., 1652.
Lawrence, son of Richard Trehane. " March, 1628.
Christopher Trehane and Katherine Bennett mar. 1603. St. Tudy Par. Reg.
Richard Trehane, clerk, and Margaret Rowe " 1617.
Katherine, wife of Christopher Trehane bur. 1629.

1 Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. III., No. 4. Stephen de Trewint and Isabella his wife qu. William de Trelouney and Johanna que fuit uxor William de Walsbrew def.

[Note continued on next page.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S'r John Trelawny sone &amp; heire K</strong> = Blanch Da. &amp; Coh. of John Pownd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 John Tre- = Florence Da. &amp; Coh. of S'r Hugh Court- ney K'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 John Trelawny = Margaret da. of Roger Bickton of 3 sonne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 John Trelawny = Margaret da. of Roger Bickton of 3 sonne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Trelawny = Isabell Da. of Towze of Toanton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Walter Trelawny = Agnes da. of John Haw- kins of Tavestock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Mary sole heire wife to William Haw- kyns of Tavestock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'r John Trelawny = Elizb. 2 Da. of S'r Hen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 S'r Jonathan Trelawny = Elizb. 2 Da. of S'r Hen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 S'r Jonathan Trelawny = Elizb. 2 Da. of S'r Hen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 John Trelawny of Trelawny = Elizb. Da. of S'r Reignold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 John Trelawny of Trelawny = Elizb. Da. of S'r Reignold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Elizab. 1 Da. atat. 3 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Anne 2 Da. at. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Cordelia at. 1 yeare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Trelawny = Agnes da. of Tho. Spry of Quethiock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Trelawny = Alice da. of Plimouth 2 sonne Tho. Kinge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note continued.*


Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 5. Eliam Upton and Reginald Toker qu. John Trelawny Chivaler and Thomas Edwards and Margery his wife def. Manor of Trewynne, etc., held by John Trelawny and his heirs, rem. to Thos. Courtney, Earl of Devon, and his heirs.


1 Inq. p. m. Edw. Courtney, Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, gives this descent to John Trelawny, one of the coheirs of Edw., Earl of Devon, and et. 52.

2 Ob. 29 Sept. 5 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 6 Eliz., No. 24. Recites his will, dat. 15 Feb. 5 Elizb., which names his wife Lore and his younger sons John and Reskymer T. John T., his eldest son and h., aged 30 and more. (Lora Trecarrel, 2nd wife, by whom 2nd son John m. Beatrice Trecaunin.—Ed.)

3 Inq. p. m. 11 Eliz., No. 8. John Trelawney (s. and h. of John T., Esq., of Memenmioti, dec'd), ob. 24 Oct. 10 Elizb, recites his father's will (note 2). His own will dat. 13 Oct. 10 Elizb, which names Lore his mother-in-law, Tho. T. al's Kellye, his bastard son, his dau. Anne, his brother John T. Robert T. of Tudoford. The child his wife "presently goeth with," John T., his s. and h. apparent, aged 4. (The child unborn was Sir Jonathan, above.—Ed.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward = Mary da. of Tre-</td>
<td>Robert Trelawny = Eliza. da. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawny Arsct of sonne &amp;</td>
<td>Plimouth 2 sonne Judith da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heir</td>
<td>of John Amadis of Plimouth Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3 Robert sonne &amp;</td>
<td>Edward Elizabeth 1 John sonne &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heir atat. 21</td>
<td>2 — heir atat. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annoru' 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOHN TRELAWNY.**

**ROBERT TRELAWNY.**

**FRAUNCIS TRELAWNY.**

---

  Kath., wife of John Trelawney, Esq., bur. at Pelynt 1677.
  Sir John Trelawney, Bart., " " 5 Mar., 1680.
  Margery, da. of John Trelawny, gent., bap. at Pelint 19 Nov., 1620.
  Francis Trelawnie, gent., and Mrs. Anne Fortescue mar. at Weare Gifford 24 Dec., 1612.
  Francis Bassett of Illogan, Esq., and Anne, da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, dec., mar. at Pelint 31 Aug., 1620.
  The Worshipful Sam. Trelawny, Esq., bur. at St. Tudy 1661.
  Jonathan, son of John Trelawney, Esq., bap. 19 Dec., 1568.
  John, son of Jonathan, " " 7 May, 1592.
  Jonathan, son of Jonathan Trelawney, Esq., of Coldrenick, bap. 1618.
  Jonathan Trelawney, Esq., " " 1765.
  Rob. Trelawney and Anne Coga (or Crooke) mar. 5 Jan., 1623.
  Ellyn Trelawney bur. 1573.
  Samuel Trelawny, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Billing mar. 22 Jan., 1651.
  John Trelawny bur. 30 Apr., 1631.

[Note continued on next page.]
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

Trenance.

John Trenance of Lastilion—Sist' & heyre of Tho. ¹ Littleton of Lanhidrake

of Lestithiell 2 to Couch Lanhidrak Kendall of Peline

² Constance ux' Willmot ux' Littleton Trenance=Marg' Da. of Tho. ³ Thomazin
George Court- Rich, Ger- Roscarrock of Roscarrock
ney of Penkevill veis of Cornwall liveinge 1620 ux' John Coryn

(Note continued.)

Mr. Edward Trelawney instituted to Rectory of St. Tudy Oct. 12, 1677.
Jonathan, son of Edward Trelawney,  bap. 1694. 
Elizab, dau. of Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., by Elizab.,  bap. 30 Sep., 1700, and bur. 11 Dec., 1700.
John Trelawny, sometime Minister of this Parish. mar. 2 . . . Worthyvale at Lanivet 21 Oct., 1612.
Captain Henry Davies and Madam Mary Trelawny, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.,  mar. 9 Nov., 1689.
Joan. wife of John Trelawny, Minister of St. Tudy, bur. 1607.
John Trelawny, Minister,  bur. 13 Jan., 1615.
Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq.,  bur. 28 May, 1701.

" " betw. John Martyn of Plymouth and Margaret Trelawny of the same, Nov. 5, 1633.
Eulalia, dau. of Edward Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 21 Jan., 1616.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 2 Feb., 1616.
Mary, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., and Elizabeth, bap. at Pelynt 24 Jan., 1620.
Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Bart., and Dame Elizabeth, (bap.?) at Pelynt 1638.
John, son of John Trelawney, bur. at Tywardreath 6 Nov., 1614.
Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Baronet, bur. at Pelynt 26 Feb., 1664.

¹ Tho. Littleton, Lanhydrock, will 1577, prob. Exon. Lands in Lanhydrock, St. Issey, St. Wimnow, St. Vepe, Fowey, Tywardreath, St. Tua, St. Austel, St. Blaze, Lanivet, Lostwithiel, Cardinham, Luxylian, Ermington, Modbury, Stokenham, Withicomb, Colridge, Cornwall, Hernefrod, Harberford, Totnes, etc.

² Mar. 25 Jan., 1576.
³ Thomazin Trenance
John Corn and Thomazin Trenance  bap. 1 Oct., 1569.  Lanhydrock  Par. Reg.  (J.M.)

1590. (J.M.)
LITTLETON TRENANCE.

1 Christian, da. of Littleton Trenance, Esq., bap. 26 Jan., 1603. Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Will of Vivian Trenance, 19 Jan., 1506, proved at Lamehith (Lambeth) last day of Feb., 1507. Names his wife Pascacia, sons John, Reginald, Richard, Randolph, John, William, and Thomas, and dau' r Lucy. Wife and da. ex'ors. To be bur. in St. Austell Church. Leaves 6s. 8d. to church of the Convent and Priory of Bodmin for prayers for his soul.


William Trenance bur. at St. Ewe 16 Feb., 1613. St. Austell Par. Reg.


Thomas Holler and Blanche Trenance 3 June, 1619.

Mr. John Tredinnick and Petronel Trenance 20 Dec., 1651. Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

Thomas Trenance of Withiel and Catherine Cock mar. 1655.

Loveday Trenance bap. 3 June, 1661.

Thomas Trenance bur. 19 Jan., 1685.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Trenance born 16 July, 1657.

Honour, 24 Feb., 1659.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Trenance, bap. 1 May, 1570.

Richard, son of 28 Jan., 1571.

John. 29 Feb., 1573.

Elizabeth, dau. of 4 Feb., 1577.

Ralph, son of 5 Mar., 1577.

Katherine, dau. of 13 Feb., 1580.

Bawdon, son of 23 Oct., 1584.

Thomas, 15 Oct., 1586.

Blanche, dau. of 10 Mar., 1586.

Agnes, dau. of Richard Trenance 2 July, 1600.

Richard, son of 28 Nov., 1615.

John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun., 19 Feb., 1615.

Thomas, 1 Apl., 1617.

Elizabeth, dau. of 13 Feb., 1619.

Thomazin, dau. of Philip Trenance 20 Jan., 1620.

Edward, son of Thomas Trenance 6 July, 1623.

John, Philip Trenance 8 Jan., 1627.

Joanna, dau. of John Trenance 28 Sep., 1629.

William Drake and Joanna Trenance mar. 14 Nov., 1632.

Thomas Bradley and Thomasine Trenance 20 Jan., 1660.

Philip Trenance and Elizabeth Benford 24 Apl., 1620.

Wm. Randolph and Jane, dau. of John Trenance 10 June, 1682.

Joane Drake bur. 1573.

Phillippa Trenance 1 May, 1676.

Thomas Trenance 20 July, 1693.

Melliora, wife of Thomas Trenance, gent., 13 Dec., 1698.

Blanche Trednance 21 July, 1611.

John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun., 26 Feb., 1615.

Thomas Trenance 4 Jan., 1623.

Philip 4 Dec., 1633.

Warren 29 Dec., 1630.

Richard 25 Feb., 1632.

Katherine 21 Sept., 1661.

Dorothy, dau. of John Trenance, 17 Aug., 1663.

Littleton is named on the appraisment with the will of Elizabeth Drake. Note 1, p. 80.
Trenerth.


John Trenerth of Trenerth = Mary Da. of Jo. Tresuggan


James Trenerth of Constantine = Mary Da. of John Tooker in Cornw. living 1620 of Cardinha

Anne a dau. at half yeare 1620

* JAMES TRENERTH.

Trengove als Nanse.

Alexander Trengove of Nance = . . . da. of Gilly in Com. Cornwall


2 John Trengove of Nance = Margery da. of Sir John Arundell of Trerise knight

2 Dorothy ux. Hen. Colthurst of Treley in Com. Cornwall

2 Henry Trengove = Margery da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Com. Cornwall

2 Catherine ux. John Lawharne of Tregovethan


* James Trenerth, gent., bur. 28 Mar., 1601.

Marye, dau. of Mr. John Trenarth, bur. 21 Aug., 1654.

Mrs. Elizabeth Trenarth 20 March, 1613.

James Trenarth, gent., 11 Nov., 1661.

Gerance " 16 Aug., 1688.


2 Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., Pt. 14, No. 32. Henry Nance, gent., ob. 13 May 1 Chas. John Nance, his son and heir, set. 11 years 10 months and ten days at his father’s death.
Tresaher.

**Arms.**—B. a chev. between 3 Talbots couched (alibi currentes) sinister regardant Arg., quartering Petit Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. with a crescent Sa. for difference. (Harl. 1091, fo. 101.) (In the Coll. of Arms the Petit Lion is Armed and langued Or.)

**Crest.**—A Demi-Talbot regard.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Trengove fil.</th>
<th>Arthure 2 fil.</th>
<th>Jane 1 da.</th>
<th>Margaret 2 daughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>et hæres æt. 6</td>
<td>æt. 3</td>
<td>æt. 8</td>
<td>æt. 3 menses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HENRYE TRENGOVE AL'S NANSE.**

* * *

---

1 The Ghivalle of Doomsday, Tregoney, Cornw.
John had issue 4 Daughters

1 Michall Pettit

2 Tho. Pettit

John died without issue

3 Alice married to James Tresahar

Michaell died without issue

3 Michall Tresahar of Budock—Da. of Nanspian

1 Married Thomazin, da. of Tho, Leigh of Holsworthy; she afterwards married Peter Bevil, and in her will (P. P. C. Holder 36) bequeaths to "Elizab. Petytt a giddell with a golden core of gold lyned with rede, a pair of beds of ambyr doble gawled with silver, a kirtell of tawny cloth." "Item, I beq. to Tho. Petytt, a gilt goblet, my best nutte and his cover, and the cover of the cup that was stole, and £20 in money on condicion that he clayne no more goods of his faderes nor myn, etc. Item, I beq. to the dau. of Tho. Petytt a_dymysent with a golde corse." To Jane, dau. of Thos. F., and his other daws, now at home. "To John Pentyre's children begotten of my dau. Isabel." "To Will. Gervys' children begotten of Emlyn. "My son Peers Bevill" and John Walsh, Exors., and "my son Tho. Petytt," Supervisor. Prob. 10 Nov., 1517.

Peter Bevill's will (P. P. C. Holder 13). "Item to Thomas Petytt my russet gownefur'd with foxe; to Wm. Gervys my best gowne lyned with sasnet." Names Sir John Treffry, Willm. Trevanion, John Arundell of Talverne, Marie Arundell, Matilda Grenesfelloe, John Bevil, his son's wife Thomazine, Michael Petytt, John Petytt, John and Rob. Fitz.

2 Tho. Pettit married Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin, and had a son Thomas Pettit, who married Jane, sole da. and heiress of Rob. Poyle, and their sole da. and heiress Alice married James Tresahar, as in the ped. above. One generation has been omitted. See 'Hist. of Trigg.'

3 Chanc. Pro. Miscell., vol. ii. fo. 195. Temp. Elizb. To Rt. Hon. Sir Rich, Bacon, Rt., Lo. Keeper, etc. Orator Michell Tresahar of Trevithian, co. Cornw., gentleman; whereas James Tresahar, father to Orator, was seised in his demesne as of Fee of one-third of Manor of Trelowith, one-third of Goyylle, Fentongorge, Soren, Carveyneack Pettit; the same descended to your Orator within age as son and heir of s^s James. Alyse, wife of s^s James Tresahar, and mother of Orator, remarried one Edw. Coyche, who by reason of s^s marriage obtained custody of the evidences and writings which Coyche on his death bed directed should be delivered up to Orator. Plea for restoration by Exors.

4 Agnes, da. of Nanspian. Heralds' Coll.


Ped. fin. 34 Chas. II., East., Cornw. Jno. Williams, gen., qu. Ezechiel Tresahar and Elizab., ux. 36 mess., 1 shop, 2 cellars, and 2 tortis, 30 gardens, 1 wharf, and 2 ac. land in town and parish of Falmouth.
Par. 15.,
I.,
mar.
Yorke
Anne
Lamorran
rem.
T_.
]
James
See
236
of
James,
lands
and
Tresahar,
Killegrew),
Fentongock,
Pendarves,
Ezechiel,
Michall
sone
&
hey.
æt.
halfe
year
Julian
Barbara
2
Anne
3
THO.
TRESAHER.

1
See
Yorke
ped.,
past.

*  Rot. Chas. 25 Chas. II., 4383, 5th part. An Indenture, 4 Dec., 25 Chas. II., between Ezechiel Tresahar, bro. and heir to Michael Tresahar, late of Govilye, dec., co. Cornw., gent., first part, and Hugh Boseawen of Tregothon, in st. co., Esq., of the other part. Ezechiel sold Boseawen, the Mansion, Barton, and demesne lands of Govilye or Goviley Vein, and Fentanguck al's Pentongock, etc., in p'sh of Cuby, then in tenure of Elizabeth Tresahar, widow, mother of Ezechiel, and relict of Michael Tresahar, father of st. Ezechiel, subject to certain reservations under the will of said Michael Tresahar.

Will of Michael Tresahar of Govylye, P. P. C. Bruce 106, A.D. 1664. To wife Elizb. £20 per ann. out of Barton of Govilye, and furniture of Green Chamber. Barton of Govylye to son Michael, he paying his mother the aforesaid annuity, and a debt to Hugh Boseawen. To three sons, Ezechery, will. and Samuel, certain lands each. To daughters Carthrett, Elizab., Mary, Hannah, certain leases for term of 500 years.

Will of Richard Tresahar, prob. 1563, Exeter (Old Toutes collated). To wife Ann (I see Killeghrew), sole executrix. Tresvanth for. To dau. Jane, lands in town of Tregony, and lands in Mylor; rem. to rt. heirs of testator. To Elizb., Jane, and Chesten, daughters of his son James, legacies. Witnesses, John and Alexander Killeghrew and John Denys, Vicar.

Will of John Tresahar of Constantine, yeom., P. P. C. Juxon, 86, A.D. 1663. To Bridget Pendrav, da. of Wm. P. of Roscrow, Esq., and or's. To his godson, son of Michael Tresahar of Smithicke, etc.

Will of Henry Tresahar, 1764, of H.M.S. Pembroke. Estate to sister Mary. Commission to Ezechiel Tresahar the father. Bodmin, and P. P. C.

Henry, the son of Ezechiel Tresahar, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 13 June, 1683.

James, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar, 26 July, 1690.

Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar, 1 April, 1712.

Mary da. of Richard, 13 May, 1714.

Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar, 29 Dec., 1740.

Mary, wife of Michael and Mary Tresahar, 27 Dec., 1742.

Ezechiel Tresahar, 26 May, 1724.

Michael, 17 April, 1734.


James Tresahar of Tregoney and Elizab. Chappel of this parish, mar. 8 Dec., 1739.

Henry Holman and Mary Tresahar, 27 Aug., 1763.

James, son of Mr. John Tresahar, 20 Oct., 1613.

Michell, 16 Dec., 1614.

Michael, son of Mr. James and Mrs. Margery Tresahar, 30 July, 1655.

Tho. Tresahar, gent., and Mrs. Matilda Prout, wid., 1 May, 1665.

Mrs. Anne Tresahar, wid., 17 Nov., 1655.

James Tresahar, gent., 15 Dec., 1667.

Margery, wife of James Tresahar, gent., 25 Feb., 1669.

Mr. James Tresahar, 4 Feb., 1695.

Ruth, wife of Mr. Jas. Tresahar of Falmoe, 22 Jan., 1697.

James, son of Tho. and Matilda Tresahar, 20 Jan., 1665.

John, " James and Ruth, 2 July, 1679.

James, " of Pendennis, 13 Apr., 1672.

Thos., " of Pendennis, 11 Apr., 1674.

Sampson, " 7 Mar., 1675.

Michael, son of James and Ruth Tresahar of Pendennis Castle, 17 July, 1678.

[Note continued on next page.]
Trethewy.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos p'sent's l're p'venerint ego Henr'de Trethewy filius et hæres Budonce que fuit ux' Johnis de Trethewy Salt'm in D'no sempiter'. Noveritis me relaxasse et penitus quietu' clamasse p' me et hereditibus meis et assign' Willo de Tregodek her. suis et assig &c. In cuinis rei testimoniui huic present' script' sigillu' me' apposui. Hijis testibus Joh' de Trenoda, Joh' de Polgoner, Petro de Westmarch, Rob't de Carnedon, et alibus multis. 'Sans Dat'.

SEAL.—\textit{A chevron engr. betw. three goats statant.}


Tho. Trethewy Armiger 15 E. IV.

James Trethewy of St. Stephens in—Branwell in Com. Devon (sic)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
\hline
\hline
Hugh Trethewy & Robt. Trethewy de & Anne Da. of Tho. Burges & Anthonie \\
fil. primogenitus & St. Stephens in & of Truro in Com. Corn & 3 fil. \\
Com. Cornwall & of & wall & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

(Note continued.)


John & 7 Apr., 1681. & Par. Reg. & \\

Ursula, wife of Mr. John Tresahar, & bur. 1685. & 

John Tresahare the elder, & bur. at Constantine 14 Aug., 1598. & 

Barbara, da. of Tho. Tresahar, gent., bap. at Budeck & 8 Sept., 1625. & Bp. of Exeter's 

\ldots el, the son of Ezekiel Tresahare and El \ldots (Elizabeth) & & Transcripts. 

his wife, bap. at Cuby, (Partly torn and illegible) & 26 Mar., 1678. & 

Mr. Tho. Tresahar & Mrs. Margt. Phillips, mar. at Camborne 7 June, 1730. & Archdeacon's 


Tho. Tresahar of Camborne and Mrs. Ann Tremineheere of Penzance, mar. at Madron, & 22 Sept., 1730. & (J. M.) 

Mary, da. of Gabriel Tresahar, bap. at St. Minver, & 1698. & Minster 

Ann, da. of Ezekiel Tresater, gent., and Elizb. his wife, & & Par. Reg. 

bap. at Tregoncy, & 28 Mar., 1687. & Poughill 

Margery, wife of Gabriel Tresahar, gent., bur. in the Church of Minster, & 3 July, 1694. & Par. Reg. & 


Elizb. da. of Gabriel Tresare, & bap. 2 Feb., 1686. & St. Issey Par. Reg. 

John, son of Thomas Tresare, gent., & bap. 16 Oct., 1716. & 

Mr. John Tozzare, & bur. in the Church, & 18 Aug., 1712. & Camborne 

Mistris Tresare, & 17 Feb., 1718. & Par. Reg. 

& Anne Tresare, & 8 May, 1719. & 

(The Camborne branch probably descended from James Tresahar of Gurny. See n. p. 155.)

For continuation and extinction of male line of Tresahar, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 317-319. See also Petit ped., post, and Harl, MS. 1079, fo. 81.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>3. Judith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Honor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Jone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entered, not signed.

Trenwith vel Trenwith.

Henry Trenewwy de Trenwith = Elino Da. of Tho. Rosmadres in Cornw. of St. Borian

Peter Trenewwy fil. et her. = Elizab. fil. et her. Johis Vincent Otes 2 filius


Thomas fil. = Margerie of et her. James Erisey with in Com. Cornwall A James Caskayes

* Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. II., No. 20. William Treethwy fil. et her. Agnetiss de Nans. Nans. mess. and land in Moresk.


John ... Trethewe, ... 12 June, 1585. \( J \) St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Trethewy, gent., and Margery, bap. 3 Feb., 1632. Constantine Par. Reg.

John Trethewie, clerk, and Alise Marke, widow, mar. 15 May, 1623. Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg.

Licence to serve the cure of Lanteglos by Camelford granted to John Trethewy, clerk. 1634. (Act Book, Exeter.)


Ind're made 6 Jan. 1 Charles, betw. John Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel, gent., of the one part. and Anthony Tanner of the same parish, gent., of the other part. Conveyance to the said Anthony Tanner and his heirs of two tenements called Trevenge in the said parish, which Richard Chiverton, by deed dated 1 Oct., 38 Eliz., granted to Robert Trethewy, gent., de'd, father of the said John, and also certain lands in the same parish which William Carlighan of Illogan, by deed dated 18 Oct. 34 Eliz., granted to the aforesaid Robert Trethewy.

Seal.—A chev. engr. betw. three goats.


(Prov. Mr. Vesper Thomas of Wimborne, co. Dorset.)
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 239

1 Willm 3 son mar. y® Da. of
Tho. Trenwirth of of Willm Myllyton of Pengersick
Treunwirth in Com. in Com. Cornwall

Rich. Trenwirth of St. Earth Ann Da. of John Merrit of Pro-
in Com. Cornwall bus in Com. Cornwall

Mary uxor Skott of Kent

Ann uxor Humphry Burgis of St. Earth

* RICHAR. TRENWITH.

---

Trevanion.

Sr Jo. Trevanion K®=Jone Da. & hey. of Stephen de Belloprato

Rob. Trevanion mar. the Da. & hey. of Le Archdecon

Sr Jo. Trevanion K®=Jone Da. of Rich. ob. sine prole Le Sergiaux K®

Rob. Trevanion=Jone Da. of Otho Arondell of Trembleth

Rob. Trevanion=Da. & heire of Carmynowe

Rob. Trevanion=Da. & hey. of Raph. Arondell of Caryhayes


John 2 sone from whome is descended Sr Wm Trevanion=Anne Da. of Sr Ric. Trevanion of Trevalster

K® 1 sone Edgecomb K®

---

1 Named, together with his son Thomas, in will of Jno. Bosustow of St. Leven (who mar. his sister Anne), dat. 8 July, 1604.  P. P. C. 19 June, 1605.

2 She afterwards mar. . . . Arundell, and lastly Thos. Hearl of Prideaux. See ped. of Hearle, ante.


Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Hen. VI., No. 3. Otonem Trenwyrth qu. John Volour, def. Porthyal-
nanta, Carneswe, and Helston.

For more of Trenwirth see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 35.
### Visitation of the County of Cornwall

#### Jane ux' Reignold Mohun

**Hugh Trevanion** K of Elizb. Da. of **Srd Lewis Pollard** K

**John 2 ob.** Rich. 3 & coheir of Tho. Chamont sonne & heir of vanion

**Hugh Trevanion** Sibell Da. of Srd John Chamont

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizab.</th>
<th>Hugh 1</th>
<th>Willm 4</th>
<th>Agnes wife</th>
<th>Sibell wife</th>
<th>Anne ux'</th>
<th>Beatrix ux' John</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mallet</td>
<td>Richard 2</td>
<td>Edward 5</td>
<td>Madern</td>
<td>Tredinham</td>
<td>Lansallo</td>
<td>Esg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**John 3**

---

**Tho. Malet of The Midle Temple Esq.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizab. ux' Srd</th>
<th>Kath. ux'</th>
<th>Margt ux'</th>
<th>Edward 1 sonne</th>
<th>Charles = Jone Da. &amp; heyr. of Wichhalse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Erie of Mummouth</em></td>
<td>Roscarrock</td>
<td>Esq.</td>
<td>Hugh 3 sonne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kath' 1 Da.** Charles Trevanion = Amye 1 Da. of Srd Jo. of Carryhayes

**Mallet of Emmor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mary a da.</th>
<th>John Trevanion sonne &amp; heir atat. 7 1620</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Not signed.*

### Trevanion

**Hugh Trevanion** of Kerehayes = Elizab. Da of Srd Lewis Pollard

**John 1 Srd Hughe Trevanion**

Rich. Trevanion of = Margt Da. of Chamond Tolverne in Com. & widowe of Arondell Cornwall

---

* The additions in italic are in a different hand.

1 Hugh Trevanion of St. Michael, Caerhais. Will prob. Exeter, 1571. Names brother Richard T., cousin Will. Mohun, Esq., and trusty friend John Dary of Restrowg trustees for his manors of Tolgarock, Trebarthes, Penhale, Horwell, Grogath; daughters Beatrice, Katherine, Elizabeth; his wife Sibill, and his youngest son Charles Trevanion. (For these see Hartl. MS. 1079, fo. 158.)

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 241


Hugh Trevanion = Suzan Da. of 1 Mary uxe of Trelagan Blanch. uxe Jo. of Rich. Trevanion, Esq., mar. at Gorran liveing 1620 Clyes of Pen- man of Crosse stabl. of Roll, Ape-

HU. TREVANION. NATH. TREVANYON.


* Nathaniel, son of Chas. Trevanion, gent., and Patience, bap. at Lanteglos by Fowey 2 Feb., 1713.
  Mr. John Kemp and Mrs. Grace Trevanion mar. at Veryan 1699.
  Charles Trevanion and MaryDodson of Pelint mar. at Lanteglos by Fowey 1716.
  Mr. Tho. Tresshar and Mrs. Ann Trevanion mar. at Veryan 16 July, 1717.
  Grace Trevanion bur. at Cuby 1700.
  Eleanor, wife of Chas. Trevanion, bur. at Ruan Lanihorne 10 Mar., 1702.
  Cath. Trevanion 1734.
  Rich. Trevanion, gent., and Katherine Nottell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne 3 July, 1610.
  John Trevannion, Esq., and Mrs. Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn 8 Dec., 1634.
  Ann, wife of Hugh Trevanion, gen., bur. at Filley 6 Mar., 1613.
  John Trevanion, gent., bur. at St. Just in Roseland 1614.
  Ric. Trevanion, gent., bur. at Veryan 2 Nov., 1635.
  Hugh, son of Hugh Trevanion, bap. 1593.
  Grace Trevanion bur. 28 Apr., 1700.
  John Trevanion 1602.
  Nathaniel, son of Charles and Honor Trevanion bap. 29 Oct., 1661.
  Nathaniel, son of Nich. Trevanion, gent., 1691.
  Honor, da. of Charles Trevanion, gent., and Honor, bur. 1662.
  Honor, wife of 1665.
  Nathaniel Trevanion, Esq. 10 May, 1673.
  Will. Trevanion, gent. 12 Nov., 1681.
  Nathaniel Trevanion, son of Chas. T., Esq. 1684.
  William, son of William Trevanion, bap. 1661.
  John. 1666.
  William Trevanion and Honor Williams mar. 1650.
  Richard, son of Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, and Anne, dau. of John Verman and Mary his wife, of Lamorran 6 Feb., 1694.
  Richard, son of Will. Trevanion and Honor, bap. 1671.
  Charles, 1676.
  Hugh Trevanion, gent., of Carvais died at Nuham in Kenwyn, bur. 20 Sept., 1696. [Note continued on next page 2 1
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Trevelyan.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St John Trevelian of</th>
<th>Thomas 2</th>
<th>Humphrey Trevelian of</th>
<th>Margaret da. of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nettlecomb</td>
<td>Rich. 3</td>
<td>Basill in</td>
<td>S' Rhie ap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kt. sonne &amp; heire</td>
<td>Rich. 5</td>
<td>Com. Corn.</td>
<td>Thomas Kt of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Garter tempe H. VII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Trevelian of Basill=Eliza. da. of Peter Corington of Newton Esq.

William Viell=Jane da. of St John of Trevarder | Arrundell of Trewice

A  B

(Note continued.)

Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Anne Trevanion mar. 16 July, 1717.
Jno. Trevanion bur. 5 Dec., 1687.
Mr. Hugh Trevanion " 24 Mar., 1693.
Mrs. Grace Trevanion " 6 July, 1706.
Mr. John " 18 June, 1712.
Mrs. Anne " 1716.
Mr. Tho. Tresahar " 1719.

Sir Nich. Trevanion of Plymo, and Dame Sara Coriton, of St. Stephens by Ash, mar. lic. 3 Nov., 1716.

Duncombe Drake of Stoke Dam., Esq., and Grace Trevanion of same, mar. lic. 4 Dec., 1733.


Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Seoble gen. and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Moicty of Tregarrken, etc.

1 Basil in St. Cleather.
### John Trevilyan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Basili in Com. Cornub.</td>
<td>of St. John Arrundell of Lanher &amp; of Ann his wife da. to the E. of Derby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Tre-</td>
<td>Elizabeth 1 John Trevillian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vilian 2</td>
<td>sonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Will of Jno. Trevelyon, Vicar of St. Peran in the Sands, 20 Mar., 1447, P.P.C. To be bur. in chancel of the ch. of St. Peran in the Sands. To several religious houses, etc. To the poor for meat and drink at his funeral. To his cousin John Wyllie. Residue to his cousins John and Henry Trevelyan.

For enlarged pedigree see Trevelyan Papers, pt. iii., 1872, Camden Soc.
## Trevisa

Peter Trevisa of Crockadon = Elizb. base Da. of Jo. Trelaunye

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date of Birth/Living</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter 2</td>
<td>Edward &amp; William</td>
<td>1620 living</td>
<td>in Com. Cornwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew 3</td>
<td>ob. s. p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Elvazor Trevisa 2</td>
<td>1620 living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Trevisa 1</td>
<td>1620 living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### John Trevisa
- 2nd Daughter: Da. of Tretharlife

### Peter 2
- Son of Edward & William
- Living 1620

### Andrew 3
- S & H of Trevisa

---

## Trewolla

Marke Trewola =

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date of Birth/Living</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Trewola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Trewola</td>
<td>Da. of Rosogan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Jonathan, son of Peter Trevisa, Esq., and Hannah, bap. at St. Mellion 1699. / Transcripts.
John Trevisa, gentleman, who was menyatyned by John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 1623.
Rich., son of Wm. Trevisa and Ursula Nancarowe, bap. at St. Martin's in Mineage 1626.
John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 15 May, 1631.
Elizb., wife of Will. Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 22 March, 1668.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 245

1 Da. of Trewhele 2 John Trewola filius = Daughter of John Joyce 2 uxor.

| John Trewolla | 3 John Trewola Lettie Da. of Robt. |
| first sonne | of Trewola | Rashley of Foy |

Thomas Tre  Rachell Da. of Walter
wola fil. et Hollamore of Pen-
heres Elizab. mar. to Reinold Agnes ma. to Peter
Bawden of Key in Hallamore brother
to Cornw. to Rachell

| — | fil. et heres — |

THOMAS TREWOLLA.

1 Alice, da. of Rich. Trewhilla of Trewhilla in St. Enoder. See note 2.


3 John Trewolly and Litty Rashligh mar. 5 Feb., 1570. Fowey Par. Reg.

* Will., son of John Trewolla bap. 30 July, 1579.
Margaret, da. of Jno. Trewyla, 28 Oct., 1586.
Margaret 28 Oct., 1589.
Thomas 1 Mar., 1589.


James, son. of Thos. Trewolla, gen., bap. at Gwennap 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Tho., son of John Trewolla and Margt., bap. 30 Oct., 1677. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. 6 Chas. I., Mich., Cornw. Thos. Carthew qu. Thos. Trewolla gen. and o'rs def. Canelegie, etc.
Trewbody.

1 Mary da. of Jo. Harris—John Trewbody of Castle—Mary Da. & hey. of of Lanrest in Cornwall

Nicho. Trewbody of Castle—Dorithie Da. of Kempe of Blisland in Cornwall

1 Pet Trewbody of Castle—Marg Da. of Fursland al's in Cornwall Fitzhugh in Devon

2 Charles Trewbody sonne=Agnes Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of & hey. liveing 1620 Nanshiddon in Cornwall

* CHARLES TREWBODY.


Mr. Mark Trubody, Vicar, " " 1645. Lanteglos Par. Reg.


John, son of Peter Trubody bap. 1633. Lanteglos Par. Reg.

Thomas, son of John and Grace Trubody. " " 1686.


Peter Trubody, gent., and Sibella Tingecombe " " 1645.

Peter Truebody bur. 1630. Lanteglos Par. Reg.

Walter " " 14 Feb., 1648. Lanteglos Par. Reg.

Peter " " 1650. Lanteglos Par. Reg.

Susan " " 1679. Lanteglos Par. Reg.

John " " 1682. Lanteglos Par. Reg.

Peter Trubody, gen. Rate Book, Lanlivery, 1654.


Anne " " 1697. Lanteglos by Pinnock Par. Reg.


Mr. Sam. Trewbody, Minister of St. German's, and Mrs. Elizb. Hancock of Hendra, wid., mar. 1729. Sheviock Par. Reg.


Mark Trubody and Sarah Carew " 5 Feb., 1693. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Peter, son of Walter Trubody by Margt. his wife, bar. 15 May, 1613. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

John and Peter, sons of Walter Trubody, " " 1658. Tywardreath Par. Reg.


[Note continued on next page.]
Trewren.

Tho. Tryourne=

Jo. Tryourne of Sankred= Elizb. Da. of Wm. Chiverton

Tho. Tryourne of Sankred= Jane Da. & coh. of Tho. Wise

1 Josias 2 Rich. 4 1 Elizab. 1
John 3 Dorithie 2

Tho. Tryourne of Monkton= Enis Da. of Jo. in Cm. Cornw. living 1620

Penrose of Monekton

* THOMAS TREWREN.

Tubb.

John Tubb of Trengoffe= Joane Da. & hey. of John Callwaye

George Roger 2 Willm Tubb of Julian Da. of Tho. 5 sone
1 sone Gwennop 4 sone Bonithon of Curelew
John 3 in Cornw.

Edm. Tubb of Guinop in Com.= Margt Da. of Rob. Rashley of Cornwall living 1620

Foye in Cornwall

Germone 2 sone Mary 1 Jane 2 Jo. Tubb sone & heyre Julian 3 Sara 4
living 1620

† JOHN TUBB.

(Note continued.)

Charles Trubody, gent., and Katherine Allen mar. 27 Ap., 1680. \{ St. Austell Par. Reg. \} \{ St. Kew Par. Reg. \} \{ (J. M.) \}

Nicholas Harrye and Elizabeth Trubody mar. 20 Jan., 1611.

Mary, da. of John Treuren, jun., bap. at Sancered 20 Aug., 1698.

Richard, son of Walter Trewren, " 14 Jan., 1699.

William Trewren of Treamearne bur. 21 Sep., 1636.

James " 12 Nov., "


* Ped. fin. Cornw. 24 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Treouran and Katherine his wife qu. Sampson Lucas and Alice his wife def. Monschol, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johana, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and William Fox and Agnes his wife def. Erth, Holewode, etc.

† George Robins and Agnes Tub mar. 1613. St. Austell Par. Reg.


[Note continued on next page.]
Henry R.

Henry, by the grace of god Kinge of England & of fraunce, & Lord of Ireland, To all manner our subiects, as well of the spetiall prechmenience & dignitie as of temporall authoritie, theis our lres hearing or seing greeting, forasmuch as we be credibly informed that our trastic subject Stephin Tucker, of Lamartyn in Com. Devon*, Gentleman, for certayne diseases and infirmities which he hath & dayly susteining in his head, he cannot conveniently without his great Danger be discovered of the same. We let you wite that of our grace espetiall in tender consideration thereof, have by these presents licensed the said Stephen Tukker to use & wear his Bonet upon his said head, as well in our presence as

(Nota continued.)

Stephen, son of John Tub, bap. 28 Nov., 1562.
Tobias, " " " 11 Oct., 1570.
Robert Tubb and Jane Nichols, mar. 20 Sept., 1565.
Will. Tracher and Thomasine Tubbe, " 25 Feb., 1578.
George Tubb and Elizabeth Tredwene, " 18 " 1583.
Jno. Tubbe and Johanna Batten, " 3 Oct., 1585.
Edward Prowte and Annys Tubbe, " 12 Feb., 1586.
Nicholas Tubb, bur. 10 Mar., 1588.
George Tubb, " 29 " " "
Katherine Tubb, widow, " 25 Sept., 1611.
Hugh Popham and Jane Tubb mar. at Kilkhampton 17 Sept., 1608.
John Roberts and Grace Tubb mar. at St. Allen 1612.
Will. Tubb, gent., bar. at Warleggan 10 Jan., 1614.
William Tubb and Loveday Myton mar. at Sheviock 17 Jan., 1618.
Blanch, wife of Jonathan Tubb, gen., bar. at Padstow 1636.
John, son of Mr. John Tobbe, bap. 1571.
Jonathan, " " " 1575.
John, " " " 1582.
John Tobb, gent., " 1603.
Mrs. Agnes Tubb, " 1611.
Joanna, da. of John Tubb of Botreaux Castle, bar. 12 Feb., 1605.
Kath., da. of Rob. Tubb, bap. 18 Nov., 1550.
George, son of John Tubb, " 1587.
Rob. Tubb, gent., and Jone Siolet, wid., mar. 11 Nov., 1589.
Alice, wife of John Tubb, gent., " 4 Ap., 1623.
Geo., son of John Tubb, gent., bap. 28 Sept., 1584.
Elinor, wife of George Tubb, Esq., " 8 June, 1591.
Geo. Tubbe, Esq., " 1617.
Will. Tubbe, gent., " 1614.
John Tubb, of Mangan in Meneage, gent., and Mary Bristow of Helston, widow, mar. lie, 1657.

Indenture dated 13 May, 1619, betw. John Bonynon of Bonynon, gent., of the one part, and William Tubbe of Gwynep, gent., of the other part. Grant of certain premises in Gwayne to William Tubb and his heirs.

Ind're made 9 June, 1619, betw. John Tubb of Gwynape, gent., of the one part, and George Husband, husbandman, of the other part. Lease of premises in Gwynape which late were the inheritance of William Tubbe, gent., grandfather of the said John Tubb. Seal—three tubs in pale navaiut.

By deed dated 25 Dec., 1652, Thomas Achim of Hall granted to John Lee of Lanreth, ycoman, certain premises in Trenay lately in the tenure of Thomas Over by virtue of a lease made 29 Sept., 1632, Elizabeth, by George Tubb, lord of Trenay, Eleanor his wife, and John Tubb their son, whose inheritance the premises late were.
elswhere at his liberty. Wherfore we will & com'and you and every of you to p’mitt & suffer him soe to doe without any your challenges letts or interruptions to the contrarye as yee & every of you tender our pleasure. Given under our signet at our mannor of Woodstock the 2 day of July in the 10 yeare of our Raigne.

Stephen Tocker.

John Tucker of South Tavistock in Com. Devon—. . . . Da. of et relict{a}Trecarell

. . . . Da. & Coh. of = Stephen Tucker of Lamerton— . . . . Da. & hey. of Foxcomb Burlace uxor 2 inxta Tavistock al’s Trenchard ux. 1


John æt. 2 Susan Stephen fil. John 2 son Jane Mary Stephen 5 Peter primus æt. 9 æt. 7 æt. 2 6

* Not signed.

  John Tucker, said to have been bro. of the Mayor of Exeter, was last Abbot of Buckland Mon. Devon, pensioned on the Vicar of Buckland £60 per ann.
  Henry Tucker, clerk, and Elizabeth Warrin mar. at 19 Jan., 1623. Archdeacon’s St. Juliet by, of Exeter’s Transcripts.
  John Toker, jun., gent., and Mrs. Probesia Pollard, mar. at St. Mabyn 1683.
  Will, son of Mr. Stephen Toker and Susannah, ‘bap.’ 1697. Transcripts.
  Mr. Steven Toker, gent., ‘bur. at Yolland 1682.’ Archdeacon’s Mr. John Toker, ‘bur. at St. Mabyn 15 Mar., 1697.’ Transcripts.

[Note continued on next page.]

2 K
Vacye.

Arms. Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 bezants.

Sciunt present et futuri quod ego Theobaldus Vacy remisit et omnia me et hereditatis mei sive assignat, mei imperpetuum Walero. Vacy filo et heredo, Willmi Vacy et Augusta uxorii suae et heredem de corporibus eorum pereat, totum jus meum et clamavit, etc. Dat die Sabbati proximo post festum S'te Margaretae Anno regni regis Ed'i filij regis Edwardi 18.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Johis de Fenton remisit pro me et heredo, mei et assignatis mei totum jus meum habui in Fenton Vacy cum omnia partibus suis Will'o de Vacy et heredibus suis sive assignis, imperpetuam, etc., his testibus mag'ro Ramud Parloben D'no Rogero de Nononant D'no Reginaldo de Unvile Joh 'e Gerner Will'o De Holewey et aliis, dat. Lond. in Ecclesia S'ci Pawli die mercurij proximo post festum Conversionis Santi Pawli. Anno grae. 1291.

Remember to put this Addition of the howse of Tredeage unto the descent of James Bonython. (sic.)

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Willm Vacy before Date De Fenton Vacy} & \\
\text{Adam Vacy miles temp. H. III.} & \\
\text{Willm Vacy temp. E. I.} & \\
\text{Theobald Vacy temp. E. II. De Fenton Vacy} & \\
\text{Walter Vacy temp. E. III.} & \\
\text{John Vacy 12 H. IV.} & \\
\text{Willms Vacy 3 H. VI.} & \\
\text{Thomas Vacy 22 H. VI.} & \\
\end{align*}
\]

(Note continued.)


See Memoir of the Family of Tucker, alias Toker, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 54-57.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

John Vacy 9 E. IV.

Willms Vacy 22 H. VII.

Willms Vacy temp. Rich. Vacy 2 fil. et heres... fil. Vacy fratris de Fenton Vacy

Phillip fil. et heres Willm Vacy fil. et heres... fil. Fortescue de ob. s. p.


Martin of St Ervan in Fenton Vacy Anthonie Clifford 2 ætat. 46,
Com. Cornub. de Boscombe 1620

Anna ætat. 19 tempore 3 Katherin 4 Francisca 5 Eulalia visitaco'is 1620 æt. 17 æt. 10 æt. 9


* LEO. VACYE.

**Verman.**

Georg Verman of Ardeveray in Philley in Cornw.—Jane Da. of John Beaupre

Gerons Verman first son Agnis Da. of... Bonde of Earth


1 Da. of Anthony Clifford of Descombe, co. Wilts., widow of John Ley al's Kempthorne of Tonacombe. See ped. of Kempthorne, ante.


† Da. of Thos. Bond. See ped. of Bond, ante.
Geo. Verman of Lamorran in Cornwall = Endon Da. of Geo. Dennis of Gluish in Cornwall

Geo. 1 son ob. sine ple in hib'nia Cum Comiti Essex

John Verman of Lamorren in Com. Cornw. living 1620

John sone & hey. atat. 6 dayes 1620 the 4 octob.

* JOHN VERMAN.

**Vivian.**


2. Tho. Vevion = Anne Da. and Coh. of Peter Lowre of St. Collomb of Trwro in Cornwall


Anne 1 Da. atat. 7

4. John sone & hey. atat. 5

5. Thomas 6. Richard 4

† JOHN VIVIAN.

* John Verman de Lamorran et Maria Walrond filia Guillumi Walrond de Bradfield in comitat. Devon armigeri matronum contrax 5 July, 1600. Lamorran


2 Thomas Vivian, gent., bur. 18 May, 1617. (St. Columb Major par. Reg.) His will, as Thomas Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 8 May, 1617. P. P. C. Names his wife Anne, sons John, Pascaux, Michael, Thomas, and Richard, dau's Olive, Barbara, Ursula, and Emlinx mar. to Moyle (see Moyle ped., ante), and Richard and John Vivian of St. Merryn. Inq. p. m. Wards and Liv., 17 Jas., No. 110, Bnd. 27, inter alia. Tho. V. held in Pollawyne (n. 17, p. 259), Trenance, Skewys, Tresawell, Neweton, St. Anthony in Men., Towan Wartha, Towan Wolas, and Tomyowe. See notes, p. 255.

[Notes continued on next page.]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 253

(Notes continued.)


Will of John Vivian of Trewhan, dated 18 Jan., 1641, P. P. C. 1647. Names his wife Mary, and her father and mother, Willi and Jane Cavell, sons John, Thomas, Richard, Francis, Mathew, Edward, and Peter, dau'rs Anne, Mary, and Jane, mar. to Treffry. His brothers Pascoe and Thomas V. and son John ex'ors. His son Thomas Vivian and Joseph Jane overseers.


Degerie, son of Thomas Vivian, bap. at Crantock 21 July, 1598.


Thos. Vivian and Elyzabeth Jeffrie mar. at Crantock 13 Nov., 1597.

John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666.

John Vivian and Alsce Jefferie mar. at Crantock 10 Aug., 1612.

John Bur lace and Thomson, da. of John Vivean, were mar. at Boche 30 April, 1622.

Thomas Carlye and Amev Vivian mar. at St. Allen 1 Feb., 1624.

Richard Bownsewell and Elizabeth Vivian mar. at St. Winnow 3 Feb., 1630.

(Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)


Henry Vivian the younger bur. at St. Ervan 7 Mar., 1602.


John Yard and Phillipa " 29 Jan., 1587.


Will. Carlyon and Blanche " 23 Nov., 1595.


Will. " and Phillipa Kestell 13 Jan., 1616.

John Courtney and Jane Vyvian 1633.

Thomas Vyvyan and Mary Elliott 25 Sept., 1669.


Peter, son of John and Mary Vivian, " 12 Sept., 1630.

Elizab., da. of " 1634.

Francis, son of John Vivian and Mary 1649.

Thomas, son of John Vivian, Esq., and Mary his wife " 12 Sep., 1689.

Richard Vivian, gent., and Mary Flamocke mar. 1601.

Richard Moyle and Emblen Vivian " 30 Jan., 1602.

Robert Cocking and Margory Vivian " 16 May, 1614.

James Moyle and Elizabeth Vivian 1616.

Walter Vivian and Loveday Carlyon 10 June, 1630.

Henry Roscorla and Else Vivian 17 Jan., "


Rich., son of John Vivian, Esq., bap. 20 Feb., 1593.

Pascoe Vivian, gent., " 1594.


John Vivian, jun., Esq., " 12 May, 1691.

Judith " widow, 1700.

Emlyn, da. of John Vivian bap. 1594.

Thomazine, " 4 Aug., 1633.

[Notes continued on following page.]
(Notes continued.)

Thomas Cock and Margery Vivian mar. 21 July, 1634.
Thomas Vivian and Frances Robarts
Diggory Vivian and Mary Vesper, bur. 1644.
William Vivian and Prudence Brewer,
Thomas Hix and Prudence Vivian mar. 28 July, 1682.
John Vivian of St. Issey, jun., and Mary Cartewith mar. 1692.
John Trebblecock, gent., and Elizabeth Vivian 27 Dec., 1697.
Sam Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar. 25 Nov., 1700.
William Vivian, Rector, bur. 1699.
Matthew Vivian, gent., and Julyan Tanner, mar. published 20 May and 3 and 10 June, 1655.

Thomas Harris and Thomasin Vievon mar. 27 April, 1681.
John, son of Thomas Vyvian bur. 10 June, 1572.
John Vevine, Esq.,
Thomas, son of John Vivian, bap. 27 May, 1655.
John, " Rich. "
Stephen Vivian bur. 1696.

John Vivian, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Glanville mar. 18 Oct., 1642.
Mr. Stephen Vivian and Mrs. Mary Slade 8 Sept., 1685.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gent., 24 Nov., 1625.
Thomas Vyvian and Jane James, 1 Oct., 1680.
Humphry Daniel and Jane Vivian, 7 Nov., 1642.
Hagh Harris and Margaret, 16 Feb., 1652.
Humphry, son of Hugh bap. 28 Sept., 1602.
Jacobus, " " "
Phillip, " " "
Thomas, " Thomas Vivian, " " "
Rich, " " and Hannah, 17 April, 1688.
Waiter, " " "
Diggory, " " "
John, " " "
Hannah, da. of "
Humphry, son of Hugh Vivian, hur. 1 Feb., 1602.
Jacobus, " " "
Alice, wife of "
Jane, wife of Thomas Vyvian, 29 Dec., 1681.

Will of John Vivian of St. Peter, Padstow, 9 Mar., 1805. Proved Lamechith (Lambeth) 8 May, 1506. Body to be buried in the Church of Carmelite brothers in the town of Bristol. Names his son John Vivian and dau's Johanna and Margaret; Johanna his mother and Johanna his wife, Executors; his cousin John Tregonwall, Overseer. (Dr. Tregonwall was retained as Counsel for the Rev. Tho. Vivian, bro. of the Prior, and Vic. of Bodmin v. the Parishioners, A.D. 1529.) William Taverner, gener. Tho., Harry, and o'ts, witnesses.


Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Gent, 1 Oct., 1688. P. P. C. 2 Oct., [Notes continued on following page.}

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas. I., Wards and Liv., No. 184. John Vyvyan of St. Winnen, died 29 Jan., 1608. Olyve and his da.'s and coh.'s, aged 21 and 15.

Ped. fin. Corw. 18 Hen. VI. No. 3. Jno. Bonde and Sibill his wife, a def. and coheir of Margaret, who was wife of Stephen Trenwethy, and Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, the other da. and h. of said Margaret, qu. Michael Power, Esq., and Isabella his wife def. In Overa Penquyte, Fenne, Tremaylek, Carpenters, Petyevynesparck, Coleford, Tremaragh, Rowehill, Wolfecombe, Leskered, Weylone, Penacadek, Staunton, Tredareppe, Trewenyth, Trethack, Wallelond, Tregadek, Sheremepark, and Atte Water. Settled on Michael P. and Isabella his wife to hold of the said John Bond and Sibill his wife, and Johanna, rem. to Jno. and Sibill and Johanna, rem. to heirs of Sibill.

Ped. fin. Corw. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1. Jno. Wydselede qu. Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife def. In Penquyte al's Overa Penquyte, Fennesland, Tremaylek, Over Penquite al's Carpenters, Coleford, Tremaragh, Rowehill, Wolfecombe, Weylond, Penrado, Staunton, Tredarepe, Trewenyth, Tretharrop, Wallelond, Tregadek, Atte Water lands, and Lyskerd. Jno. C. paid Stephen £80. (These lands are named in Ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2 as the inheritance of Johanna, widow of Adam Vyvyan, a cot. of Stephen Trenwethy, many of them were afterwards in the possession of Vivian of Trenouth and Trewean; Stephen Vyvyan also held lands in Luxulyan, Rosilion in St. Blasye, etc.)


Ped. fin. 10 Edw. VI., East. Cornw. Roger Flamank and John Vyvyan, gent., qu. Otho and John Merefeld, gent.'s, def. In St. Columb Major, Tresawell le over, Tresawell le lower (Ralph Vivian of Trewirden—Trewarren family—held Tresawell, 11 Rich. II., in right of his wife, wid. of Tresawell, see Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. II., No. 83), Tomyowe, Luxullian, etc.


Chancery proceedings. Eliz. P. p. 9, No. 56 (1590). Henry Penrose al's Nicholas, and Mary his wife, v. John Vyvyan al's Cooke, Richard Vivian al's Trenowitho, and o're. To recover lands called Thretis in St. Moryn and Porthvyyn in Lower St. Columb. Vyvyan answers that one John Thretis was seized in his demesne as of fee in Thretis Townen and Towen Wolas in St. Meryn and Porthvyn in Lower St. Columb, and had issue two sons, John, Pascowe, and one da. Emmott, and intending to marry his son John to Joane, da. of one Will. Cooke, granted all his tenements in Thretis, Townen Wartha, and Towen Wolas, and Trenavanther to have and to hold to said Joane and her heirs by said John Thretis, etc., with rem. to Pascowe Thretis, with rem. to Emmott, sister of said John and Pascowe. John died unmarried, and Pascowe took to wife said Joane, and died without issue, and said Joane was seized for life. Emmott mar. one John Vivian, and had issue John V., who had issue James V., who had issue John Vivian, the present defendant, and Emmott died leaving Joane tenant for life, after whose death the said tenements descended of right to James V., father of defendant, etc. Def. Vivian is stated by Complainant to be a "very wealthy man, substantially and greatly allied in the County."

In the St. Columb 'Green Book' the Vivian's temp. Elizab. J580, spelt their name Vyvyan; but in 1698 Thomas spelt his name Vivian.

For additional information regarding this branch see ped. of Cavell, 'History of Trigg,' vol. II., pp. 162-5.
Vivyan.

... Vivian

2 Tho. Vivian prior of Bodmin
1 John Vivian of Bodmin
decimo H. VIII.

John Vivian = Elizb. Da. & Coh. of Tho. Tregof of
of Bodmin Penpole in Cornwall gent.

Tho. Vivian 3 Edward Vivian of Key in Com. = Jane Da. of Jo. Tren-
1 sonne Cornwall living 1620 ereke of St. Kaye

Grace uxor Johs Hawes of Kaye in Com. Cornwall =

4 John sone & heire  Fran. 2 Reignold 3 5 Mary 1 Elizb. 2
at. 19, 1620

* EDW. VYVYAN.

1 Thomas Vivian, Bro. ord. and reg. of St. Augustine Friars, and Sub. Prior. elected Prior of Bodmin 30 April, 1507, on the death of William John. (Bp. Oldham's Reg., p. 22.) Prior Vivian received the Tonsor 15 Sept., 1493, and ordained Asbyth the same day, being then actually a Canon of Bodmin. Elected Suffragan Bishop of Megara, and as such held ordination in Exeter Cathedral 30 May, 1518. Died 1 June, 1533. Tomb in Bodmin Ch. He was second Prior of Bodmin of the name. Will Vyvyan having been elected 8 Oct., 1435.


3 Mr. Edward Vivian was bur. at Kea 23 Feb., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.


5 Bapt. at Kea Feb., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Bargus and Elizabeth Vivyan,  
  mar. 16 Jan., 1608.

John Nicholas and Joan Vivyan.

Degorye Vivian and Tamsen Beddlarke his wife were
  married ye five daye of Maye, 1616.

Thos. Husband and Miss Vivian  
  mar. 1623.

Thomas Vivyan,  
  bur. 29 Dec., 1614.

Trustrane, son of Degorye Viviane,  
  bap. at Kea 3 Dec., 1617.

John, " Digorie "  
  15 Sept., 1622.

Hugh, " John Hawes,  
  5 June, 1614.

Anne, da. of "  
  bur. at Kea 4 Oct., 1614.

John, son of Digorye Vivian and Thamsynge, his
  wife, was bur. at Kea 16 Dec., 1630.

Thought Vivian, M.A., (brother of Prior V.) presented to the Vicarage of Bodmin 27 Nov., 1516, by the Prior and Convent, on death of Thos. Holwell, M.A.

Chan. Pro. Elizab. 2 May, 1597, M. m. 2, No. 51. Michell v. Challenor, Coryn, and o'rs. Sets forth that Thomas Vivian and Ann his wife were seized in right of his wife Ann for the life of the said Ann, of the moiety of Penventynes, or Penventennow, in Kenwyn, and certain lands, etc. thereunto belonging. (Ann was the da. of Rich. Singleton by Ann his wife, the da. and coh. of Richard Coryn of Kenwyn.—3 Visit. Cornwall, 1573; Add. MS. 14, 315, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 5.)

For a memoir of this branch see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 307-8.
Vivyan.


*S* Vyell Vyvyan = Margaret da. of Christopher count of Kildare in Ireland

Joane wife to *S* Bartholomew Greenevile = Raph Vivyan = Katherine d. of Reginald Ferrers of Boswithegie

Umryell = Richard Vivyan of Treve = Constance d. of James Peferell or *S* Hugh Peverell

Hugh 2 = John 3 = Wilm Vivyon = Claryce d. of Henry Le Forte & heire ob. 1345 of Pengersick ob. 1346

Raph Vivyan = Alice d. of Peter Kemple or Kemyll

Roger Vivyan = Isabell d. of John Anthorne

Alice Joane Amor = John Vivyan = Honor d. & h. of Rich. Ferrers of Trelawarren

Richard Vivyan = Florence d. & h. of Rich. Arundell of Trerise

Robert Vivyan 2 sonne = Michael = Thomasin d. & h. of John Vivyan & heire of Glyn of Morvale

James Michael = Wilm Vivyan eldest sonne served Charles Earle of Darby & was drowned on Passion Sunday a° 1520 s. p.

John Vivyan = Elizabeth Marrett of Trevawren 2 = Elizabeth Marrett wife to John of Trelawarren

17 John Vivyan = Ann d. of Baldwin Mallett of Devon

1. Katherine mar. to John Bonithon of Carefew
2. Barbara mar. to Humphry Yorke of Devon

Notes on next page.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

1. Margaret
2. Blanche
3. Anne sans issue
4. Edith
5. Avis sans issue
6. Joane mar. to Nicholas Connock of Treworgie
7. Phillip mar. Walter Coade of Morval

Not signed.

2 Sir James Fervell in Coll. of Arms.
5 This marriage brought in a descent from Edward Godolphin of Fengersick.
6 This match brought in a descent from Arundell and Helligan.
7 Ralph in Coll. of Arms and all other pedigrees. Ralph and Thomas Vyvyan were indicted for killing John Trebner at Mouschale. Inq. 11 Rich. II., No. 83. Lands named as held by Vyvyan. Neweton, Trevedryn, Melynnewth, Trethyn, Sendelow, Treveronowe, and Tresawell. Ralph Vyvyan held Tresawell in right of his wife Johanna, wid. of Robert Tresawell. Johanna, wid. of Adam Vyvian, held Newton, ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Vyvyan held in Tresawell 15 Eliz., see ped. fin. 15 Eliz., Easter in notes to Vivian of St. Columb, ped. ante.
8 Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Edw. IV. John Vivian of Trelowarren, gent., sets forth that on the 2 Aug. 12 Edw. IV., when on his way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (?Tregoney), on pilgrimage, John Gervos, John Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and others, servants unto Thos. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornwall, "arrayed in manner of were, etc.," lay in wait to murder him and his, and wounded him, Anore, his wife, and Richard V., his son, and murdered "con John Morthure, gent., neweve and servante" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 64.
9 Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII. No. 39. Richard Vivian died 7 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII. William V., son of Michael V., dec., and Thomasine his wife, his grandson and heir, aged 16 and more. The Inq. names his son Robert V. and his wife, and his da. Elizabeth, wife to William Cowlynge, and Will. C. their son. Rich. V. was called by Leland "a gallant courtier set forth by Somerset, Lord Herbert."
10 This marriage brought in descents from Sergianx, Seneschal, and the Earl of Arundell, according to Arundell ped., post.
11 Named in Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII., Note 9.
12 He had a da. Margaret, mar. to Walter Kestell and Michael Hill, see Kestell and Hill peds., ante.

[Notes continued on next page.]
The Visitacion of the County of Cornwall. 259

(Notes continued.)
12 John Vivyan died 18 May, 4 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 183. (Henry V., one of the jurors.) John V., son and heir, set. 36 and more. His da. Florence, wife of John Fortescue, his cousin James V., and Michael his brother, are named. He was ex’or to the will of Thomas Tretherry, his father-in-law, dat. 20 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII. Proved in Archdeacon’s Court of Cornwall, 26 Oct., 1529. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, 1826. Among other lands he held Tremayne (note, p. 262), Tredeneke, Fursdon, and Penquite.

13 This marriage brought into the Vivyan family a royal descent through Courtnay, Earl of Devon, by the daughter of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, who mar., Elizabeth Plantagenet, da. of King Edward I.

17 He died 24 July, 19 Eliz., and was bur. at Mawgan in Men. 1 Aug., 1577. (Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 20 Eliz., No. 22. Hanniball Vivian, son and heir, aged 23 and more. The Inq. recites an Indenture made 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, between him and John Mayow, alias Vivian, of Pollawlyne. His eldest son John V. mar., Johanna Harrye in the ch. of St. Ladoc, and died at Arallas in St. Eoder, 28 Sept., 6 Eliz. (Inq. p. m. 15 Eliz., No. 169), leaving two dau’rs and coheirs, Johanna and Anna, twins, aged 11 years and more (in ward of John Cosgarne, Johanna, the widow, afterwards mar. Peter Bennett, and commenced a Chancery suit—"Peter Bennett and Joanna his wife, late wife of John Vyvyyan, Esq., dec., v. Hanniball Vyvyyan, Esq., and others." B. b. 25, No. 51. Claiming right of dower in one-eighth part of lands, etc., in Devon and Somerset. The proceedings set forth that the lands in question were the property of John Vyvyyan, late husband of Joanne, and the elder brother of Hanniball V., who after his brother’s death had forcibly entered upon and taken possession of the said lands, etc. Ped. fin., Mich., 4 Eliz., set forth in the Inq. 20 Eliz. Thomas and Adam Mallet qu. John Vyvyyan def. Settled lands in Devon upon Hanniball V., second son of John V. and Ann his wife.


22 Bur. 4 April, 1612, Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
21 All named in will of Hanniball V., note 19, but Mayow’s wife is called Judith.


28 Bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) One of the Tin Farmers, committed to Gaol 16 Jan., 1642, for refusing to pay over the money the House had ordered "unless the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall gave an acquittance, who as was informed was with the King’s Army." State Pap. Ho. of Commons Journal, vol. ii., p. 992. He mar., Ellen Bennett 25 Oct., 1623, at Camborne. (Par. Reg.)

29 Bap. 1595. (Bap. Mawgan in Men.)
30 Bap. 1588.

A Sir Richard Vivian, Kt., of Trelowarran, and Mary Buttleco
33 Charles Vivyan, Esq., and Mary, da. of Richard Eriose of
34 St, Nyott, mar. lic. 16 March, 1674.

Francis, son of Sir VielVyvyan, bap. at Mawgan in Pider
Sir Vyell Vyvyan and Mrs. Jane Coode mar.
Sir Vyel Vyvyan

[Notes continued on next page.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

(Notes continued.)

Powle, son of James V. and Jane his wife, bap. at Constantine 30 July, 1608.
William, " John and Honor Vivian " 10 July, 1612.
William, " James and Jane " 20 June, 1629.
James Vivian 2 May, 1636.
Jane 27 Jan., 1637.
Avice, da. of James and Jane Vivian, bap. at Glluivas 10 May, 1623.
Jane, da. of Hannibal Vivian, gent., bap. at St. Just in Penw 26 Dec., 1597.
Elizabeth, " John Vivian 30 Mar., 1600.
Jone Vevian, widow, bur. 10 Sept., 1598.
Thomas, son of John Vivian, bap. at St. Keverne 30 Apr., 1599.
Tristram, 20 May, 1610.
Avis, da. of Justinian V., 1 Jan., 1670.
Justinian, son of , 19 Oct., 1673.
Thomas, " Thomas V., 23 Nov., 1675.
John Vivian and Margaret Bolythoe mar. 26 Nov., 1670.
Thomas, son of Thomas V., bur. 24 Sept., 1664.
Hannibal, " Hannibal Vivian, gent., bap. at Lostwithiel 9 Feb., 1623.
John, 22 Feb., 1624.
Thomas, " 15 Apr., 1628.
Charles, " Vyvyan Esq. & Anne " 11 July, 1630.
Anne, wife of Hannibal Vyvyan, Esq., bur. 3 Jan., 1635.

Lovedale, 2d da. of Sir Francis Vivyan, Kt., bap. at Mawgan in Meneage 8 Feb., 1623.
bur. 10 Nov., 1665.
Sir Rich, Vyvyan, Kt.,
bap. 10 Sept., 1626.
William, " 22 Feb., 1668.
Francis, " 15 Jan., 1640.
John, " 5 Apr., 1651.
Robert, " 7 May, 1653.
Roger, " born 22 June, 1655.
Francis, " bap. 18 Nov., 1657.
Johnson, " 1 Mar., 1659.
John, " 9 Jan., 1657.
John, " 20 Aug., 1659.
John, " 29 Sept., 1659.
John, " 15 May, 1658.
John, " 16 Aug., 1701.
John, " bur. 22 May, 1679.
John Vivian, " Feb., 1680.
Thomas, son of Annibal Vivian, bap. 15 Apr., 1628.
Sir Viel Vyvyan and Thomazin, da. of James Robyns, gent., mar. 30 June, 1671.
Francis Vivian and Mary Childs, " 1673.
Francis Vivian, Sir Richard Vivian of Trelawren, and Mrs. mar. 9 April, 1639.
Mary Vivian, Constance, wife of Vivian of Christey (?), bur. 9 Nov., 1637.
Whillem, da. of Mr. Hannibal Vivian, Esquier, bur. 1 Aug., 1541.
John, the eighth son of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt., bap. 1590.
Vivian, Kt., and Lady Mary, 20 May, 1639.
John, son of James and Phillip Vivian, 1640.
Mr. James Vyvyan and Phillip Warnc, mar. 3 Jan., 1673.
John Truran, Esq., and Mrs. Cordelia Vyvyan 24 Feb., 1683.
Sir Yvll Vivian, Kt. & Bart., and his Lady Janc, bap. 22 Nov., 1686.
Francis Vyvyan, Esq., 31 Aug., 1652.
Michael Vivian, Esq., and Mary Errickie, 21 June, 1640.
Michael Vyvyan, gent., and Grace Madderne, 1641.
John, son of Michael Vivian, gent., and Mary, bap. 1652.
Loveday, da. of Ann, " 1655.
Mary, " 1656.
Grace, " Michael Vyvyan, gent., 1661.
Elizab, " 1663.
Francis, son of Michael Vivian, bap. 3 July, 1666, bur. 7 Mar., 1667.
Michael Vyvyan, Esq., 12 July, 1676.

[Notes continued on next page.]

Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

Camborne Par. Reg.

St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.

Constantine Par. Reg.

St. Earth Par. Reg.

St. Eval. Par. Reg.

Ilogan Par. Reg.

Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

Phillack Par. Reg.
(Notes continued.)


Michael Vivyan of Pulsock, Cornw. Will, Bodmin, 1676. Inventory £882 13s. 4d. Names his wife Grace, daughters Loveday, Grace, and Elizabeth, and “Henry Polkinghorne, son and heir of Roger P., my son-in-law.”


Will of Sir Rich. Vyvyan of Trelawarren, 1 Aug., 1666, P.P.C. 1666. Names his wife Mary, dau’ts Arabella, Elizabeth, Cordelia, Diana, and Anna, Charles V. his second son. Decd. 15 Ap. 1651. Bequeathed to trustees certain lands in parishes of Cubert, Pereransad, Mawnan in Meusege, St. Kerneuse, Constantine (Pollawin, etc.), Camborne, Curd, Budock, and Illogan for the use of himself and his heirs male, in default to the heirs male of his father, Sir Francis V., dec., in default to his own right heirs for ever. His first son Vyell V., his sister Loveday Owen. Son Vyell V. sole ex’or.


Ped. fin. Cornw. 30 Edw. I., and 2 Ph. and Mary, Hill. James Vyvyan and Thos. Mallet, gent, qu. John Vyvyan, sen., Esq., and Elizabeth his wife def. Lands in Devon and Arrallas a’l Aragalls, Medeshole (Michill), Skewys, Bessens, Tremhale, Illogan, Gwynyer, etc., co. Cornw., settled on John Vivian, second son of Jno. and Elizabeth, rem. to Margaret Boulter, sister of said Elizabeth, and his heirs by Edw. Courtmey, late her husband, rem. to John Tretherfe, rem. to Thomas T. his bro., rem. to right heirs of John V. and Elizabeth.


Lay Subsidies, 1 Edw. III. Parish of Paul—John Vivian paid 4s. John Vivian 1s. St. Levan Par.—Viviano Pooer, Viviano Bodeler. Sennan Par.—Viviano Ised, Viviano Trevergvan.

Lay Subsidies, 29 Hen.VI., 87—92. Odo Vyvyan and John Vivian held in fee lands value of 100s.

The name of Vivian was used as a praenomen in England as early as Will, Conquer. (Vide Visitacion of Lancashire, Harl. MS. 1468, fo. 78.) Vivian de Molyne, son of William de Molyne, temp. Will, Conq. Rot. Chart. King John. The Vivians held lands in co. Somerset A.D. 1200, and T, Vivian was Archdeacon of Derby A.D. 1199. Rot. Litt, Pat. King John, Ralph Vivian held lands in Lincolnshire, also Lucian Vivian and his two sons Thomas and Galfried.

Rot. Litt. Pat. 14 King John, Rex Willo de Harercct, etc. Scitis quod Lucianus de Arquant’ fine fecit nobisc’ per delibaco’s sua a prisona nostra in qua est eo qu’capt’ fuit in Castro de Caricfegress per cant. marc etc. Thoin’ filiu’n sun’ primogenitu’ Galfrid’ fil’ sun’ jun. et Radulphum fil’ Viviani fratri supr primogenitus quos W, Com. de Warrem comisim custodiendo etc. Grantham, 23 Feb., 14 John.


[Notes continued on next page.]
WEBBER.

Willm Webber de Amell in = filia Willmi Mathew of St. Kew et p'ochia de St. Kew Relicta of Harp of the same

John Webber of Amell in the p'ish of = Jone Da. of = Trweddy of Trengale in St. Kew in Com. Cornwall gent.

Polewheele of Tre-worgan in Cornw.ux. 2

1 Digorie Webber 1. Katherin 9
3 fil. ætat. 4
annor'

2. Joane 6 ætat. 21 annor' 1620

3. Susan 3

* JOHN WEBBER.

WHITE.

Oliver White of St. Stephens iuxta—
Launston in Cornwall

John 2 Beaton Jane nx' Oliv' White = Alice Da. of Anne nx' Marg' nx' Edw.
sonne 1 Da. Jo, Cole of St. Ste- Pet' Man- of Lan- Kemptborne of
of Link- pen's naton of Mannoton ston Devon
ingham in Cornw.

(Notes continued.)


For an account of the family of Vivonia or Vivian, see 'Collectanea Topographica ct Genealogica,' vol. vii., p. 137.

The additions in italic are taken from Harl. MS. 1691, fo. 102, and the pedigree is continued in that MS. down to A.D. 1640.

We may note here that the name of Vivian has been spelt with i or y indifferently. The very earliest record of the name in England, temp. Will. Conq., gives it Vivian. The use of the y began about the time of Edw. I., and has since been adopted by different branches of the family.

1 One of the Burgessess of Camelford, 12 Chas. II.


For continuation of pedigree of the Family of Webber of Amell, and memoir of the Webbers of St. Kew, see 'Histroy of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 166-168.
The Visitation of the County of Cornwall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Thomas 2 sonne  Samson 3 sonne  Willm 4 son & hey. at 17 at this p'sent a ward

* OLIVER WHITE.

Williams.

To enquire for the Coate of Williams of Dorsetsheir.

Jo. Estcott.

John Williams of Heringston in Dorsetsheir. Da. & sole hey Rich. of Trevervo came to Trevervo in Com. Cornwall in Com. Cornwall

Willm Willms of Trevervo Da. of Jennings of Clemense in Cornwall

1 John Williams of Trevervo = Florence Da. of Pendarvers of Camborne in Cornw.


* Grace, dau. of Oliver White, gent., and Audrey, bap. at St. Stephen's by Lannceston 1630.

Catherine, dau. of Mr. Oliver White and Jane, bap. Sep. 3, 1686.

Mrs. Catherine White, widow, bur. Mar. 6, 1684.

Thomas, son of John White, gent., bap. 1605.

Richard, bap. 1609.

John Billing and Bridget White mar. 1683.


Hugh White, clerk, bur. 25 Nov., 1679.


John, son of Henry White, clerk, and Hannah, bap. 8 May, 1716.

For a short descent of White, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 14.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>sonne</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>sone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at. 11, 1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>Da.at.12 2 Da.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* RICHARD WILLIAMS.

1 Balthazar Williams and Anne Paynter mar. 24 Nov., 1630, at Sithney. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.

* Elizb., da. of Courteney Williams, gent., bap. at Probis 18 Oct., 1715.  
Harri, and Elizab. mar. 11 Oct., 1546.  
Jno. Williams, jun., and Kath. Lanion mar. 16 May, 1608.  
Mr. Zachary Williams of Helston and Mrs. Cath. Pendarves of Truro mar. 1718.  
John, gent. and Jana Maunder mar. (apud St. Mewan) 29 Apr., 1699.  
Tho. Peutire and Thomazine Williams mar. 1701.  
Edw., son of Michell Williams, 8 Mar., 1570.  
Michael, 1578.  
Michael Williams and Katherine 10 June, 1615.  
Davy, Margt. Dickwood 1568.  
Tho. Williams and Dorothy Harris 1579.  
Willyam, Mr. Wm. Williams 27 Nov., 1598. Gwinnean Par. Reg.  
Humphry, Wm. 24 Apr, 1625.  
Seaprian, Otho 1656.  
Michael, John and bur. 1658.  
John, Humphry Wylyams, gent., at High 1660.  
Bickington, Dev.  
Peter, son of Mychal Willia, bur. 10 Sep., 1577. Ludguy Par. Reg.  
Hugh Williams, gent., and Jane mar. 22 Nov., 1637. Luxulyan Par. Reg.  

[Note continued on next page.]
Willoughby.

Lennard Willoughby of Turners piddle in Com. Dorc. =

Edward Willoughby sonne & heire

Nicholas Willoughby of=Johan da. of
St. Enneder 2 sonne = Langeston

George Willoughby of=Jane da. of Sampson
St. Enneder in Com. Tremaine of St. Kew
Cornnb. living 1620

John Wil. = Catherine da. of
loughby 2 sonne = John Collyns of
St. Enneder

Ann eldest da. wife

Jane wife to Tho-
to Zachary Arrun-
dell of St. Enneder

Jane wife to Tho-
mas Cooke of
Trewro

John Willoughby sonne & heire

Johan wife Mary 1
sonne & heire = etat.
to Arthure

18 annoru' 1620 Gyll

GEORGE WILLOUGHBY.

Wills.

Antho. Wills of Saltash=Da. of Wootton of Ingleborn
in Cornwall neare Totnes

Rich. Wills=Mary Da. of Wm. Carnsew

Digorie Wills=Mary Da. of Tho. Collyn

(Note continued.)

Erasmus, son of John Williams, bap. 1587. Peranuthno Par.
John Robins and Jane Willyames mar. 1 Oct., 1655. Tywardreath Par.
Hugh Williams bur. 11 Apr., 1611. Reg.
Mr. Hugh Williams 25 May, 1721.
Wm. Williams and Anne Tyncomb mar. 8 July, 1673. St.Winnow Par.Reg.

Besides the Herringstone branch, there appears to have been two or three respectable families of the name of Williams in Cornwall deriving from Devon and Wales, and rendering the identification very intricate, as these numerous specimen Registers will shew. The Gwinnear, Gwithian, and Phillack entries apply chiefly to the family seated at present at Carnanton. Michael was the prevailing name in a family now seated at Tregullow and Carhais Castle.

For more of Williams, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 85.

1 ? St. Ewe.

* For another branch of Willoughby see Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3.

2 M
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

A

Rich. Wills of Boatesfleminge in | Anne Da. of Rog. Westcot of
| Com. Cornw. living 1620 | Plimouth in Devon

2 sone | atat. 8, 1620 | 2 monthes 1620 | at. 2

RIC. WILLS.

Wodenote.

Lawrencius Woodnoth = Margaret filia Johis Rope
2 filius Georgij | de Stapbley Armig'

| Rog Wal- | filius secundus | Clifford de Boscombe in
| ton | | Com. Wilts

Prisilla uxor Christopheri Oughe de | Debora nupta | Theophilus Wodenoth = Maria fil. Jacobi Spicer
| St. Cleere in | Hen. Fragle | de Linkenhorne in
| Cornw. | de Le Sante | Com. Corn. et rector
| in Cornub. | in Cornub. | Ecclie ib'm.

THEOPHILUS WODENOTE.

* Peter, son of Mr. William Wills and Bessie his wife, bur. at St. Stephen's juxta Saltash 20 Aug., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.


Tho., son of Anthony Wills, gent., and Jenopheth, bap. 15 Mar., 1661. (J. M.)

Gorran Par. Reg.

John, | | | | | 4 July, 1664.
| Rich., | | | | 1665.
| Willm., | | Wilim Wills and Lore | 1663.
| Rich., | | Edmd Wills and Jane, | 1680.
| James, | | Wilim Wills and Lore, | 1680.
| Rich., | | | 1682.
| William Wills and Elizb. Devonshire | | 1723.
| John Andrew and Honour Wills | | 2 Jan., 1745.
| Mrs. Susanna Wills | | bur. | 1682.
**Worthevale.**

Nicho. sone of Roger Worthivall of Worthivall in Cornwall=

- Edw. Worthivall=
- John Worthivall=
- Stephen Worthivall=
- John Worthivall=
- John Worthivall=
- Stephen Worthivall=

*quere from this Rich.*

- Rich. Worthivall=

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall=Anstice Da. of Tho. Kestle of Bodman in Cornwall

Walt' Worthivall of Worthivall=Mary Da. of Tho. Gain of Worington in Devon


- Mary 1 Da. at. 3, 1620
- Philippelfa 2 Da.
- Elizab. 3 Da.

CHRISTOPHER WORTHEVALE.

---

* Edward Wortheval, gent., and Sarah Millard mar. July 24, 1665. (J.M.)
  - William Trevithick, clerk, and Mary Wortheval, both of
    Lanteglos, mar. Dec. 12, 1669. (J.M.)
    - Joan Worthivall bur. Jan. 6, 1713.
    - Elizabeth " reg. Jan. 28, 1718. (J.M.)

[Note continued on following page.]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

WREY.

Henry Killigrew of Wolston = ... da. & Coheir of Trelawny.


Philippa wife to George = Jane wife to Peter Coriton = Arthure Wrey = Joyce da. & coheir of Upton of Puslich = Tristram Harry.

George 2 William Upton 1 William Coriton


William Wrey sonne & heir ætat. 20 annorn’ 1620.

Edmond Wrey 2 sonne = Catheryn da. of John Prys of Horwell.

William sonne & heir æt. 21, 1620 John 2 sonne 5 daughters

W. WREY.

(Note continued.)


" " betw. Christopher Worthvale and Catherine Tucker of Cardinham, April 11, 1664.


" " betw. Richard Worthvale of St. Lawrence, Exeter, Taylor, and Mary Griffin of St. John’s in same city, sp., May 16, 1737.


For account and continued ped. of Worthvale, see ‘Hist. of Trigg,’ vol. i., pp. 663, etc. 1 Inq. p. m. 39 Eliz. Pt. 2, No. 157. Blanch Wrey, widow, died 14 Dec., 38 Eliz. John Wrey, son and heir, aged 40 and more.

* Francis, son of Sir Wm. Wrey, Knt., and Elizb. ux, bap. 1633 at St. Iwe. Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.

William, son of Sir William Wrey, Bart., and Lydia Elizabeth his wife, bap. at St. Iwe. May 17, 1631. Bishop’s Transcripts.


John Wrey, Aug. 14, 1691.

For more of Wrey see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 141."
**Wyvell.**

Tho. Wyvell of Crediton = Da. & Coh. of Clarke in Com. Devon

Oliver Wyvell of Maristowe = Alice Da. of . . . Gifford of in Com. Devon

Tho. Wyvell of Wyvellscomb in = Thomazin Da. of John Whitford Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 of Sconor in Cornwall

Fran. uxor Gifford Willes of Lanrack in Com. Cornwall =

Fran. 1 sonne atat. 18 1620 Katherin Da. Thomas 2 sonne of Ambrose Rowse of Hawton Esq. atat. 16

* THO. WYVELL.

---

**York.**

1 Rich. Yorke of Wellington = 2 Da. of Sir Andrew Lutterell in Com. Som'ssett de Dunster


1 Should be Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law. Inq. p. m. Exch. 27-28 Hen. VIII. Rogeri Yorke, servientis ad legem, ob. Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. Thomas Yorke, son and heir, 15 years old at father's death. Names Sir Andrew Luttrell, bro.-in-law of Roger Yorke, and recites certain covenants in the event of Thomas York, s. & h., marrying Isabella Ernley, his step-mother's daughter. He married Eleanor Walrond as above. Roger York was called to be Serjeant-at-Law 1532.

2 Should be Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Lutterell of Dunster. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

A

1. Humphry = Barbara2 Da. John Vivian
   Yorke of Trelawren in pd'chia
   Fillack de Mogan Esq.

act. 24 18 Tresaher

2. Sara mar. to Willm 5 Noy of Burrian

HUMFRY YORK.

1 See note 3, preceding page.
   Humphry Yorke, gent., bur. 3 Sept., 1633.
   2 Barbara, wife of Humphry Yorke, gent., bur. 1 March, 1631.
   Humphry York, gent., was married unto Barbara, the
da. of John Vivian, Esquire, the (sic) of the
month of
   Blanche, da. of Mr. Humphry Yeoreke, bap. 18 Feb., 1586.
   3 Sara, Christen, , , , 24 Sept., 1589.
   4 Margt., , , , 16 Dec., 1593.
   Xtian, , , , , , 2 Jan., 1603.
   5 Willm Noy, gent., and Sara, da. of
   Humph. York, gent.,
   6 See Tresaher ped., ante.

   * John Trewinnard, gent., of St. Ives, and Margaret, da. of Humphry Yorke, gent., of
   To be buried in church outside the south gate of the city. Legacy to St. Gregory's, within
   the collegiate church of Crediton. Residue to Walter (Walthen) his wife, which Walthen after
   married Sir Hugh Lutterell, father-in-law of Roger Yorke.
   Roger Yorke married Eleanor, sister of Sir Andrew and da. of Sir Hugh Lutterell by
   Margaret, sister of Giles, Lo. Daunbeney. (Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22, and Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3, p. ix.)
   as marriage jointure of "Weltian Luttrel," 2nd wief to Sir Hugh Lutterell," and a deed betw.
   Sir Tho. Windham and Roger Yorke touching the said lands and a payment of 300 marks to
   Roger Yorke and his wife.
   For continuation of Yorke, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. 1.

   It may be serviceable to the genealogical enquirer to remember that members of several of
   the Devonshire families migrated to Cornwall, following in the wake of relatives who acted as
   pioneers. Thus in St. Earth, adjoining Gwinnear, is found the marriage of Tho. Whiting with
   Grace, the da. of Arthur Painter, Esq., in 1611, with a numerous issue. The Whittings were
   related to Yorke, as the pedigree explains. One Whiting was afterwards Vicar of St. Earth.
   The Devon name of Honichurch is also in the same parish. In Gwennap was a colony of names
   all previously connected by marriage in Devon, viz., Harris, Winter, Drake, and Crymes. The
   last two were successively "Ministers" of the parish during the Commonwealth. Another list
   of names is found in Galval, viz. Harris, Drew, Davy, Newman, Stukeley, and Honichurch. In
   Ludgvan the same, with the addition of Talbot of Taristock. Their peculiar Christian names
   indicate their Devonshire origin. In Duleoe and Morval were branches of the Stukeleys of Aftton
   and of the Fortescues, who were also in St. Wimnow and Mevagizye. Some county names extinct
   in Devon appear in various Parish Registers of Cornwall.—Eds.
ADDITIONS.

Arundell.

Raynulfe Lord of Albminster & Stratton 2d son to John Earle of Arundell temp. H. III.

1 S'r Oliver Arundell of Carshayes Knight temp. Hen. III. married Margery the Daughter & heire of Raynulph de Arundell Lord of Albminster & Stratton 2 son to John Earle of Arundell

2 Radulph Arundell = Elizabeth ye Da. & heire of S'r John Seneschall married Kn't lord of ye Mannor of Trerise

John Arundell de Treres married = Jane Da. of Lupus of Tredannam

John Arundell de Treres married = Jane ye Da. & Coheire of S'r Richard Sergeant Kn't who married Phillip ye only child of Richard Earle of Arundell

3 Nicholas Arundell = Elizabeth Da. & Heire of de Treres married = S'r John Cheddore Kn't

1 Ex. è Rot. Fin. 55 Hen. III., m. 1, Cornw. Oliverus de Arundell et Margeria ux. eius, Joh'tes de Kelerion et Johanna ux. eius dant dimid. manor, etc.


2 Brev. Cornub, 31 Edw. I., 87/2. Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, held one knight's fee which his ancestor held in Trekynmen in Trigg. Cor. Reg. Cornw. 31 Edw. I., Hill., m.172. The jury present Roger de Ingepenne, Viscomes Cornubiae, among other offences, for forcibly entering the house of Caryhayes and breaking open the coffer of Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, which was sealed with the seals of the Archdeacon of Cornwall and Lawrence de Arundell, and taking away one silver cup value 10s. and another value 40s., together with deeds, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 18 Edw. II., No. 4. John de Carmenowe Chivaler qu. Ralph de Arundell of Karryhays def. Reskere, Dysard, Lands, and Treurryk next the village of St. Wenn, which Isabella de Buleghe held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, settled upon John de Carmenowe and John de C. his son, rem. to the right heirs of John de C.

3 There is apparently confusion here. Sagar says that Randell (Ralph) Arundell mar. Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Steward (Seneschall), and had a son Ralph, mar. to Jane, da. and h. of Michael Treice, temp. Edw. III., whose son Nicholas continued the line. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 274, attributes two wives to Ralph, son of Oliver Arundell, the first named; the name of the second agrees with Sagar's account, but gives the descent as above, without mentioning a second Ralph, who, however, must have existed, as we find from proceedings Cor. Reg. Cornw., 50 Edw.

[Note continued on next page.]
1 Sir John Arundell= Jane ye Da. of Lupus of Carantock, married & heire to her mother ye Da. & heire of Durant

2 Nicholas Arundell= the Daughter and heire to Edward de Trerise married Sir John of Somersetshire

3 Sir John Arundell de= Anne the Daughter of Sir Walter Trerise married Moyle of Estwell & Kent

4 Sir John Arundell de= Jane ye Daughter of Sir Thomas Trerise married Grenvile Kn

5 Sir John Arundell= Mary ye Da. & Coheire of John Bevill of Guarnek K of Trerise married Esq. 1 wife. the daughter of Arise widd. to Gourlyn ye 2d wife by whom=

6 Sir John Arundell= Mary ye Da. & Coheire of John Bevill of Guarnek K of Trerise married

(Note continued.)

III., Trin. m. 120. John Trynton v. William Lambron Chivaler and Johanna his wife, that William and Johanna had abducted Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trecrise, a minor in ward of the said John T.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III., No. 7. Ralph Arundell of Trecrises and Johanna his wife qu. Sir John Arundell and John Sore def. Govileymur, Govilebyhan, Fentongok, Polsoeth, Trecrises, Trenans, Trecnwith, Thrathyg, etc., settled on Ralph A. and Johanna his wife and their heirs for ever, rem. to right heirs of Sir John A.

By deed, 2 Mar. 32 Ed. III., Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne granted to his cousin Ralph Arundell of Trecrises lands in Caermur and Dunsfeld.—Communicated by Lo. Arundell of Wardour.

1 Ped. fin. 1 Hen. V., Cornw., No. 1.Sir Nicholas Trecises and Margaret his wife qu. Sir John Arundell of Trecrises and Johanna his wife def. Tregantallah, Trenans, etc.


3 Inq. p. m. 22 Edw. IV., No. 48. Johanna, who was wife of Nicholas Arundell of Trecrises, Esq., died 5 July, 22 Edw. IV. Selworth, Luscombe, etc., in co. Somerset settled on Alice, late wife of William Seynt John, for life. Robert Arundell, son of John Arundell, son of Johanna, her grandson and heir, aged 15 and more. Inq. taken in Devon (attached). Manor and advowson of Lappleford, etc., settled on her son Alexander Arundell. Names her dau't Johanna.

4 Sheriff of Cornwall. Killed at the Mount when the Earl of Oxford surprised it, 10 Edw. IV. Inq. p. m. Y. O, 7 Hen. VII., No. 111. James Arundell died 31 Dec., 6 Hen. 7. John Arundell, cousin and heir, aged 21 and more.


6 Inq. p. m. 3 Elizab. pt. 1, No. 8. Sir John Arundell of Trecrises, died 25 Nov., 3 Elizab. Names his son John, dau'ts Margaret, Mary, Joane, Grace, and Margery. John A., son of Roger A. his son, his grandson and heir, aged 3 years and more.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 273

Roger Arundell who—Elizabeth ye Da. of Robert married (a. v. p.) Tredinham Esq.

John Arundell of Guarnack Esq. obijt sine prole

Richard Arundell

* Not signed.


* John Arundel of North Tamerton, Devon, and Margaret Yeo of Bradworthy, mar. lic. 2 June, 1671.

Philip Arundel of West Anthony, scarlet dyer, and Elizabeth Deebie of same, spinster, mar. lic. 4 June, 1737.

Henry Somaster and Alice Arundell, gent., mar. at Anthony in the East

18 Dec., 1583.

James Tremerne and Catherine Arundell mar. at Breesome

19 Feb., 1600-1.

John Treellian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at

Mawgan in Pider

31 March, 1608.

Mr. William Carmeew and Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn in

Pider

1 Dec., 1610.


1625.

Edward Arundell, gent., and Jane Carmeew ar. at St.

Winnow

27 Nov., 1625.

Emmanuel Arundell, clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewer, and Elizab.

Hope of Shevick mar. at Shevick

1626.

John Arundell of Sithney, ar. and Margaret Cock mar. at

St. Erme

20 July, 1636.

Henry Arundel, ar., bur. at Sithney

4 Dec., 1610.

Francis, son of Gabriel Arundel, bur. at Shevick

1629.

Dorothy, da. of Geo. Arundle, Esq., bur. at Mawgan in Pider

19 June, 1634.

William Arundell, gent., bur. at Newlyn in Pider

10 Maye, 1635.

Saberin, da. of Hugh Arundell, gent., bur. at Mevagissey

2 July, 1636.


at St. Colum Minor

1718.

Ye Lady Ann Arundell bur. at St. Colum Minor

8 Sep., 1718.

Margery, da. of William Arundell, bap.

14 Aug., 1612.

John, son of

bap.

Feb., 1615-6.

Robert, ""

3 Aug., 1617.

John, ""

10 Sept., 1622.

James, ""

16 Nov., 1623.

Christopher, ""

17 June, 1627.

Robyre Trestene and Grace Arundell mar.

17 Jan., 1574-5.

Robyre Arundell and Elizabeth Trenwith

16 Apr., 1583.

John Arundell and Ann Pendaveres

9 Sept., 1617.

Katherine, wife of Christopher Arundell, bur.

1 Mar., 1617-8.

[Note continued on next page.]
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

(Note continued.)

Francis St. Aubyn of Crowan and Madron and Mrs. Anne Arundell mar. 29 April, 1690. Guile Par. Reg.
George Arundell, Rector 1629.
Eliz., da. of Walter Arundel and Jone, bap. 1667.
John, son of John " and Ursula, " 1668.
Walter " 1699.
Bridget " 15 Feb., 1693.
John, son of John Arundel and Elizabeth, bap. 7 May, 1670. Susan, da. of 1672.
John Arundel " bur. 25 May, 1671.

Roger Arundell, described in Doomsday Book as holding manors in Dorsetshire and Somerset, 20 Will. Conqueror, had issue Gilbert de Arundell, first son, who mar. Rosamond, da. of John de Novant, and had issue Richard Arundell, who by his wife Juliana had issue Sir Reinfric Arundell and Alice, da. of Sir J. Lanherne of Lanherne, Cornw. (another pedigree says John de Umfravile mar. the widow of Sir J. Arundell, viz. Alice de Lanherne), by whom he had issue Sir Humphrey A., who mar. a da. of John Umfravil and had a son, Sir Reinfric A., temp. H. III., Sir Ralph A., his son, Sheriff of Cornwall 44 Hen. III., mar. Eve, da. of Sir Richard de Rupe, Lord of Tremotrut, Cornwall, who by two deeds, dated Oct. 9, 1259, granted the manors of Trembleth and Tredrewsowe to Sir Ralph de A. on his marriage with Eva, his da.—Communicated by Lord Arundell of Warden.

Lay Subsidies, 81 Edw. I, 87/2. John de Umfravile held by Alice his wife one great fee in Lanherne.


Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. 2, No. 1. Ralph Arundell, chivaler, son of John A., chivaler, son of John A. of Trembleth, chivaler. John A., bro. of said Ralph, his next heir, aged 22 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 19 Rich. II, No. 15. Johanna Carmehove died 21 Feb., John Arundell, son of Sir John Arundell, son of Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver Carmelove, one of her heirs, aged 28 years and more.


Ped. fin. Cornw., 5 Hen. IV., No. 4. John and Edmund Bottreme qu. Ralph Soor of Tolvren def. Tolvren, Carlemack, etc., settled on Ralph Soor, rem. to Ralph Arundell and Johanna his wife, rem. to Sir John Arundell and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 22 Edw. IV., No. 1. John Arundell, Esq., and Alice his wife qu. Emanuel Assamus Sullinus, Kt., and Amelia his wife def. Bosworgy, Tregose, etc.

[Note continued on next page.]
Bonnatre.

To all Nobles & Gentles these present letters hereinge or seinge, Wm Hawkestow otherwise called Clarencieux kinge of Armes of the Southmarches of England sendeth humble & dwe recom'endacon as apte'teyneth, for so much as John Bonnatre Gent. couragiosilie moved to exercise & use gentill & com'endainguyding in such laudable Mann' and forme as maye best sound unto Gentrie, by the wh' he shall mowe wh' godes grace to attayne unto honor & worshipp hath desired & prayed me the said kinge of Armes ye by the power & Authoritie by the king's good grace to me in that behalf com'ited, should devise a conysaunce of Armes for the sayd Gent, wh' he & his heires might boldly & vowably occupie, Challenge, & Inioy for ev'more wh'out anie pr'indece or rebuke of amie estate or gentill of this realme, at the Instance and request of whome I the sayd King of Armes takeinge respect & considerac'on unto the Godly entent & disposition of the sayd gent, have devised for him & his heires these Armes followinge, that is to say, Gold & Asure p'tie in
pale a Chev'on bataly, counter Bataly Gould and Azure, 3 lions enchanged of the feild, Armyd Gu. a Cornish Chough in the Chev'on, a border Ermyn: w'h Armes I of my sayd power and Authoritie, have appointed, given, & granted to and for the said Gent & his said heirs. And by this my p'sent letter appointe give and graunte unto them the same, To have occupie Challenge and enjoye w'hout anie prejudice or empechment for ev'more. In witnesse whereof I the said kinge of Armes to these p'sents have sett my scale of Armes, given at London the first daye of the monthe of Aprill in the yeare of the reigne of Kinge Hen. the sixte, after the Conquest the 20th.

**Petit.**

S't John Petit kn't, who was Cosen & heire to S't Otes Petit= Alice Daughter to & Dame Eliz. his wife who was Daughter Isabell le Blanch S't Michaell sister to King Hen. III. married

S't Michaell Petit kn't married= Amitia Daughter to S't Thomas Le Archdeacon kn't

S't John Petitt kn't married= Marguerite eldest Daughter to Thomas Carminoe Esq.

S't Michael Petit kn't married= Julyan ye Daughter of S't William Talbot kn't.

S't John Petit kn't married= Marguerite ye Da. of John Trenoweth of Trenowith Esq.

John Petit Esq. married= Jane ye Daughter of W'm Anthorne of Antorne Esq.

Ellen Petit Eldest Daughter & Coheire Married John Bevill of Gwarnack Esq.

* Not signed.

* A more reliable pedigree for several generations of this ancient family is given below from evidences:—

Sir Rob.=Maudc da. of Sir Roger Heligan ob. 1272 Sir Ric. Fitz=Isabella da. of King John, styled Isabell le

Carminowe sister to Yva ob. 1207 Blanche Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 76, and else-

Gervais C. ob. 1276 where Isabel sist. of K. Hen. 111.

Sir Wm. Heligan= Margt. da. of Sir Wm. Dunstanville

ob. 1286 Lo. of Tehidy ob. 1285

John Le Petit. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III. Alice da. of Mira-

No. 1 Cornw.; Easter Assize Ro. 12 Ric. Fitz Yva=

Ed. I. 1284 Isabel ob. 1281 ?

John Le Petit. Assize Ro. = Laure da. of

30 Ed. I. 1302

Ric. Helegan = Margaret da. of Sir Roger

Prideaux ob. 1302
The evidences of Heligan and Fitz Yva down to the marriage of John Petyt and Isabella Heligan are from Coll. of Arms, F. i. fo. 210, and to be found at length in the 'Herald and Geneal,' pt. xxxix., p. 229, and Harl. 4031, fo. 84.

(a) John Petyt ob. 36 Ed. III. 1563
(b) Joanna da. and coh. of Sir Oliver Carminow. See Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI. No. 57, on John Chanduit
(c) Michael att. 30 at
(d) Amicia da. of Sir John Bloyou by father's death
(e) Margt. da. & h. of Sir John Tyten
(f) John Petit of Ardevora da. & h. of Tho. Goviley of Goviley
(g) John Petit of Ardevora Margt. da. of Ralph Trenowith of Trenowith

1. John aged 28 at father's death
2. Michael Petit(d) held Manor of Trelowth, Trelonk, and Goviley, by gift from his father by fealty and service of one Red Rose.

Issue 4 daughters coheiresses
Tho. Petit-Elizb. da. of John Godolphin
Harl. 4031 and 1079 fo. 42


Alice da. & h. brought man. Trelowth, inherited from Carminow, (see ped., post) and Goviley to her husband James Tresahar, whose descendants Ezechiel Tresahar sold Goviley in 1673 to Hugh Boscawen ancestor of Lo. Falmouth. See Tresahar ped., ante, notes, and 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i.

Assize Roll, M. 1. 13 12 Ed. I. John Petit v. Ogerum de Boffrasel. Land in Tresulbrethen. 20. f. m. 11. Names John Le Petit, father of said John P.

Assize Roll, M. 1. 12 30 Ed. I. Tho. de Cantrebray de Trecthwy v. Johanna, da. of John 21. f. m. 16. dors. Le Petyt, parcel in Treloweth juxta Trelo, and v. Amice, da. of s'd Jno., land in the same. Johanna and Amice come and defend their right and call to warrant John Petyt, who says he gave the ten's for life, which he himself held for term of his own life of John, son of Laure, formerly his own wife, and said John is under age.

De Banco Ro. 20 Ric. II., East. No. 207. John Petit of Treliswytthen v. Oger Hela.

(a) Inq. p. m. 6 Ric. II. No. 207, held at Lestwithiel on John Petyt, chivaler, who died 36 of K. Edw., father of the new King. Michael Petyt was son and heir, aged 30 years and more.

(b) Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI. No. 57, on John Chanduit, whose manors of Trewarys and St. Mauditt, inherited from Margery, da. and h. of Oliver Carminow, Knt., ought to revert to John Petyt, armiger, aged 60 years and more, as heir of s'd Jno. Chanduit, viz. son of Michael Petyt, the son of Joanna, the daughter of said Oliver Carminow, and which manors were held of s'd John Petyt by service and rent of thirteen shillings a year. See also 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 545.

(c) Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI. No. 24, held at Truro 16 Sept. on John Petyt, armiger, who held in the manor of Pradannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, late lord of Trenerth, Kutb., to Michael P. and Amicia his wife, parents of said John P., who held manor of Trelanmare, Trelowth, Trenerth, and Eglosros, and by right of his wife Margaret, then living, the manor of Resteck, Ardevora, and Goviley, etc. S'd John ob. 23 July. and John Petyt was son and heir, aged 30 years. (Trelowth and Eglosros probably came by match with the heiress of Carminow, and were held under Dynham. See Carminow ped., post.)

Inquisit. Book of Hen. VI. Jno. Arundel held Treris and John Petyt held Predannek, formerly held by Bp. of Exon.

Inquisit. Book of Hen. VI. Sir John Arundel of Trerys, John Petyt of Arworthall, and others held half a knight's fee in Trelonk, etc.

(d) Inq. p. m. 34 Hen. VI. No. 27, held at Leskeard 28 Oct. 34 H. VI., on John Petyt, ar. S'd
(Note continued.)

John held parcel of manor of Preadannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, Knt., late lord of Trenerth, to Michael Petyt and Amicia his wife, etc., of whom s'd John in writ named was heir, viz., the son of John, the son of s'd Michael and Amicia, held of the King in paro socagio as of his Castle of Lannecoton as of Duchy of Cornwall, etc. S'd John held land by gift of John Tynten, Knt., by ind're made to Margaret his daughter and her heirs, and s'd John Petyt was heir of said Margt., viz., son of John, son of Amicia, the daughter of aforesaid Margaret. And s'd John held by gift of Otto, lord of Bodragan, to Ralph Resoryk and his heirs, of which Ralph s'd John was heir, viz., son of Margaret, the daughter of s'd Ralph. And further the said John P. gave the manor of Trelowyth and certain lands in Trelonk to his son Michael Petyt, to be held of the same John by fealty and service of one red rose. S'd John P. ob. 10 June last, and John Petyt, son and heir, aged 28 years and more.


1302. Michael le Petit Knight of Shire for Cornwall.

1311. Michael le Petit, Petyt, Petit, Supervisor of the Array for Cornwall, and also leader of the levies, 4 Ed. II.

1314. Michael le Petit Knt. of Shire for Cornwall. 7 Ed. II.


Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III., No. 1, Easter, Cornwall. John Le Petit and Alice his wife, who, with her sister Emma, were cohs. of Mirabel, once wife of Roger Durligh.


Said Stephen granted to John and Alice, Bencherton and lands held of Rob, Carminow.


For more on Petyt, see Sir John Machein's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 319, 516, 683; vol. ii., p. 252.

---

Tanner.

This and the following pedigree are indexed in Harl. MS. 1162, but are not to be found. They are therefore taken from Harl. MS. 1079.


Crest. A demi-talbot Or, ears Arg.

John Tanner— . . . . d. of . . . . Whitting of Wood

George Tanner of Colamp=Margret d. & coh. of . . . . Tregarthyn in Devon

Anthonic Tanner of Brannell in=Elizab. d. of . . . . Tylley of Canington

St. Stephen's in Cornwall

in Com. Som'sett

Joane wife to .... John Tanner of Bran=Katherin d. of Tho. Ros- cell a' 1629

Pomeroy Robert 2 carrok of Roscarrok

somne

1 The fourth quarter is assigned to Pever, who bore Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 fleurs de lis, or.
Wallis al’s Darte.

ARMS. Gu. a fess and canton ermine.
CREST. A Bonfire ppr.

p’ Rob’t Cooke Clar. a° 1590 32 Q. Eliz. to Lewes Wallis al’s Darte

John Wallis al’s Darte=Joane d. of Rob. Courtney
of Barstable of Molland in Devon

Lewes Wallis al’s Darte of Meve—Eliz. d. of Tho. Roscar-rock of Roscarrock Grace wife to Powle Worthy of Barstable

1 Lewes 4 Phillip in 2 Jane wife to Jo. 3 Charles 2 sonne of the Ynner
Bohemia Tremayne of sonne et.32 Temple London
3 sonne Tregonowe a° 1620

Not signed.

Thomas Browse of Taunton, gent., and Agnes, dau. ) Transcripts.
John Masey of London, and Ann Tanner of St. Ednedor, Cornwall, karlic. lic. May 21, 1691,
Barnard, son of Barnard Tanner, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen’s by Ash 31 Mar., 1633. ) Bp. of Exeter’s Transcripts.
Eliz. ) St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Indre dated 8 May, 26 Charles II. Between Richard Batten of Colcombe Major, Doctor of Physic, and Anthony Tanner of St. Enodoc, gent. Conveyance of premises called Nampen in St. Enoder,—Pences Miles C. Seton, Esq.
For Anthony Tanner of Court, Esq., vide Abstracts of Deeds, ante, p. 238.
1669, Oct. 10. John Tanner of Court, Esq., one of the Trustees on settlement after marriage of Chamond Roscarrock of Roscarrock, and Grace his wife.
Indre dated 23 Mar., 1675. Betw. Honor Carter the younger, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Carter, late of St. Columb, Esq., dec’d, of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the parish of St. Enuder, gent., and John Beauford of St. Columb, clerk, Lease for a year of various manors and bartons, which descended to her as coheir of John Carter, dec’d. Seal of Arms, two lions combatant.
1 Bap. 10 Dec., 1597. 2 Bap. 18 Dec., 1591; mar. 22 Nov., 1618. } Mevagissey Par. Reg.
3 Bap. 19 May, 1590. ) (J. M.)
Bodmin.

Arms—none. A Seal, representing A King, crowned and sceptred, sitting under a canopy.
Inscribed.—S. COMMUNE. BURGI. ET. VILLÆ. BODMINÆ.

This is the Com'on scale of the Towne & ancient Borough of Bodmin, w'h hath been enabled by his Majest's most Noble progenitors w'h divers lib'ties, privilidges, and greate immunities, the govern't Consistinge of a Maior & 36 Cheife Burgesses, w'h are called the Com'on Counsell of the sayde Towne & Borough: the Election of the Maior being yearly the 24 day of Septemb. The Maior, Towne Clarke, & last Antecedent Maior, being Justices of the Peace w'h in the sayd Borough. The Maior being Coroner w'h in the Borough. The Maior & Towne Clarke have power to take Recognizances of Debtors according to the Statute of Acton Burnell & Westm'. they are to have a Com'on seal for all grauntes. forayne Justices of the peace are prohibited to intromit therein for causes w'h in the sayd Borough. all w'h priviledges & immunities were confirmed & ratified by o' most gratious Sov'aigne Ladye Queen Elizab. of famous memorie, in the 36 yeare of hir raygne. And at the time of this present visitation, the 3 of Octob., 1620, was Wm. Prist, Maior; Nicho. Sprye, Towne Clarke; Rob't Wilton, Thomas Helliar, Rob't Hartwell, John Stone, Nicho. Webber, Raph Turney, Rich. Durant, John Corey, Will'm Stone, and John Edye, 12 of the Cheife Burgesses w'h in the sayd Towne and Borough of Bodmin.

WILLIM PRIST, MAIORE.
NICH. SPRYE, TOWNE CLARK.

the fee payd 40s.

RICHARD DURANT.

Dunheved al's Launceston.

Arms.—A triple circular tower within a border charged with eight towers domed. Crest.—A lion's head between two ostrich plumes, all rising out of a ducal coronet. Inscribed.—SIGILLUM. DUNHEVIDI. BOWROGH. ALIAS. LAUNCESTON.

This is the Com'on scale of the towne & Borough of Dunheved al's Launceston, w'h by the auncient Kings of this land have beene endewed w'h many priviledges, and great immunities, & incorporated in the 2 & 3 yeare of Kinge Phillip & Queene Mary, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, & Cominaltie of the
Borroughe of Dunhened al's Launcesto', & by that name to have perpetuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tenements & Likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Maior & Aldermen should have a Com' on Scale for their affairs, and that the Borroughe & Corporac' on should consist of eight Aldermen besides the Maior, w'ch should yearely be Chosen at the Nativitie of o' Ladye in Septemb.; w'ch Maior & Aldermen shall be called the Com' on Counsell, & have power to chose a Record', w'ch Maior & Recorder shalbe justices of the peace w'ch in the sayd Borroughe, & no other Justice to intromitt therin, with manie other Priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitac' on, the 27th daye of Septemb', 1620, was Thomas Morton, Maior; & Anthonie Rowse, Recorder; John Gennis, Rich. Estcott, Arthure Pypard, Nicho. Baker, Hugh Vygars, Hen. Cary, George Hexte, Oswold Cooke, Aldermen; and Phillip Kinge, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Dunheved al's Launceston.

Thomas Morton, Maior.

the fee payde
£3 6s.

John Genys.
Ric. Estcott.
Arthur Pipard.
Hugh Vigures.

Henry Cary.
Georg Heaxtt.
Oswald Cooke.
Phillipp King.

East Lowe.

No Arms or Seal given.

This is the Common Scale of the towne and Borough of East Lowe in the Countye of Cornwall, incorporated the 8 day of January, in the 29 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior and Burgesses, and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchas landes & tenements & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, & that the Borough & Corporac'on should consist of 9 Burgesses, whereof one of them should yearly be chosen for Maior. To have power to chosse a Recorder. And at this present Visitac' on, the 12 day of October, 1620, was John Eger, Maior; Sir Reginald Mohun, Knight and Barronet, Recorder, Phillip Fitz Williams, Edmond Fitz Williams. Henry Cloake, Tho. Egar, Dennis Fitz Williams, Daniell Chubb, Will'm Parris, Phillip Williams, Burgesses; and Joseph Bastard, Steward and towne Clerke of the same towne and borough.

John Eger, meyr.
**Grampound.**

Seal. — *A bridge of two arches over a river,* — the dexter end shews the passage, and at the sinister end is a tree. *Against the bridge a shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezante.* Inscribed *sigillum. commune. burgi. gramponiæ.*

This is the Com'on Scale of ye town and Borough of Grampound, wch was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and 8 Burgesses, and at the time of this present Visitac'on, the sixt day of Octob., 1620, was Bennet Perdew, Maior, John Hawkins, Rich. Harison, John Sobye, Matthew Woldridge, Thomas Come, John Hawkins, Junio, Michael Treglyne, & Thomas Hancock, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borough.

B. P., maior.
John Hawkyns.
Matthew Woulrydge.

**Helstone.**

No arms. A Seal, representing *An angel winged, bearing a shield charged with the three lions of England, and thrusting a lance into the open mouth of a dragon at his feet, the whole flanked by two towers domed.* Inscribed *sigillum. comunitatis. ville. de. hellestone. burgth.*

This is the Com'on Scale of the Towne & Borough of Helstone in Cornwall, incorporated by Kinge John in the 2d yeare of his raigne by the name of Maior & Burgesses. And at this present Visitac'on, the 9th day of October, 1620, was John Rowe, Maior; Tho. St. Aubin, Esquire, Will'rn Robinson, Alexander Bolytho, John Harbert, John Allexander, Thomas James, Rob't Cock, Will'm Penhalurick, Daniell Bedford, Will'm Trewin, Patrick Pasemere, & John Cock, Burgesses; Fran. Godolphin of Godolphin, Esquire, Recorder; & Thomas Randall, Steward of the sayd Towne & Corporac'on.

The mk'e of John Roe, Maior.
Thomas Seyntaubyn.
William Robinson.
Thomas James.
John Harbert.
Liskerett al’s Liskerdt.

No Arms. SEAL.—A fleur-de-lis between two birds. Inscribed sigillum. commun. burgi. de. Liskerdt.

This is the Com'on Seal of the Towne & borough of Liskerett al’s Liskerdt, anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgess of Liskerett al’s Liskerdt, and re-incorporated ye sixte daye of July in the 29th yeare of Queene Elizb. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, & by that name to have p’petuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tennements & Liberties, & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Borrough & Corporac’on shall consist of 9 Burgesses, wth shalbe called the Com’on Counsell of the sayd Borrough, wherof one for the time beinge should be yearly Chosen for Maior, to have power to chose a steward and Recorder, and ye the Maior & Burgesses should have a Com’on Seal for there affayres, & that the Maior, Recorder shalbe Justices of the peace within the sayd Borrough, which newe Corporac’on grantted by Queen Elizb. John Hunkin was the first Maior, wth divers other previledges and immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present visitac’o’n, the 12 daye of Octob’, 1620, was Edward Chapman, Maior; & William Wreye, Rt., Recorder; John Huakin, gent., high Steward; Thomas Jane, John Vosper, Martin Sampson, John Pett, Jeffrie Clarke, John Taperell, and Will’m Fuge, Cheife Burgess; and Walt’ Nicholls, Towne Clark of the sayd Towne & Borroughe.

EDWARD CHEPMAN, MAIOR.

JO. HUNKYN.
THO. JANE.
MARTIN SAMPSON.

for GEEFFERI CLARKE.
WILLIAM FUGE.
WALTER NICHOLL.

Pensance.

SEAL.—St. John the Baptist’s head in a charger. Over the Inscription ANNO. 1614. Circumscribed pensanse. domini.

The Village of Pensance incorporated by of Sov’aigne Lord Kinge James, the 9 day of Maye in the 12 yeare of his hignes raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, and Communitie of the village of Pensance, & by that name to be one bodie booth in name & deede, & to have p’petuall succession, & to be p’sons capable in Lawe to have, purchase, & posses landes & Tennements, previledges & Jurisdictions, with divers other im’unities, & by that name of Maior, Aldermen, & Communitie to name & be impleaded, & to have a com’on seal for their publick busines. That the Maior be chosen yearly, & 8 of the discreetest sort to be Aldermen of the said Village, wth shalbe called of the Com’on Counsell, & 12 other men to be chosen wth shalbe called assistants, wth divers other priviledges & im’unities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at the time of this present Visitac’on, the 9 day of Octob’, 1620, was Will’m Noseworthie, Maior; John St. Aubin, Esq., Recorder; John Madderne, John Clyes, Rob’t Dunkin, John Game, Reg. Polkinhorne, Will’m Madderne, Rob’t Luke, Pasco Ellys, Aldermen and Nicho. Hixt, Towne Clarke of the said Village and Corporac’on.

JOHN MADDERN.
JAMES BONITHON.
Portbyan al’s West Loc.

No Arms. Seal.—A man wearing a sword, and carrying a bow in his right hand and an arrow in his left. Inscribed S. COMUNE. BURGI. PORTBIA. ALS. WEST. LOWE.

This is the Com’on Scale of the Towne & Borroughe of Portbyan al’s West Loc, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses the 14 daye of February in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizab. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, to have p’petuall succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchasse lands & Tenem* & likewise to assigne the same, & by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Borroughe & corpora’con should consist of 12 Burgesses, wherof one for ye time beinge shalbe yearly Chosen for Maior, and to have power to Chose a Steward, & that the Maior & Burgesses shall have a Com’on scale for their affaires, wth divers other priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter dothe appeare. And at this present visitac’on, the 12 day of Octob., 1620, was John Francis, Maior; John Harris, Esq., Recorder; John Sharpe als Garrett, John Grove, Will’m Chanler, Stephen Gerre, Walter Whitt, Walter Lillyck, Walter Babidgge, John Grylls, Rob’t Hearle, Ambrose White, Burgesses of the same towne and Boroughe; & Thomas Jane, Towne Clarke of the same.

Saltashe.

Two Seals.—1. Sigillum Aquate Saltasche. A three-masted ship riding at anchor. 2. Sigillum Saltashe. A shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. The point of the shilef rests on waves, over it is a prince’s coronet, and on each side of it an ostrich feather.

This is the Com’on Scale of the Towne & Borroughe of Saltashe in the Countie of Cornwall. And at this present Visita’con, the 14 day of Octob., 1620, was Hen. Cloberie, Maior; S’ Rich. Buller, Kt., Recorder; John Randall, Will’m Biele, Samson Boude, Will’m Maynard, Will’m Wills, Hen. Martin, Will’m Michell, Rich. Furlone, & Phillip Randall, Aldermen; and Will’m Wills, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Saltashe.

HENRY CLOBERYE, MAYOR.

WILLIAM BIELL.  SAMPSON BOND.
HENRYE MARTYN.  WILLIAM WYLLS.
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 285

Tregonny.

Arms.—A pomegranate seeded, slipped, and leaved. Inscribed sigillum. com. burgo. do. trigoni.

This is the Com’ on Sc a le of the Towne & Borroughe of Tregonny, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses, and at the time of this present visitacion, the first day of Octob’1620, was Mr Henry Pomeroy, Maior; Phillip Jago, Hugh Munday, Rich. Carveigh, Arthure Osgood, John Jago, Will’m Cardew, John Collins, and Nicho. Bonithan, Nowe Burgess of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Tregonye.

Henry Pomeroy, Maior.
Hugh Monday.
Arthur Osgood.

Trwro.

Arms.—On a base barry wavy of four, charged with two fish, a three-masted ship in full sail.

Also two Seals. One representing A vessel with one mast sailing, one fish in the sea, and Inscribed sigillum. communitatis. de. truru. The other, A one-masted vessel with no sail, two fishes in pale in the sea, and Inscribed sigillum. commune. trururie.

fee payd £3 6s.

These are the ancient Armes & Comon Seales of the Towne and Borroughe of Trwro, wth was incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses, by Reignold, Erle of Cornwall, Natureall sonne to Henry the first, wth was done by Rich. Lucy al’s Lacam, teste, Rogeri de Vallitert, Rob’t de Edunett Anilla, Ricardo de Raddona, Alfredo de S’s Martino, sealed wth an ancient seale wth a man on Horsbacke. And at the time of this present Visitacion, the 9th daye of Octob., 1620, was Grigorie Frigens, Maior; Tho. Burgess, Rich. Daniell, James Lawarren, Will’m Ketcher, Aldermen; Evarar. Edmondes, Hen. Will’ns, Edw. Kestell, Wm Avery, Walt’ Penarth, Germain Greees, Fran. Noseworthie, Fran. Grevill, Cutbert Sidnam, Hump. Sidnam, Gawen Carverth, Tho. Burgess, junior, Rich. Hill, John Adlington, Nicho. Paule, Edw. Grose, Robt. Kempe, Nicho. Stephens, John Parrall, & Will’m Cozen, Burgesses; Hugh Boscawen, Esq., Recorder; & John Michell, Towne Clarke of the sayd Borough and Corporacion. Wee finde also that the Maior of Trwro hath always been & still is Maior of Fallmonth, as by an ancient graunt now in the Custodie of the said Maior & Burgesses as doth appeare.

Grego. Friggens, Mayor.
Henry Willeams.

Thomas Burgess.
James Leswaren.
SUPPLEMENT.*

Arscott.

This descent of Mules to Dabernon, & from him to Battyn & soe to Arscott, was taken out of an antient pleadinge which was shewed unto us in our visitation by Mr Arthure Arscot of Dunsland, & is at this day remaining in his hand in A° Dm' 1620.

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{John De Dunsland=}
\\
\text{Cade of . . . = Da. & hey of Jo. de Donsland}
\\
\text{Dabarnon= Da. & hey. of Cade of Donsland}
\\
\text{John Dabarnon= Isabell Da. & hey. Alice ux of John Mules Gilbert}
\\
\text{John Arscot= Da. of Arscott Renston of Will'm Batyn of Jo. Dabernon Jo. Gifford}
\\
\text{Jo. Arscott of Arscott= Dau. of Tilley Rob't Battyn= Da. of Gilbert al's Webber}
\\
\text{John Arscot= Da. & hey. of Floyre of Arscott of Hollesworthie}
\\
\text{John Arscot of Arscott= Da. & hey. of and Hollesworthie Cloford}
\\
\\
\text{Humph. Arscot of Donsland= Ellin Da. of Tho. Hatch of Aler Esq.}
\end{array}
\]

* All these pedigrees in the MS, are noted "This descent is to be entered in the Visitacion of Devon."
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

A

John Arscot of Donsland living 1620=Mary Da. of Tho. Monke of Powdridge Esq.

Arthure Arscot of Donsland in=Ebbott Da. of Leonard Com. Devon living 1620 Yeo Esq.

Mary 1 Da. at 19, 1620 Grace 2 Da. atat. 18, 1620

Not signed.

Arscott.

John Arscot of Donsland=

Tho. Arscott of Hollisworthie in Com. Devon=

Willm Arscott of Hollisworthie=

Humph. Arscott of Hoieworthie=Elizb. Da. of Fran. Penkevill of Rossara


ROSICLEER ARSCOTT.

Barkley.

John Barkley of Kingsbridge=Joane Da. of Leigh of Leigh in Com. Devon in Com. Devon


Hen. 2. Elizab. 1 Tho. sone & hey. atat. 16 Mary 3 Joane 5 7. Margaret 9. Gar-

Agnes 2 1620 Fran. 4 Jane 6 8. Bridget

THO. BARKLEY.
Blackall.

Arms.—Paly of six Or and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 bezants.

John Blackall of Exeter—Da. of Parrat of Dorsetsh.

Thos. Blackall of Cowick—Mary Da. of Geo. Southcott of
in Com. Devon Callwoodley in Com. Devon

John Blackall of Cowick in—Jane Da. of Raphe
Com. Devon liveing 1620 Haymer of London

John sone & heire at. 6 1620 Mary a dau. atat. 1 1620

JOHN BLACKALL.

Calmady.

Vincent Calmady of Wenburie—Mary Da. & hey.
in Com. Devon Esq. of Rob. Nick

Willm Katherin Tho. 2 Josias Calmady—Kath' Da. & hey of Edw. Elizb. 1
sone of Wemberie in Com. Devon Courtney Esq. sone of S't Peirse
— Edm. 3 Esq. 1 sone Peirse Courtney wch S't Grace 2
sone hey. of Jo. Shilston of Cicilye 3

Daught' of Wemberie widow
of Hump. Prideaux
Esq. sone of S't Nic.
Prideaux of Seldon Kt.

St Shilston Calmady—Elizb. Da. of Edward 2
of Wemburie in Com. Devon live-
ing 1620 Jo. Cople-

Josias John Calmady sone & heyre

Not signed.
To Inquire for the Crest to this Coate in the Countie of Worcester.

Willm Fones of Saxby Esq. Da. of Sr Robt. Hyelton Kt.

Geo. Fones of Saxby Esq. Da. of .... Malbant of Malpas

Wm Fones of Saxby Esq. Da. of Telha' of Telham

John Fones of Saxby Esq. Da. of Bradlye of Bedham

John Fones of Saxby Esq. Da. of Lewell of Lewell Esq.

Robt. 1. Humph. 4 Willm 6 John Fones of Dodford in

Tho. 3 Nicho. 5     p'ochia de Bramsgrove in

Com. Worcest' 2 sone

Wm Fones Thomas 2 sone Rich. Fones of Joane Da. of Tindall of

1 sone of hey. to his Bristol in Com. Glouc.

Bristoll father Com. Lincolne

John Geo. 2 sone Tho. Fones of Plimouth in Com. Joane Da. of Walt' Hele

Fones —Devon living 1620. Prudence of Knaton in Com.

1 sone Rich. 3 sone Da. of Jo. Nicholls of Tavistock

in Com. Devon 1 wife

Rich. 1 sone Prudence 1 Jane 3 Samsone 2 Thomas 4 Da.

at. 18, 1620 — Da. — — 4 sone Suzan 5 Da.

Mary 2 John 3

THO. FOWNES.
Hunkin.


John Hunkin of Southkimbare=Elizab. filia Brendon 2 E. VI.

Ricas Hunkin filius et heres of Southkimbare=Matilda filia . . . . Alwin


Gracia filia Andrew Cloberie=John Hunkin de Gather—Jana filia Johis Conock of Bradston in Com. Devon ley in Com. Devon fil. et her. in Com. Devon. ux. 2

Joseph fil. et heres atatis 10 annoru' Radagunda aetat. 14 Ricas Hunkin 2 John 3 fil. aetat. Maria filius aetat. 5 unius. ann. 1620 aetat. 4

Not signed.

Koll.

John Cwthy—

Joane Da. & hey. of Jo. Cwthi=Rob. Stonard

John Stonord sone & heire—

Raph Kaill=Mawd Da. & hey. of John Stonord

Willm Kaill
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 291

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Da. &amp; hey. of Will'm Kaill</th>
<th>John Luccombe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Jone ux'</td>
<td>3. Elizab. ux'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Moyle</td>
<td>John Deviock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mawde 1 | Joane 2 | Margt' 3 | Thomazin 4 | Elizb. Da. & = Ric. Bottreaux of Coheyre |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cosworthie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jane Da. & hey. of Ric. Bottreaux = John Marrays of Marrays

Geo. Roll of Stevenston in Devon = Wm. Marrys = Margerie of Marrays Bassett

Geo. Roll of Marrays in Coruw. (sic) = Margaret Marrays

Margt' ux' Hen. | Andrew Roll of Marrays |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamerton of in Com. Devon living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mochamchurch 1620 Esq. at. 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Not signed.

UPPETON.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John 2</th>
<th>Elizab. ux'</th>
<th>Geo. Upton = Phill. Da. of Jo. Wrey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sone</td>
<td>Cromwell</td>
<td>of Posnich of Trebithe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Georg 2 sone of Cornw. | Barbara ux' Jo. Brooke |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Upton = Amye Da. of Rich. Loves of Cornw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Poslinch in Com. Devon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes ux' Jo. Pillaton living 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace ux' Jo. Crapp of Cornw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rich. 2 | Marke 1 sone atat. 7 | Fran. 1 | Elizab. 2 | Amye 3 | Phillipa 4 |

WILLIAM UPPETON.
### Wychehalse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicho. Wychehalse of Chudley in Com. Devon gent.</th>
<th>Margerie Da. of Pilton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 1 sonne of Barnstable in Com. Devon</td>
<td>Mary Da. of Rich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'm sonne of Nicho.</td>
<td>Jone uxor Bartholomew Borrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicho. Wychehalse of Barnstable in Com. Devon</td>
<td>Hugh Acland of Devon in Com. Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marg't ux' Dorothie Da. of Ingesdon Berry of Croscombe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicho. 2</td>
<td>Hugh Wychehalse = Dorothie Da. of Barnstable in Com. Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. 4</td>
<td>shyre of Ingesdon Berry of Croscombe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizb. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthure 3</td>
<td>John 2 sone of Barnstable in Com. Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip 5</td>
<td>Arthure sone &amp; heire of Barnstable in Com. Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace 2</td>
<td>Marg't 1 Da. of Hugh Acland of Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothie 2 Dau. atat. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUGHE WYCHEHALSE.**

### Yeo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Gasgell yonger sone of Gasgell = Marg't Sist. of Chawers of Gasgell Thorp in Craven</th>
<th>Maior of Callis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Yeo of heamton = Ellin Da. of Wm. Sackville Esq. 1 sone of John Yeo</td>
<td>Will'm = Auxillia Da. &amp; Coh. of Anne hey. to Jo. Nevill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicho. Yeo of Heatherley = Geo. Stapleton = Marg't Da. &amp; hey. of Wm. Gasgell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't 1 sone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marye 1</th>
<th>Dorothy 3</th>
<th>Suzan 5</th>
<th>Judith 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gartrude 2</th>
<th>Elizab. 4</th>
<th>Margt 6</th>
<th>Anne 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Not signed.*
COMPLAINT BY SIR WILLIAM SEGAR, GARTER, AGAINST RALF BROOK, YORK HERALD.

Imprimis for that lowlye & humble carriage where he hath beene . . . . it generally knowne how proudly & audaciously he hath ever carried himself & especially to his own societe abusing & slandering the Kings Armes.

For his treacherie & devilish practises sufficiently appeared in that notable plott against S' Wm Segar for the Armes of Brandon, whom he pretended was for a gentleman lying in Spaine the circumstances whereof being so well knowne, were tedious to relate being intended for the subversion & utter undoing of the saide S' Will'm Segar Garter principal King of Armes by his subtle practice to confirm a coat of Armes to the hangman of London.*

Item the like plott he lately practised against the whole office of Armes for the confirmation of the like coat for one Renolds in Spaine for whom he had drawne a coat & crest of his owne devisinge & written the subscription himself naming the saide Reinolds to be the 3 sonne of an Esquier of Burford in Oxfordsh. the same Reinolds being there a meane tradesman & never reputed a gentleman.

Item for his further treacherie & abuses even towards his maiestie In that question of precedence betweene the Erles younger sonnes & the knights privie counsellors when we had received a special comando from his highnes to make a trewe collectione of all the presidents in office touching the right both of the one & the other. This Yorke secretely under hand practised wth some of his companie to consale all those that were most materiall & to produce but only one that was made in H. 7 time wth was mosterronious & wth the kinge himself did utterly condenne, all wth was proved to his face before the king & other his misdemeanors & also his being burnt in the hand, at wth time he beene kiete out of the place by some of the nobilitie had not the Kings presence bridled them.

Item his false reporte he lately made under his hand of S' Tho. Bishop of Sussexe which was to receive a certificate fro' of office of the antiquitie of his gentrie to be a Barronett according to that order prescribed by his maiestie yt evrie Baronett that should be made was to prove his gentillitie of 3 descents both by father & mother, this matter coming to of office to be testified we refusing the same, because we could not make a trewe certificate thereof. This Yorke notwithstanding wth Treswell his companion certified the same under both thiere hands contrarie to the kings order & thier othe.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1079.)

Disclaimed at Bodmyn 30 Septemv., 1620.

John Skinner of St. John's.
Sampson Bond of Salt Ash.
John Vincent of Northill.
Anthony Furlong of Anthony.
Phillip Wallis of Shevioke.
John Hore of Landilp.
James Finch of St. Germins.
Will'm Bere of Linkinhorne.
Thomas Roberts of the same.

* It is said that for confirming a Coat to the Hangman, both Sir William and Ralf were put into the Marshalsea, where the latter was long detained. For the imprisonment of Yorke, etc., and "The Earl Marshall's demaunde of Yorke," see Harl. 4204, ff. 86-88.
John Squire of Lawannik.
Walter Harewood of Mariston.
George Drinnick of South Petherm.
John Mill of Lanist.
Will'm Squire of the same.
Thomas Vosper of Tamerton.
John Lucas of St. Cleere.
John Minors of Dulo.
John Mill of Lancells.
John Hoare of Dulo.
John Lankeston of Liskerd.
Lazarus Harris of St. Kaine.
Thomas Hawky of St. Winow.
Thomas Reswell of St. Pinnok.
Thomas Hoblin of the same.
Christopher Hender of Minster.
Nicholas Hender of Tintagell.
Robert Mullis of Michelstow.
John Hockyn of Advyn.
John Taperell of Alternon.
Nicholas Axworthy of Treneglas.
Arthur Houzman of Poundstock.
John Murfield of the same.
Thomas Peirse of Dewstowe.
Abbot French of Otterham.

Disclaimed at Truro 6 October, 1620.

Walter Sweete of Lanlevery.
John Colquit of St. Samsons.
Walter Trewbody of Trewadreth.
Will'm Ludlow of the same.
Christopher Furlong of Feoke.
Zachary Walter of St. Geron's.
Will'm Foote of St. Vivian (Veryan).
Edmond Candy of St. Allen.
John Tregarall of the same.
Walter Peirse of St. Erne.
John Garland of St. Caby.
John Wymond of Lanhidrock.
Drew Perkins of St. Wenne.
John Marke of the same.
Thomas Daye of Collumb maior.
John Andrew of Cubert.
Will'm Smith of Newlin.
John Pellamounter of Cullomb Minor.
Richard Westcot.
Thomas Ricord of Enneder.
John Hockin of St. Esie.
Thomas Culley of St. Blasey.
# COMPARATIVE PEDIGREE

## OF

### Carminowe.

(See Preface and p. 33.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Robert Carmynowe</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Gervais Hornacote</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Robert Carmynowe</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Beauchamp assigns to Jno. Le Petit and Alice his wife, <em>inter alia</em>, all the services of Robert Carmynow. Rob. Carmynow held by mil. ser. 40 Hen. III. Cott. Cl., C. II.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Robert de Carminow</th>
<th>Joanna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Maud = Sir Rob. Heligan</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Called da. of Sir Roger and sister of Jervis Carminow, ob. 1376, in a MS. <em>pens H. II. Drake</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>Joane m. Wm. de Walsbro (whence Trevelyan,)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year Book of Ed. I, A.D. 1302. Wm. Bottraux bro't Writ of Wardship against Roger Carminow, and demanded Wm. the bro. &amp; h. of John de Walsbro. Roger answers, &quot;Nous vous diions qe vivant Jon frere Willame, e en vostre garde estant, si fut Willame marie a nostre fille.&quot; (William whilst your ward married our daughter.) Bottraux said, Wm. W. was only 5 years old then, and under 14 now, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Elizb. = S' Oliver Carminowel</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ped. fin. 14 Ed. II.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knut. of Shire 7 Ed. II; Man-at-Arms, held £40 in lands 17 Ed. II.; Commiss. of Array, Cornwall, 19 Ed. II. (Parl. Writs.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III. No. 59, Oliver C. held in Trelowyth, Eglosros, and Trethencs of John de Dymyn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pipe Roll 15 Ed. II. Oliver C. dch. ix + ix².</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Isould = da. of Reynold Ferrers 2nd wife</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Sir John = Elizab. m. Trevartillian

Sir John = 4 John Trevartillian
set. 36, 1396, one of the heirs of Joane Carminow (whence Reskymer). 4

Sir John = Arundel
one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow set. 28, 1396.

1 Sir Roger Carminow 4
Queen's Rec., Misc. Excheq. Bk of Aids, 20 Edw. III., unfeod. in Morelandquod
Rog'us avus suus quondam tenuit.

1 Sir Thomas Carminow = Elizab. da. of Sir Ralph
Belloprato al's Beaupell

By deed, p. 33, and by Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

Tho. Carminow = Katherin
Johanna d. & h. set. 3.

Assignment at Westm'rx 33 May 12 Ric. II. of dower
in Mant' of Wynnyanton. Inq. p. m. 13 Ric. II.
No. 105.

Joanna aged 3 years at father's death, ob. 21 Feb. 1396
Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

2 Marg = Simon Berkele
Whence John Chenduit, ob. 1426
Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. VI., No. 57.

5 John Petit aged 60 5 H. VI.

3 Sir John = Johan d. & h. of Sir Jno. Glyn
Carminow
Sum. to Westminster 17
Ed. II. — Parl. Writ.
Ob. before 8 Nov.,
5 Ed. III.
Pipe Office, Enrolled
Escheator's Acc., No. 8.

1349. Johanna de Carmynaw
ob. Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Worc.

Sir J. Maclean quotes authority for this marriage, "Hist.
4199, fo. 7, which is much earlier
than 1620, gives Carminow,
bringing in Glyn, Tinten, Bloyou,
and Nanscut among the ascertained quarterings of Trelawney.

3 Richard = Minimus Matilda = Sir Wm. Ferrers

Thomazine
Fine Roll.
15 Ed. II.

John Carminow
Ped. fn. 18 Ed. II., No. 4.
John de Carminow son of
John de C.

6 Sir Walter Carminow s. & h. = Alice da. of Sir Stephen Tynten by Elizb. da. of 7 Alan
Bloyou 5 Harl. 4031.
A
Sir Ralph Carminow = Alice

William Carminow = Margaret Kelly
Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. IV. No. 16, names John, s. & h. of Ralph aged 31 at death of Ralph

John Carminow s. & = Alice da. of Sir Ralph Carminow
Inq. p. m. 10 Ric. II. No. 11, names Will. C. as bro. and heir, aged 31. Will June, 1586, names Alice his wife.

Thomas Carminow 2nd = Jane da. Rob. Hill
Ob. 26 July, 1421. Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. V. No. 99, names his father Wm. C. and his s. & h. John.

John C. s. & h. o. = Johanna
s. p. 6 May 8 H. V. a ward of Jno. Arundel of Trerice
Inq. p. m. 8 H. V. No. 99, "John C., s. & h. of John, son of Will. C. Tho. C., bro. of s'd John, son of Will., next heir, est. 25.

Manors of Polrode, Tynen, Dysert, Tamer-ton, Boconnoc, Penpent, and Glyn.

Walter Carminow = Jane Resprin
Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV. No. 44. Names his father Will. C., and lands to revert to Joanna, aged about 40, the wife of Halnathe Maleverer and widow of Sir Tho. Carew, as d. & h. of Tho. C., the uncle and h. of John, s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Sir Will. C.
Named also in will of his bro. Thomas. Inq. a. q. d. 24 H. VI.

Nicho. Carminow = Johanna aged 13 and more at time of Father's death 21 H. VI. and was then married to Sir Thom. Carew
Inq. p. m. 5 H. VI. No. 57, names Thomas, aged 30, s. of Will. Carminow, s. of Alice, da. of Elisabeth.

Philippa da. & coh. of Jno. minow = Trenowth of Pentongollan

Eliza m. Jno. Bere of Pengelly
Elinor m. Nich. Opie m. Peter of Boddin
Philippa m. Peter of Bodmin
Catherine m. Humphrey of Bevill
Isabel m. Jno. Viell of Trevor
Jane m. Humfrey of Calwoodley

Jane Calwoodley
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 299


Mary m. Wm. Flamanke | 3. Juell 2. George m. Jane 1. Oliver = Mary da. of Peter da. of Lower Coryton

M) 1 21 | M) 1 also 2 m. 21

6 Ed. I. 6 Ed. I.

1 2 m. 22. Roger der Carminow, called to reply to the King for his man of Wynyneton, said that Richard, formerly E. of Cornw., gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornynceote, his ancestor, the manor of Wynynoton, Merthyn, and Tam' ton in exchange for the manor of Boc'hyn, wh' exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.), ratified, which same charter and deed Roger presents.

1 These four generations follow in order according to a pedigree drawn up temp. Hen. VII. (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), supposed by Sir Harris Nicolas to have been the work of a Herald to prove several families to be "of the king's blood;" also according to Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221.

2 Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I., Mich. In an Assize Roll 12 Ed. I. a Michael de Car- minow is twice named.

3 Ped. fin. 12 Ed. II.

4 Note 3, p. 30, under Carminow. Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

5 Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57. See under Petit, also Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 545. By Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, and 33 Hen. VI., No. 27, it is proved that Petit by inheritance held Trelowyth and Eglors of Dynham. Trelowyth descended to and was sold by Tresaher. See under respective pedigrees, pp. 235, 277. (These manors were perhaps settled by Roger Carminow on his son Oliver and the issue of the marriage with Isoudl Ferrers.)

6 Recites the exchange between Rich., bro. of Hen. III., and Gervais Hornacote, and states that Jno. Arandel held Wynyneton, the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn, and Walter Carminow held Tamerton.


9 By Harl. 4031, f. 221, Sir Oliver Carminow married also Elizb., da. of Pomeroy. Joanna Petit was issue by Ferrers, and the other children were by Pomeroy.

[Notes continued on next page.]

Also of the same John Chenduit, Thomas Carmynow, aged 30, is heir under the same Inquisition in the manner following: John Chenduit held at his death, being jointly enfeofed with Joan his then wife, still living, of mess' and lands in Trymowre and Pencrass by gift of W. Aley, clerk, to s'd John and Joan and heirs of John's body, remainder in default to Thomas Carmynowe as kinsman and heir of s'd John. "Eadem Thome Carmynowe ut consanguineo & hered' ipius Johi videlt, ut filio Willi Carmynowe fil' Alicie filie Elizabeth sororis Johanne matris Marg'ie matris Simonis Berkly patris Barthi' patris Benedecti patris perfate Johanne matris p'del Johis Cheyduyt, idem John Cheyduyt obit sine herede de corpore suo exeunte." This Inquisition, together with that taken at Michell 19 Ric. II., No. 15, on the death of Johanna Carmynowe, proves that Sir Oliver Carminowe left three daughters, who might be regarded eventually as his co-heirs. It is evident that Sir Oliver had at least two wives; on the issue of the first marriage were settled the manors of Wynnanton, Merthyn, etc., and the issue of the second held certain other manors and lands by gift in libero maritigio. The first wife is said to have been Elizabeth Pomeroy (Harl. 4031, f. 221), and the Inquisition states that Joanna Carminow held of Sir Tho. de la Pomeroy as of his manor of Tregony. The second wife, according to note 1, as well as Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221, was Isold, daughter of Reginald Ferrers. The Harl. MS. mentions a Matilda Carminow, sister of Sir Oliver C. and wife of William Ferrers, "a quo descendunt, Baro de Slane Jo. Bonville, Champernon de Beer Ferris." Sir Wm. Pole aids this statement (Devon,' p. 336) by saying that Sir Reginald Ferrers of Beer married Marget, sister and one of the heirs of Sir Rob. le Deneys of Pancerasewicke, by whom he had issue Sir William, which by Matilda his wife had, etc., whence Slane and Champernon, as before said.
ADDENDA.

BASSET, p. 5.

Carolus Basset, son of Francis B., ar., bur. 29 May, 1627.  
Francis, Esq., Esq., 18 Jan., 1637.  
Tho. Carveth and Anne Basset mar. 31 Dec., 1691, at St. Enoder.  
John Pendarves Basset a Squar (Esq.) and Ann Predecks (Prideaux) mar. by license 12 Ap., 1737.  

BEAUCHAMP, p. 8.

John Beauchamp, Esq., and Emblyn Edwards mar. 1684.  

BEVIL.

Peter Bevill, Esq., and Mistress Grace Viel mar. 1591.  
Philip Bevill, Esq., bur. at Talland 1617.  

BULLER, p. 24.

Jane, da. of Matthew and Elizab. Buller, bap. at Lanreath 1694.  
Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Ric. Buller, mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel 21 Nov., 1625.  
Francis Tanner and Lady Carew mar. at Anthony 27 June, 1749.  
Francis Buller, Esq., bur. at Pelint 18 May, 1694.  
Theo. Dodson of St. Iye, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Buller, gent., mar. 16 May, 1584.  

CAREW, p. 33.


CARY, p. 37.

William Carye, gent. and Elizab. Eddy (? Geyde) mar. at Menhenniott 21 Mar., 1621.  

COURTENEY, p. 54.

Peter Courteney and Grace Moor mar. at Creed 21 Ap., 1725.  

}
THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

DENNIS, p. 61.


GODOLPHIN, pp. 80–83.

Sidney, son of Sir Wm. Godolphin, bap. 16 Jan., 1609.  
William, son of Wm. Godolphin,  
Elizb., da. Francis Godolphin, ar., and Dorothy,  
Sidney, son  
Henry,  
Francis Godolphin, Esq., and Margaret, da. of John Killegrew, mar. 24 June, 1652.  
George Keryth, Esq., and Blanche, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin, mar. 3 Dec., 1584.  
Walhelmus Godolphin miles bur. 30 July, 1570.  
My Ladie Blanche Godolphin  
Francis Godolphin miles  
William  
William  miles  
Prudence, da. of Nicholas Godolphin, Esq., bap. 1613.  
Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bap. 21 Jan., 1614.  

ST. AUBYN, p. 212.


TREVANION, p. 240.

Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter
John Armell
of Terrife

Francis Godolphin
Geo: Carey
Peter Courtney

Edw: Uybyan
Ray Moxell
John Arbian

The Dreuelber
George Scott
Nicholas Treffi

John Gowers

Thomas Denys
Richard Erifey

Geo: Vaiys: M丘 : Boyle John Loyly

Mielbia Hardefo
Peter Folkby Tho: munda

H.H.D.
W. Beauchamp  Bar. Grenfell  John Scawen
Richard Benardis
Sir. Boscawen  Joseph Cauton  John Robart
Sir. Trevaine  John Croft

mrs. Sadle  Mery  Mrs. Marington

Tine Johanne Yeavone  John Trevelone

Nicholas Skelall  Richard William

Brah Boster  Christophe Wrefed

Jonathan Captiny  Ferdinando Lowry

Kelser Langdon  Thomas Pownehile

Edward Edmont  John Glanville

John Treffry  Ber. f. Lanark

Bl. Mohamet  Jo. Barrethon

H. H. D
BLAZON OF ARMS NOT ENTERED ON THE PEDIGREES.

In the following blazons, B stands for Azure.

Arscott.—Per chevron B. and Erm. in chief 2 bucks' heads cabossed Or. Arundel.—Sa. 6 swallows arg.—3, 2, and 1.
Ayre (Devon).—Gu. on a bend betw. 6 crosses formée fitché Ar., 3 mullets Sa.

Barret.—Sa. a fess Erm., inter 3 cinqfoils Arg.
Barret of Penquinte.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 bears pass. Sa., muzzled Or.
Barret of Tregarden.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 bears' heads Sa., muzzled Or.
Basset.—Barry undée of 8, Or and Gu. Bastard.—Or a chevron B., charged with a martlet of the first.
Bawden.—B. a chev. betw. 3 griffins' heads couped Or, each transfixed with a dagger blade p'pr, pommel of the 2nd.
Beauchamp.—Vairé Ar. and B.
Beer.—Ar. a bear saliant Sable.
Bennett.—Gu. 3 demi-lions ramp., couped Ar.
Billing.—Or on a bend Sa. 3 bucks' heads erased of the first.
Blake.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
Bligh.—B. a griffin segreant Or betw. 3 crescents Ar. Crest, an arm embowed per pale Or and B., cufféd A., hand p'pr, holding a battle-axe, blade Ar. helve B.
Bogans.—Sa. a cockatrice displ. Ar., crested, membered, and jelloped Gu.

Bonithon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa.
Bosaverne or Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Arg. and B.
Bosawseck.—A saltire engrailed (p'pr, seal).
Boscawen.—Erm. a rose Gu., barbed Vert, seceded Or.
Bosuto.—B. 3 escallops Ar. (Harl.890).
Bosvargus.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 bezants betw. 2 chev. Gu.
Bray.—Quarterly Ar. and B., on a bend Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or.
Buller.—Sa. on a cross Arg., pierced of the field, 4 eagles displayed of the first.
Burell.—Barry of 6 Ar. and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 leopards' heads Or.
Burgess.—Chequy Gu. and Or, on a chief Ar. 3 cross-crosslets B.

Calmady.—B. a chevron betw. 3 pears Or.
Caw.—Or 3 lions pass. Sa.
Curnew.—Sa. a goat pass. Or, attired, bearded, and ungued Or.
Carter.—B. 2 lions ramp. combattant Or.
Cavel.—Erm. a calf pass. Gu.
Ceeley.—B. a chev. Or betw. 3 mullets Ar.
Chapman of Res.—Per chev. Ar. and pyn or Whit—Gu. a crescent stone.
Chenouth.—Sa. on a fess Or 3 choughs' heads p'pr.
Cock, of Plymouth.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 cocks' heads eras. Sa., on a canton B. an anchor Or.
Connock.—Ar. a fess dancetée betw. 3 eagles displ. Gu.
Cooke of Terriee.—Erm. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cats Or.
Coriton or Corynto.—Ar. a saltire Sa. Cory.—Ar. a saltire Sa., on a chief B. 3 cinquefoils Or.
Cossen al’s Maddern.—B. a lion ramp. Or, gottée de sang, ducally crowned of the 2nd.
Cosworth.—Ar. on a chev. betw. 3 falcons’ wings B. 5 bezants.
Cowling.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p’pr.
Crabb.—B. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
Crewes.—B. a bend per bend dancetée Gu. and Ar. betw. 2 escutcheons Or.
Croker.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 ravens p’pr.
Crookhays.—Party per pale Ar. and Sa., on a chevron 3 escalops, all counterchanged.

Dandy.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils Or.
Darrell.—B. a lion ramp. Or., Ar. lang. and crowned Gu.
Dewin.—Gu. on a chev. Ar. 3 cinquefoils slipped Sa.
Dodson.—Ar. a bend engr. B. betw. 2 choughs p’pr.

Edmonds.—B. an eagle vol. Or.
Edwards.—Erm. an antelope ramp. Or.
Elford.—Q’rly 1 and 4. Per pale wavy Ar. and Sa. a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2 and 3. Gu. 3 stirrups Ar.
Erisey.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 griffins segreant Or.
Ferrers.—Ar. on a chev. Sab. betw. 3 cinquefoils Gu. pierced of the field, 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
Ferrers.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
Fleming.—Chequy Or and Gu.
Fletcher.—Erm. a cross moline Sa.
Fortescue.—B. a bend engr. Ar. cotised Or.
Fownes.—B. two eagles displ. in chief, and a mullet in base Arg.

Gamon.—Ar. on a fess betw. 3 men’s legs couped at the thigh Sa. a crescent.
George.—Ar. on a fess engr. Gu. betw. 3 doves volant B. 3 bezants charged each with a lion’s head eras. Sa.
Gervois.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa. Glynn.—Ar. 3 Salmon spears Sa.
Goode.—Gu. on a chev. betw. 3 lions ramp. Or 3 cinquefoils of the field.
Godolphin.—Gu. a double-headed eagle displ. Ar. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or (sometimes Ar.).
Grose.—Q’rly Ar. and B. on a bend Sa. 3 martlets Or.

Harris.—Sa. 3 crescents within a bor.-ber Ar.
Hatch.—Gu. 2 demi-lions pass. guard. Or.
Hawke.—Bendy of six B. and Or a chief Erm.
Hele.—Ar. 5 lozenges in pale Erm., the centre one charged with a leopard’s face Or.
Hender.—B. a lion ramp. within an orle of escalops Or.
Herle.—Gu. a fess Or betw. 3 shovellers p’pr.
Herle.—Gu. 3 escalops and a bordure engr. Ar.
Hext or Hicks.—Or a tower triple-turreted betw. 3 battle-axes Sa.
Hill of Helligan.—Gu. a saltire vairé betw. 4 mullets Ar.
Hill of Hilltop.—Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. 3 garbs Or.
Hill of Shilston.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 water bongets Sa. Crest, a dove, in the beak an olive branch Vert.
Hoare.—B. on a bend Arg. three tordeaux.
Hoblyn.—B. a fess Or betw. 2 flanches Erm.
Hunkin.—Ar. a mascel Sa., over all a fess of the last.

Jenkins.—Or a lion ramp. regard. Sa.
Jennings.—Erm. a lion ramp. Gu.
Jope.—Ar. in chief 2 pheons, and in base a mullet Sable.

Keat.—Ar. 3 cats pass. in pale Sa.
Kempthorne.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads bendways, coup. Sa., muzzled Or. and Ar. 3 pine trees p'pr.

Kendall.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 dolphins naiant, embowed Sa.

Kestle.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 falcons close p'pr.

Kestle of Manaccan.—Or 3 castles Gu.

Killiow.—Or a chev. betw. 2 roses in chief and a mullet in base Sa.

Knevet.—Ar. a bend within a bord. Sa., in chief a crescent charged with a cresc. for diff.

Langdon of Keverell.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 lizards' heads Sa.

Langdon of Langdon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads eras. Sa.

Langford.—Paly of 6 Ar. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion pass. Or.

Langharne.—B. a chev. betw. 3 escalops Or.

Lampen.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Sa. 3 rams' heads caboshed of the first, attired Or.

Lanyon.—Gu. a square castle in perspective with a tower at each corner Or, a falcon p'pr rising from a mound Vert in the court-yard of the field.

Launce.—Or on a fess dancettée Sa. 3 roses of the field.

Leigh.—Ar. a lion ramp. Gu.

Loveis.—Or a chev. engr. Sa. betw. 3 sea pips Or.

Lowelis.—Ar. 3 calves' heads couped Gu.

Lower.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 roses Ar.

Lynher.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 boars passant Sa.

Mark.—Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of 8 fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm.

Martin (St. Dominic).—Ar. 2 bars Gu.

Matthew of Milton.—Sa. a stork close Ar.

Matthew of Kew.—As above, within a bordure of the second.

Maynard.—Ar. 3 hands couped at the wrist Gu.

Mayow.—Gu. a chev. vair betw. 3 coronets Or. Crest, a bird Erm., also a falcon devouring a serpent.

Menwynick.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 falcons rising Ar.

Michell of Trenno.—Sa. an escutcheon vairé betw. 3 birds' heads erased Or.

Mohn.—Or a cross engr. Sa.

Molesworth.—Gu. an escutcheon vairé betw. 8 cross-crosslets in orle Or.

Moyle of St. Austell.—Gu. a mule pass. Ar., in chief a mullet for diff.

Moyle of St. German's.—Same.

Munday.—Q'ry Gu. and Sa. on a cross engr. Ar. 5 lozenges B., on a chief Or 3 eagles' legs erased à la quise of the fourth.

Murth.—See Randall.

Nance al's Trengove.—Ar. a cross humetée Sa.

Nankevill.—Ar. a cross humetée voided Sa.

Nanspian.—Ar. 3 lozenges in fess Sa. a chief of the last.

Nicholls of Trewane.—Sa. 3 pheons Ar. Noy.—B. 3 cross-crosslets in bend Ar.

Opie.—Sa. on a chev. betw. 3 garbs Or as many hurts p'pr.

Parker.—B. fretty Ar. a fess Or.

Paynter.—B. 3 billets Ar., each charged with an annulet Sa.

Pendarves.—Sa. a falcon rising betw. 3 mullets Or.

Penhalleck.—Sa. 3 butterflies volant Ar. Penhallow.—Vert a coney Ar.

Penrose.—Ar. 3 bends Sa., each charged with as many roses of the field.

Penwarne.—Sa. a chev. Or betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.

Petit.—Ar. a lion saliant or ramp. Gu.

Plumleigh.—Erm. 6 lozenges in bend Gu.

Polkinghorn.—Ar. 3 bars Sa.

Pollard.—Ar. on a chev. Sa. betw. 3 escalops Gu., a cresc. for diff.

Polwhele.—Sa. a saltire engr. Erm.

Pomeroy of Tregony.—Or a lion ramp. Gu. within a bordure engr. Sa.

Pomeroy of St. Columb.—Same as above, with bordure Gu.

Porter of Lancells.—Gu. on a fess Or betw. 3 cherubs' wings Or a tournant charged with a lion pass. guard. of the second.
Porter of St. Stephens.—Sa. 3 church bells, a canton Ar.
Poyle.—Arg. a pair of barnacles in pale Sa.
Pye.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 escalops of the first.
Quarme.—Barry lozengey Ar. and Gu. counterchanged.

Randall al’s Murth.—Ar. a lion rampant betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu.
Rashleigh.—Q’ry Sa. a cross Or betw. a Cornish chough Ar. beaked and legged Gu., 1st q’r; in the 2nd q’r a text E of the third; 3rd and 4th, a crescent of the last, on the cross in chief a rose.
Reskinner.—Ar. 3 bends Gu., in chief a wolf courant B. Crest, a lion rampant Sa., holding a laurel branch Vert.
Roberts.—B. 3 estoiles and a chief wavy Or.
Roberts.—B. on a chev. Ar. 3 mullets pierced Sa.
Robinson.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. over all a bend engr. Sa.
Rogers.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bucks trippant Sa.
Roscarrock.—Ar. a chev. Gu., in chief 2 roses of the last, in base a fish naiant B.
Roscrow.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 roses Gu., seeded Or.
Roescrude.—Ar. on a mound Vert. 3 red rose sprigs p’pr.
Rosewarne.—Ar. 3 Catherine wheels Gu. betw. 2 pales B.

Samuell.—Ar. 2 squirrels sejant, endorsed Gu. within a border Sa.
Sawle.—B. 3 falcons erased, 2 and 1, within a border Or.
Sayer.—Or on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils of the field.
Scawen.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 griffins’ heads erased Sa., the 2 in chief respecting each other.
Scole.—Ar. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu., a label of 3 B.
Scole of Tregonnan.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis, and a label in chief counterchanged.

Smith.—B. a saltire Ar. betw. 4 martlets Or.
Spark.—Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm., an annulet Gu. for diff.
Sparnon.—B. 3 falcons’ wings displayed, each standing on a staff couped raguled Ar.
Sprore.—Gu. on a chev. Or a rose of the first betw. 2 mullets pierced Sa.
Sprye.—B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or.
Sprye.—Party per saltier Arg. and Gu. 4 crescents counterch.
St. Aubyn.—Erm. on a cross Gu. 5 bezants.
Stephens.—Per chev. B. and Ar. in chief 2 falcons vol. Or.

Tanner.—Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 Moors’ heads coupled, banded about the temples Or.
Thomas.—Per pale nebulee Ar. and B.
Tonkin.—Sa. an eagle displ. Or, armed Gu.
Trebarfoot.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 bears’ feet erect and erased Or.
Tregear.—Ar. a fess betw. 3 Cornish choughs p’pr.
Trelawney.—Ar. a chev. Sa., and Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 2 oak leaves Vert.
Trenance.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 swords erect Ar., in chief a crescent for diff.
Trenerth.—A chev. betw. 3 horses’ heads (?)
Tresaugher.—B. a chev. betw. 3 dogs pass. and regardant.
Trehew.—Or a chev. Sa. betw. 3 trefoils slipped B.
Trevanion.—Ar. on a fess B. betw. 2 chevrons Gu. 3 escallops Or.
Trevillian.—Gu. the base undée of 5 Ar. and B. a demi-horse issuant of the 2nd,maned and hoofed Or.
Trevisa.—Gu. a garb Or.
Trenwith.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils of the field.
Trewolla.—Sa. 3 owls Ar., beaked and legged Or.
Trewren.—B. a chev. Or. betw. 3 bezants.
Trubody.—Ar. on a fess cotised B. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chev. Gu. a demi-lion ramp. of the third.
Tubb.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 gurnets harriant Gu.
Tucker.—Barry wavy of 10 Ar. and B. on a chev. embattled Or betw. 3 sea-horses naissant of the last, 5 guttées de poix.

Upton.—Sa. a cross moline Ar.

Verman.—Gu. on a bend cotised Ar. 3 eagles displayed of the last.

Vivian of Bodmin.—Or on a chev. B. betw. 3 lions' heads erased pur. as many annulets of the field, on a chief Gu. 3 martlets Ar.

Vivian of St. Columb.—Same as above, without the annulets and martlets (Coll. of Arms).

Webber.—Ar. on a chev. engr. betw. 3 hurts as many annulets Az.

White.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 griffins' heads erased of the first.

Wichelse.—Per fess Ar. and Sa. 6 crescents in pale counterch.

Williams of Trevervo.—Ar. a greyhound cour. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr within a bordure engr. of the second, charged with 8 crosses formée Or, and as many bezants.

Willoughby.—Sa. a cross engr. Or.

Wills.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Vert betw. 3 martlets Sable 5 Ermine spots Or.

Wodenote.—Ar. a cross couped and voided Sa.

Worthivale.—Gu. 3 pheons Ar., ringed Or.

Wrey.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 pole-axes Ar., helved Gu.

Wyvel.—Ar. 3 mullets betw. 2 bars Sa. within a bordure engr. Gu.

Yorke.—Gu. a chev. betw. 3 hinds' heads erased Arg.
## INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

" in **LARGE CAPITALS** are headings of the Visitation Pedigrees.

" in **SMALL CAPITALS** are pedigrees incidental to the Visitation Pedigrees.

The letter *m* before the figures denotes "A Marriage."

The letter *n* after the figures means "Note."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbot, Abbott, Abbott, Abigail</td>
<td>211 n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanar, 132; Justinian, 85; William, 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbyngton, 24 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberti, Stephen, Constable of, 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham, Ann, 121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achim, Achym, Thomas, 248 n; William, 12, 184 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackland, Acland, Baldwyn, 293; Hugh, 293; Margaret, 292; Scipio, 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam <em>alias</em> Polgwest, 226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, 503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addis, Anna, 146 n; Hannah, 214 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adlington, John, 285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agis, Michael, 254 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbalanda, 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbalanda, 20, (See also De la Land, De la Laune.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldestowe, John de, 274 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aelie, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELIEGH, 1, (Alce.) Lorn,132n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleth <em>alias</em> Abot, John, 258 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, John, 282; Mary, 255 n; William, 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alder, m 57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Alleyn, Allyn, Katherine, 247 n; Thomas, 74; Walter, 110; W., 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ally, Abigail, 136 n; Elizabeth, 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alt, Herry de, 261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alwin, Matilda, 290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amadis, John, 250; Judith, 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amerideth, Edward, 81, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Judith, 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amery, Johanna, 243 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, Amy, 56; Isabells, 147; Joane, 136; John, 147, 153 n, 266 n, 295; Philippa, 181 n; William, 56.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrewe <em>alias</em> Hoop, Petronell, 122; Stephen, 122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anges, Patricius Frisell, Earl of, 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angers, m 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstis, Anna, 161 n; Edward, 161 n; Elizabeth, 161 n; Hugh, 161 n; John, 111 n, 161 n, 200 n; Mary, 111 n, 161 n; Philip, 161 n; Rachel, 161 n; Roger, 161 n; William, 161 n; Wilmot, 161 n.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antevon, 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTRON, 162, (Anthorne.) Jane, 276, 277; John, 257; Isabell, 257; William, 276.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anyon (? Lanyon), Walter, 154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ap Conwy, Rywallon, Prince of Wales, 30; Gladys, his da., 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apley, Apeley, J., 183; Mary, 101; Robert, 101, 241; Susan, 211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ap Griffith, Llewellyn, 180 n; Rhys, Prince of South Wales, 31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applecore or Appoldryfield, Avice, 30; William, 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arpsley, 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ap Theodor Maur, Nesta, 30; Henry, 30; Rees, Prince of Wales, 30.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ap Thomas, 216, Margaret, 242; Sir Rhue, 242; Sir William, 216.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archar, Joan, 126; John, 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ar cherish, 25 n; Jone, 257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archclair, 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archar, Joan, 126; John, 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arche decon, 31, (Archdeacon, Le Archdecon, Le Erredeke.) m 219, 239. Alice, 75; Amtia, 276; Elinor, 223; Roger, 75; Sir Thomas, 276; Thomas, 180 n., 223.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archedekne, 33 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arquiil, Galfrid de, 261 n; Lucian de, 261 n; Ralph de, 261 n; Thomas de, 261 n; Vivian de, 261 n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Arscott, 303.**

**ARSCOTT, 286, 257.** Agnes, 12; Anne, 116; Arthur, 109, 140, 293; Elizabeth, 109; Honor, 140; Humphry, 154; Joane, 153; John, 12; Katherine, 154; Mary, 230; Roseter, 243; Thomas, 12; Tristram, 250; William, 116, 103. | | |

**Arthorn, Robert, 229 n.** | | |
| Arthur, Prince, 222 | | |

**Arundel, 257, 303.** | | |
| Arundel, 258 n | | |

**ARUNDELL, 213, 297.** | | |
| ARUNDELL, 2, 3, 271, 272, 273, 274 n, 275 n. (Arrundell, Arundle, Arundel, de Arundell, etc.) m 34, 54, 55, 239 n, 210. Agatha, 27; Alice, 19, 20, 240 n; Alexander, 100 n; Anne, 212 n, 241 n; Christopher, 17, 42, 89; Dorothy, 50; The Earl of, 31, 258 n; Elizabeth, 36, 64 n, 88, 153 n; Florence, 257; George, 257; Gertrude, 257; Humphry, 9, 37 n; Isabell, 224; Jacques, 22; Jane, 40, 213 n, 242; Sir John, 19, 34 n, 35 n, 36, 40, 64 n, 81, 84 n, 213 n, 220 n, 224, 233, 242, 277 n; John, 27, 28, 29, 33 n, 34 n, 50, 68, 83, 164, 164 n, 189 n, 212, 233, 235 n, 255 n, 277 n, 298, 299 n; Jone, 239; Julian, 28; Katherine, 164 n, 212; Lady Elizabeth, 213 n; Sir Lawrence, 20; Lawrence, 19, 112; Margaret, 189 n, 240; Margery, 17, 233, 233 n; Maria, 85 n, 235 n; Mary, 243; Otho, 239; Philippa, 9; Ralph, 239; Richard, 257; Robert, 22, 39; Sir Thomas, 235 n; William, 240 n, 285. | | |
INDEX OF NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bab, Elizabeth</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babridge, Walter</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Sir Nicholas</td>
<td>235 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badcock, John</td>
<td>83 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bage, James</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagwell, Dudley</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Catherine</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John</td>
<td>238 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John</td>
<td>238 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John</td>
<td>268 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Robert</td>
<td>117 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Thomas</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, William</td>
<td>238 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakerly, Richard</td>
<td>151 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balson, Bridget</td>
<td>274 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balmé, Enoëa de</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band, Blanche</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>105 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barre, m 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BART,</td>
<td>158 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTFORD,</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTLEY,</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTHELSON,</td>
<td>274 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Richard</td>
<td>151 n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, John</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beddlarke, Tansam, 256 n.

BED, 98.

Bee, Edmund, 167; Mary, 167.

Beets, Ellinor, 28.

Bellamy, Martha, 227 n.

Bello Loco, Abbas de, 185 n.

Bellgraytus alias Beaumure, Beau-}

Bennett, (Bennett, Be-}

BERE, 9. (Beere, Beare.)

BERRY, x. Martha, 11; Rich-

BERKEL, 287. (Berkley, Bartho-

BERNERS, The Lord, 117.

BERY, x. Martha, 11; Rich-

BETT, Elizabeth, 96.

BEETLING, Thomas, 215 n.

BEST, William, 84 n.

BETTOWE, Margery, 112 n; Mi-

BETTY, Giles, 172 n.

BEVIL, x. (Beville, Bevil-

BEVIL, x. (Beville, Bevil-

BEVILLE, Bevill, Becyill, Bevylle.

Beyllye), Agnes, 109, 111.

BEVILLE, Agnes, 109, 111.

BETH, 96.

BETE, Alice, 45 n.

BEAY, Grace, 53 n.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF NAMES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CORTON—continued.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 n; Lady, 241 n; Lady Sarah, 242 n; Margaret, 89; Mary, 34, 222, 246, 299; Nichol, 4; Peter, 34, 47, 100, 222, 242, 299; Richard, 47; Thomas, 4, 216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COSSEAU et alier Modern, 51.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COSSEAU et alier MADERN, 51.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cozen, Matcharre, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, 290 n; John, 240; Richard, 255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWART, 301.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWART, 50.</strong> (Coworth, etc.) Alice, 102 n; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 112; Edward, 2; Henry, 139; John, 2, 93 n; Julian, 139; Katherine, 28; Samuel, 93; Thomas, 112, 212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWSYNE, Katherine, 174; Thomas, 171.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cot telesc, Mary, 64; Sir Thomas, 71.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cottell, Judith, 170 n.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cottell, M 266, Walter, 106 n; William, 50.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cotton, M 93.</strong> Dorothy, 101 n; Reo, 106 n; William, 93 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coty, Johana, 186 n.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Couch, Couche, Couche, 231 n.</strong> Blanc, 58; Edward, 58, 155, 235 n; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 135; John, 96, 153; Ralph, 76; Robert, 10, 107 n, 141 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Couraye, Katherine, 30; Miles, Lord, 30.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courtby, Courtley, 52, 257.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COURTNEY, COURTNEY, 51, 52, 53, 54 n, 137.</strong> Ann, 108 n, 235 n; Constance, 92; Doughtis, 244 n; Earl of Devon, 235 n; Edward, 24 n, 108, 229 n, 235, 241 n, 261 n, 262 n; Edward, Earl of Devon, 21, 60 n, 115 n, 229 n; Sir Edward, 60 n; Elizabeth, 7, n, 268, 301; Florence, 229; Francis, 112 n, 118 n, 135, 133 n, 139 n, 142 n; George, 92, 231; Henry, 152, 183 n; Sir Hugh, 229, 285; Hugh, 84, 115; Humphrey, 32; Isabella, 145; Joane, 32, 33, 270; Johanna, 207; John, 161 n, 180 n, 212, 234 n, 253 n, 255 n; Katherine, 108, 127, 288; Lady, 74 n; Lawrence, 21 n, 38; Lowday, 162; Margaret, 21 n, 81, 214, 241 n, 261 n; Maria, 112 n, 207; Mary, 264 n; Nan, 183 n; Nicholas, 112 n, 202 n; Sir Perce, 127, 288; Peter, 20 n, 207, 227, 247, 301; Philip, 137 n; Philippa, 38, 112 n, 118 n; Richard, 112 n, 162, 162 n, 207 n; Robert, 112 n, 162, 162 n, 207 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COURTENAY—continued.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bert, 279; Thomas, Earl of Devon, 131 n, 229 n; Ursula, 137 n; Sir William, 32, 208; William, 5, 63 n, 50 n, 241 n, 264 n; W., 107 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COURTIUS, 81.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Court, John, 160; Maria, 160.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNIS, 10.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWLING, 304.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWLING, 51.</strong> (Cowling, Cowling, Cowling, Cowlyngw, Cowlyngw, Cowlyngw.) M 174. Clarence, 42; Elizabeth, 90 n; John, 42, 80, 127 n, 258 n; Melior, 80; Richard, 102; Thomas, 127 n; Thomasine, 223; William, 223, 258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWLING, 102.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRAH, 301.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRAI, 55.</strong> (Crabb, Crabb.) Agnes, 198, 200; Jane, 196; John, 200; Richard, 91.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cradock, John, 59; Rose, 59.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Craige, Philipa, 111 n.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crampton, Thomas, 205.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Cranzane, Cranckan, or Carakan, M 22, Jane, 82; Nicho-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Cudlip, Elizabeth, 161 n.
Culland, Ann, 62 n.; Tristram, 62.
Culley, Thomas, 295.
Cullow, 58.
CULLOW, 58.
Cundy, Catherine, 209.
Cutland, 66.
Cutting, Anne, 213; Robert, 213.
Cwthy, 290.

DABARON, 286.
Dabardon, 61.
DAGGE, 59. (Dagh, Dag, Dagg, etc.) m 154. Catherine, 168; John, 134; Mary, 220 n.; Peter, 165; Philippa, 154 n.
Dallamayne, John, 180 n.
Dalley, Arthur, 105 n.; Margaret, 105 n.
DAMERELL, 46. (D.Aumarle.) Robert, 180 n.
Danbye, m 97.
Dandy, 304.
DANDY, 60. (Danny.) Sir John, 198; Nicholas, 198.
Darby, Elizabeth, 2 n.; Gerald, 2 n.; Thomas, 275 n.
Davners, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24; Sir John, 24.
Daniell, Danylly, Humphry, 122, 254 n.; Jacob, 207; Jane, 122; John, 124 n.; John, 166; Richard, 285; Roger, 166.
Dangerous, William, 20.
Darley, 60.
Darrell, 304.
DARRELL, 61. Elizabeth, 82 n., 230 n.
Darsie, Sir Edward, 124; Isabella, 124.
Darle. (See also Wallis alias Darle.) Charles, 201 n.; Lewis, 190, 201 n.; Philip, 201 n.
Darrell, 214. Edward, 106 n.; Margaret, 106 n.
Daubney, Ann, 24; Giles, Lord, 24, 270 n.; Margaret, 270 n.
Davies, Davyes. Henry, 231 n.; Samuel, 191 n.
Daviles, m 165. John, 90; Margaret, 90.
Dayy, Davy, 270 n. Dorothy, 192; Elizabeth, 200 n.; Emanuel, 125 n.; Isabella, 69; John, 16, 170, 192, 240 n.; John, 69; Nicholas, 16; William, 69.
Dawe, Daw. Jenet, 219; John, 101; Jane, 213; Margaret, 101; Robert, 213; Thomas, 215 n.; William, 219.
Dawy, Thomas, 295.
Deadie, Elizabeth, 218 n.
De Broke. See Willoughby. De Burgh, 56 n.
Deboe, m 192.
Deebie, Debbly, Dible, Debell, Deblye, etc. Elizabeth, 209, 211, 273 n.; John, 209, 210, 211; Julian, 137; Margaret, 210.
De la Brugge, Richard, 55.
De la Champ, Andrew, 223; Emma, 223.
Delauxy, x.
DE LA LANDE, 10, 20, 203. (De la Landa, De la Lauce; also Albaaldua.) Margaret, 18; Otho, 18.
De la Lande (see also Alban-landa), 20, 204 n.
De la More or Moorengue, Alice, 83 n.; Jane, 124; Richard, 83 n., 124.
De la Poele, 180 n.
DE LA ROCHE, 31. (De Rupe.) Eve, 274 n.; Sir Richard, 274 n.
Denny, Sir Edward, 64.
Denny, 61.
DENY'S, 61, 62. (Dennis, Le Deneis, etc.) m 81. Alice, 79; Edmund, 302; Endon, 251; George, 127 n., 251; Gerard, 2; Honor, 82 n., 302 n.; John, 236 n.; Martha, 31; Philip, 118 n.; Philippa, 118 n.; Richard, 79; Sir Robert, 2, 273, 300 n.
Derby, Derecy, Anne, da. of the Earl of, 243; Charles, Earl of, 257; Isabella, da. of the Earl of, 143; John de, 261; The Earl of, of, 243; William, Earl of, 143.
Derwyn, Durwyn, Elizabeth, 91; Joan, 211 n.; Roger, 211 n.; Sibyl, 211 n.; William, 91.
Despencer, 86 n.
Deuse, Johane, 171 n.
Devon, Edward Courtney, Earl of, 21, 60 n., 146 n.; Thomas Courtney, Earl of, 183 n.; Thomas, Earl of, 259 n.
Devonsire, Elizabeth, 266 n.
Devrens, Robert, Earl of Essex, 31.
Deyvyok, Dovieko, Deviokc, Devieli, 37 n. Edmund, 37; Jane, 37, 52; John, 291; William, 290.
Deven, 304.
DEWEN, 62. (Devyn, Dven.) m 23. Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.
Dewhurst, m 202.
Dickwood, Margaret, 263 n.; Thomas, 221 n.
Digby, Margaret, 197.
Diggow, Martin, 163 n.
DIMOCK, 184.
Dingley, m 47. William, 47 n.; Dinham, Dynham, Dynham, de Dynham. Alice, 298; Doro-

Dinham—continued.

Dinham, 101; Elizabeth, 99; George, 275 n.; Lady Jane, 275 n.; John, Lord, 31, 275 n.; Sir John, 298; John, 90, 101, 296; Joseph, 84 n., 258 n.; Margaret, 31; Margery, 84 n.; Oliver, 2; Philippe, 96; Robert, 180 n.; Roger, 275 n.; William, 96.
Dodge, John, 78.
Dodson, 304.
DODSON, 63. (Dosten, Dosen, etc.) Mary, 46, 241 n.; Robert, 25; Thomas, 46, 301.
Doylestow, Ralph de, 23; Richard, de, 23; William de, 23.
Doc, Jane, 116.
Dolton, Roger, 68.
Donand, Warin, 59.
Donnet, x.
Donnet, 86 n.
Dowell, Mary, 226.
Dowse, 66.
DOWNE, 206. m 16. Joane, Jone, 83 n.; Jane, 83 n.
Downinge, Richard, 45.
Dowrish, Dourich, Dourish, etc. Agnes, 60 n., 104 n.; Anne, 61 n.; Edmond, 60 n., 104 n., 173 n.; Elienix, 104 n.; Hugh, 64 n.; Johane, 104 n.; Lewis, 106 n.; Margaret, 106 n.; Walter, 32.
Dowse, Elinor, 167; Richard, 167.
Dowhill, Walter, 55.
Doyngle, Doyngull. John, 9, 228; Jone, 228; Richard, 228; Sibell, 9.
Drinlick, George, 294.
Dubher, John, 112 n.; Mersald, 112 n.
Ducket, m 108.
Ducson, Margaret, 4; Richard, 4.
Dulyn, Henry, 217; Mary, 217.
Duncheul alias Launcelston, 280, 281.
E.,..., Margaret, 213.
Eare, 67. (Ere.) Alice, 68.
Eastchurch, m 171 n.
East Love, 281.
Edge, Edye, Edy, Edie. Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 301; John, 153, 280; Ottes, 175; William, 58.
Edgcumbe, 63.
EDGCUMBE, 63, 64, 65. (Edgcumbe, Edgecomb, Edgecombe, Edgegumbe.) m 47, 139. Alice, 114; Anne, 135, 239; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 211w; Joan, 211 w; Sir Pierce, 47 w; Pierse, 135; Sir Richard, 28, 239.
Edmunston, 193.
EDMERTON, 193, 194.
EDMONDES, 304.
Edward III, King, 32.
Edward, 304.
EDWARD, EDWARDS, 225, 226.
EDWARDS, 65. Emblyn, 301; Margery, 229 n; Ralph, 235 n; Thomas, 115, 192, 229 n.
Edward, Christopher, 136 n.
Eger, Euar. David, 17; John, 281; Martin, 17; Thomas, 281.
Eggleshell, Egleshe, Eglesessel. Alice, de, 113; Galfred de, 113; John de, 113; Matthew de, 190 n; William de, 113.
Eiford, 304.
Eiford, 66. Alice, 211 n; Sir, 179 n.
Elise, Blanch, 176 n.
Elizabeth, Queen, 73, 87 n.
Elliot, 66.
ELLIOTT or ELIOT, 66. (Eliott, Elliot.) Mary, 253 n.
Ellys, Pascoew, 283.
Enedye, Thomas, 18.
Enis, 20 n.
Ents, 169.
Eunys, 67.
ENYS, 67. (Enis, Innis.) Margery, 63; Thomas, 185 n; Samuel, 163 n.
Erecedane. See Archdeacon.
Erisey, 67, 304.
ERISEY, 67, 68. (Erisy, Erisy, Erisie, Erisi, Erisy'e, Erise, Erisy'e, Erisse'ie, Hieris, Hieris, Arise, etc.) m 210, 272. Catherine, 171; Dionis, 155 n; Dorothy, 23, 98; Elizabeth, 218 n, 264 n; Florencie, 169; Janes, 23, 28, 95, 105 n, 171, 238; Johanna, 23; John, 23, 105 n, 258 n; Margery, 238; Martha, 210 n; Mary, 172, 259 n; Peter, 23; Richard, 98, 150 n, 259 n; Robert, 163 n; Thomas, 169.
Erisdale, Jane, 176; Richard, 176.
Ernecle, Joan 197 n; John, 197 n.
Eruly, Anthony, 269 n; Isabella, 269 n; Margaret, 269 n.
Erricke, Mary, 269 n.
Eskler, Vivian de, 261 n.
Estcott, Estchute, 69, 213.
ESTCOTT, 69, 70. (Estcote, Estcl., Estclatt.) Christian, 78; Joone, 129; John, 78, 261 n, 263; Osbert de, 251 n; Mr., 27, 58; Richard, 88, 215, 281.
Ese, x.
Essex, Robert Devereaux, Earl of, 31, 259 n.
Eustace, Eustays. Alice, 48 n; John, 58.
Erinian, John, 132 n.
Eva, Evangel. Ann, 164; John, 191 n; Thomas, 161.
Eyre. (See also Ayre and Eare.) m 182. William, 226 n.
Eyres, William, 38.
Exeter, Broadbridge, Bishop of, 10; William Cotton, Bishop of, 93 n.
Facy, Facie. (? Vacey.) Alice, 201 n; Jane, 58; Richard, 58.
Fairford, x.
Falmouth, Lord, 277 n.
Faulcon, Brian, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Margaret, 100; Peter, 71.
Fane, Mary, 243 n.
Fawkan, Mary, 268 n.
Favell, Bernard, 4 n.
Fayrfax, m 97.
Feateley alias Payclowgh. Auna, 60; John, 60.
Fenton, John de, 250.
Ferrers, 289 n.
Ferrers, 257, 304. (Farrers, Ferres, Ferrys.) Earl, 144, 144 n; Honor, 257; Isabella, 118; Leo, 49; Lonsill, 296; Johanna, 144; John, 19; 296; Katherine, 257; Richard, 257; Sir Reginald, 300 n; Reginald, 257, 296, 300; Sir William, 297; William, 143 n, 300.
Fil Galfriend, Hawisla, 143, John, 146.
Fil Perlonis, Warin, 261 n.
Fil Petri, Alliana, 144; Beatrice, 143; Reginald, 143, 144.
Fil Wyld, Richard, 195 n.
Finch, James, 294.
Firston, Auger de, 171 n; Margery de, 171 n.
Fitz, Fitzie, Fites. Grace, 66, 122; Honor, 35; John, 11, 15, 55, 66, 85, 122, 233 n; Katherine, 11, 15; Robert, 235 n.
Fitz Alan, 86. Alice, 31; Sir Edmund, 31; Richard, Earl of Arundell, 31.
Fitzhaugh. See Fursland alias.
Fitzmoricc, Lord, 30.
Fitzpen alias Thibpen, 71.
FITZPEN alias THIBPEN, 71.
Fitz Pierse, William, 144 n.
Fitz Roger, Elizabeth, 144.
Fitz Stephen, Robert, 30.
Fitz Walter, Walter, 144.
Fitz Williams, Dennis, 281; Edmund, 281; Elizabeth, 144; Sir John, 144; Philip, 281.
Fitz Yva, 276 n.
Fitz Yer, a.
Flake, 71.
FLAMANKE, 71, 72. (Flamank, Flamank, Flaminck, Flamock, Flamente, Flanoke.) m 100. Ibott, 219; John, 9; Mary, 253 n; Sir Nicholas, 219; Nicholas, 261 n; Oliver, 11; Richard, 76; Roger, 255 n; William, 290.
Fleing, 304.
FLEMINGE, 72. (Flemynge.) Doctor, 123 n.
Fletchcr, 304.
FLETCHAR, 73. (Fletcher.) m 97. Godolphin, 110 n.
Floyer, Flory. m 286. Francis, 39; William, 39.
Foulkroy, Margaret, 94; William, 94.
Fossmans, Gregory, 123 n.
Foot, John, 138 n; Richard, 138; William, 285.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Goode, 83, 304.
GOODE, 83.
Gough, 85.
Gourdon, Jane, 69.
Gourly, Geryn, Gurland, m 272; Joane, 155 n; Johanna, 76; Nicholas, 131 n; Thomas, 155 n; William, 76.
Gourny, 73. (Gourney.) m 24.
GOVILY, 234. (Govi, Givaila.) Isabella, 277 n; Thomas, 277 n.
Grace, 30.
Grampound, 282.
Grandison, 86 n.
Gravenor, Gertrude, 69.
Greatbatch, Anne, 261 n.
Grevy, Elizabeth, 141 n.
Gregory, Grigorie. Baldwin, 91; Elizabeth, 66 n, 91.
Grevy, x, 40, 87.
GRENVIL, 84, 85. 86.
GREINVEILLE, 87. (Greinveille, Greeneville, Grenfield, Greyneville, Greynevile, Grenefelde, Greyneftele, de Greinville, etc.) m 165. Sir Bartholomew, 257; Sir Bernard, 146 n; Sir Beville, 146 n; 277 n; Christian, 68; Drayker, 175, 178 n; Ebbot, 195 n; Egidius, 234 n; Elin, 292; George, 195 n; Grace, 74 n; Jane, 40, 272; Sir John, 146 n; Sir John, 81, 83; Lady Mary Howard alias, 86 n; Margery, 234 n; Matilda, 235 n; Philippa, 175 n; Sir Richard, 275 n; Sir Roger, 7 n; Roger, 68; Susam, 178; Sir Thomas, 40, 272; Thomas, 69; William, 292.
Grevel, Sir Foulke, 90; Mary, 90; Francis, 285.
Grey, Gra, m 22. John, 114.
Grindin, Mary, 268 n.
Grills, 88.
GRILLS, 88. GRYLLS, 88, 89. (Grylls, Gryles, etc.) Charles, 132 n; 198, 220 n; Elizabeth, 56, 199, 204 n; Jane, 132 n; John, 294; Mary, 96; Sampson, 70; William, 96; Willmott, 70.
Grimes (Crimes), William, 90.
Grimby, M., 97.
Grove, 301.
GROSE, 89. David, 3, 127 n; Dorcas, 3; Edward, 123 n, 285; Jonathan, 108; Susan, 123 n; Thomas, 127 n, 133; William, 123 n; Zeakiel, 3.
Grove, John, 284.
Guariv, Anne, 51; John, 51.
Gubbes, Amy, 43; John, 43.
Guilford, Sir Henry, 32; Mary, 32.
Guimmleyk, Simon, 131 n.
Gwenno, Alice, 258 n; Francis, 34.
Gwinnor (Winmore), Michael, Vicar of, 173.
Gye, Alice, 66; Robert, 66.
Haakon, M., 65.
Haigham, Sir John, 10. Lettie, 10.
Hail, John, 237.
Halep, 21.
Halep, 223. (Hapel or Trewonwall.) Lawrence, 19, 21; Matilda, 19; Mawde, 21.
Hakel, Maria de, 222; Richard de, 222.
Halk, Jane, 91.
Hall, Roger, 126.
HALLAMORE, 90. (Hollamore.) Grace, 78; Peter, 78, 192 n, 245; Petronell, 162 n; Rachell, 245; Walter, 162 n, 217, 245.
Halse, Elizabeth, 218 n; Honor, 196; Richard, 196.
Haly, Robert, 45.
Hann, Hamley, Hamby, Hamble, Agnes, 154 n; Benedict, 180 n; Elizabeth, 220 n; Honor, 227; John, 227, 229 n.
Hamlyn, Jane, 201 n.
Hamnett, Elizabeth, 45.
HAMMOND, 61. M., 97.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 246 n; Thomas, 282; William, 199.
Hanson, x. (Haukeford.) Ann, 86 n; Sir Richard, 86 n; Sir William, 86 n.
Hankyn, Joseph, 131 n.
Hansam, Gregory, 88.
Hantkin, John, 40; Lore, 40.
Hanyon (? Lanyon), Alice, 183; William, 183.
Harding, Jane, 146 n.
Harcourt, William de, 261 n.
Harwood, Harwood, Christian, 204 n; Walter, 294.
Harson, Gertrude, 69; Richard, 282.
Harlwyn, Edith, 279 n.
Harlison, John, 198.
Har, 382.
HARRINGTON, 180 n. (Harrington.) Anne, 95 n, 277 n; Richard, 194 n, 95 n, 219 n, 277 n, 278 n.
Harris, 270 n.
Harr, 304.
HARRIS. 90. (Harries, Harries, Harrice, etc.) m 76. Sir Christopher, 85; Christopher, 85; Dorothy, 264 n; Elizabeth, 101, 215, 251; HARRYS.—continued.
Frances, 114; Francis, 84; Henry, 181 n; Honour, 120; Hugh, 254 n; Joane, 256 n; Johan, 116 n; John, 101, 106 n, 114, 120 n, 197 n, 246, 251, 284, 291; Lazarus, 295; Mary, 72 n, 80 n, 246; Philippa, 80 n, 181 n; Pye, 181 n; Richard, 149 n; Thomas, 254 n; William, 120 n, 138 n, 215.
HARRY, 103. (Harrye.) Charles, 141 n; Joan, 126 n; Johanna, 259 n; John, 80 n, 126 n; Joyce, 268; Nicholas, 247 n; Parker, 153; Thomas, 254 n; Tristram, 286.
Harte, Hart, Jane, 90 n; John, 135; Katherine, 135.
Hartwell, Robert, 280.
Harried, 91.
HARVI, 91. (Harvey, Harveye.) Anne, 32; Francis, 270; George, 199 n; John, 97, 237; Jane, 97; Sir Nicholas, 32; Marquis of Bristol, 32.
Haston, M., 165.
Hatch, 304.
HATCH, 91, 92. Christopher, 53, 286; Isabell, 31; Jane, 130, 131; Thomas, 286.
Hatherley, Anne, 141; Bartholomew, 141.
Haucksworth, M. 97.
Haughton. See Houghton.
Harward, Alice, 29; Sir Rowland, 25.
Hawes, 236. (Hawys, Harwe.) Jane, 162; Jone, 254 n; John, 191 n; Reynolds, 162.
Hawke, 304.
HAWKE, 92.
Hawkestow, William, 275.
Hawkins, Hawkyns, Hawkins, Hawkyn, Hawkyn, Ann, 232 n; Agnes, 139, 229; Barbara, 102 n, 200 n; Elinor, 254 n; Hugh, 179; John, 139, 229, 282; Jone, 237; Mary, 200 n; Richard, 135; William, 229, 237.
Hawky, Thomas, 295.
Haydon, Heydon. Ebit, 159; John, 188; Richard, 132 n; Thomasine, 188; William, 159.
Hayner, Jane, 288; Raghe, 288.
Hayne, Henry, 8; Wilmot, 8.
Hayre, Elizabeth, 144; Richard, 144.
Heare, Cicily, 92; William, 92.
Hekinson, Elinor, 186; Richard, 186.
Hele, Oger, 277 n.
Hele, 304.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Ingram, Mary, 48 n; Richard, 227 n; Robert, 117.
Inkleton, m 177.
Irani, 21 n.
Irrie, Robert, 101 n.
Isack, Isseck, m 126. Edward, 182.
Isam, Katherine, 23; William, 23.
Isol, Vivian, 261 n.
Jactman, Jane, 206; Johanna, 139; John, 206.
Jago, Jago. Alice, 166, 166 n.
George, 122 n; Henry, 166; John, 258; Philip, 285; Robert, 72.
Jagow, Michell alias. See Michell.
James, Agnes, 241 n; Jane, 251 n; Johanna, 249 n; John, 24; Thomas, 282.
Jane, Christian, 105 n; John, 199; Thomas, 238, 284.
Jenkin (Jenkin), 304.
Jenkin, 36.
JENKY, 103, 104 n. (Jenken, Jenkin.) Anne, 212 n; James, 212 n; Johanna, 155 n; John, 159; Patrick, 109; Walter, 177 n.
Jennings, 301.
JEYNES, 104. (Jennens, Jenynngs, Jenynge, Jennings.) m 263. Alice, 179 n.
Jewnell, Joane, 3; John, 3.
Jocche, Florence, 250 n; Thomas, 250 n.
John, King, 276 n; Isabell his da., 276 n.
John, Ellenor, 150 n; Florence, 152; Paris, 262 n; William, 256 n.
Jollar (?Jollowe). Ellinor, 120; Thomas, 120.
JOLLYFE, 105, 106, 107. (Jolle, Joll, Jole, Jowl, Joyliffe, Jollowe, etc.) Joan, 111 n; John, 55, 218 n; Katherine, 120 n; Leonard, 111, 111 n; Nathaniah, 141; Nicholas, 207 n; Peter, 207, 207 n; William, 120 n, 122 n, 140 n.
Jon, Thomas, 76 n.
Jones, Rebecca, 138.
Jonwan, Roger, 76.
Jope, 301.
JOPE, 108. (Jop.) John, 10, 78.
Jordan de Hackcombe. See Hackcombe.
Jordan, Jordan. Cicile, 71; Robert, 129; Thomas, 71; Thomasine, 127, 129.
Jossequin, see Mont Tregomynion.
Joyce, John, 215.
Joye, Richard, 38.
Juyl, Cehance, 216 n; Thomas, 216 n.
KAILL, 290, 291. (Kayell.) Margerice, 20; Ralph, 20.
Karkee. See Carkeete.
Keglge, Elizabeth, 74 n.
Keggwin, Elizabeth, 72; Jenkin, 72; Mrs., 124 n.
Keekeelich, 108.
KEKEWICH, CIC, 108, 109. (Keeich, Kockewich, Ketchwich.) Edward, 47; George, 81; Samuel, 107 n; William, 18; Kelerion, Johanna de, 271 n; John, de 271 n.
Kelloway, x. (Kellaway, Kelwa.) m 165. Catherine, 206, Dorothy, 24; Florence, 86; Johanna, 229 n; Sir John, 24; John, 206; Roger, 229 n; William, 70.
Kelly, Kelley, m 150. Anne, 200; John of, 58; Katherine, 139; Lore, 133; Margaret, 34, 293; Nicholas, 293; Thomas, 90, 200; Walthen, 58; William, 16, 130, 133; Wilmot, 130.
Kelrye, Trelawney alias, see Trelawney.
Korwrth, Henry, 192.
 Kemp, Kemp, Kemphe, Dorytho, 216; Grace, 212 n; Humphry, 107 n; John, 210, 215, 214 n; Mary, 212 n; Robert, 117, 285; William, 21.
 Kemphe or Kemyll. Alice, 257; Peter, 257.
 KEMPONHE, 305.
 KEMPERNE, 226, 227 (see also Ley alius : Edward, 262; John, 58 n; Richard, 6.
 Kendall, 305.
 KENDALL, 109, 110, 111, 112. (Kendale, Kondell, Kendle de Kendale.) m 197. Anne, 118; Blanche, 4; Constance, 129; Jane, 80, 195, 203 n; Jane, 231; Katherine, 151 n, 245 n; Lawrence, 19, 151 n, 152 n; 275 n; Leodain, 47; Lowday, 17; Margery, 118; Mary, 47 n, 119; Nicholas, 4, 52, 196, 227, 231, 275n; Philippa, 112; Richard, 21, 25, 203 n, 245 n; Stephen, 80 n, 111 n, 275 n; Thomas, 118, 129, 151; Thomasine, 52; Walter, 17, 80, 112, 113 n, 152 n; William, 17, 148, 195 n, 197 n.
Kenexy, Kenege. Alexander, 229 n; Honor, 7.
Keusam, Richard, 153.
Kerst, Nicholas, 219 n; Thomas, 111.
Kerne alias Tresilian, John, 205; John, 16; Margery, 16; Paseo, 205.
Kerrise, Ralph de, 17.
Kerryth, George, 302.
Keste, George, 152 n; Robert, 152 n.
Kestell, 113, 305.
(Keste, Kestell, Castell, Castle, etc.) m 10, 183.
Anstic, 257; Edward, 53, 217, 217, 283, 285; James, 42; Jauquet, 9; John, 9, 10 n, 257; Mary, 42, 170 n; Philippa, 253 n; Robert, 131 n; Sibell, 217; Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 220 n; Walter, 42, 256 n; William, 159 n.
Ketcher, William, 285.
Kete, 304.
KETE, 116, 117 n. (Keat, Keat, etc.) m 150. Ralph, 22; Sara, 22.
Keywood, John, 76.
Kibroke, Baron, 32.
Kiblare, Christopher, Count of, 257; Margaret his da., 257.
Killegaee, Reginald de, 222.
Killingham, John, 191 n.
KILLEGRAH, x.
KILLEGREW, 226. (Killygrewe, Killigrey, etc.) m 219. Agnete, 160, 169 n; Alexander, 236 n; Elizabeth, 220, 229, 293; Sir Henry, 115, 229; Jane, 142; Joane, 204; John, 81, 83, 36, 112, 169, 169 n, 220, 236 n, 293, 302; Margaret, 81, 83, 302; Margery, 172; Marin, 86, 145, Sir Peter, 235 n; Robert, 204; Walter, 172.
Killegrewe, 305.
KILLYOE, 117, 118. (Killyave, Killyow, Kiliowe, Kellow, Kellowe, etc.) Anne, 6; Florence, 154 n; John, 6, 109, 111, 111 n, 158, 210; Lovelady, 109, 111; Richard, 119 n; Sibell, 158.
Killevore, Jenkyn, 167; Thomas, 167.
Kilquite, John, 198; Sibilla, 198.
Kingdon, Kindon. Alice, 43, 43 n; John, 135.
KINGE, 226, 227. (King.)
Aques, 101; Alice, 229; Mr., 225; Philip, 281; Thomas, 229; William, 101.
Kirkham (Kercham), 193.
Kirkham, 194. Mary, 201; Thomas, 32, 291.
Kittow, Elizabeth, 207.
Knappman, m 47.
Knight, Constance, 147; John, 147; William, 88.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Lynam, 134. (Lynham, Lynham, etc.) Agnes, 9; Dorothy, 58; George, 138 n.; John, 9, 237; Richard, 59; Sara, 138 n.; Ursula, 138 n.

Mac Morrough, Dermot, 30.

Madern, Madderne (see also Cossen alias). John, 240, 283; William, 253.

Madocke, Alice, 56 n.; John, 56 n.

Major (? Maioe), Jane, 184 n.

Major, Rose, 221 n.

Malbant, m 289.

Malbe, Cristina, 112 n.; John, 112 n.

Malveeror, Sir Halmathe, 298; Halmathe, 31, 34 n., 299; Johana, 34 n., 298.

Mallet, x.

Mallet, 240. (Malett) Adam, 229 n.; Ann, 257; Baldwin, 92, 257; Elizabeth, 53 n.; John, 212; Robert, 180 n.; Thomas, 250 n., 261 n.; William, 107 n., 207 n.; Zenobia, 212.

Man, Joan, 151.; J., 151.

Manning, 134.

Mannington, 134, 135, 136 n. (Manynpton, Manaton, etc.) Alice, 262; Ambroso, 61; Anthony, 207; Francis, 266 n.; Henry, 44; Katherine, 44; Peter, 262; Piers, 25; Samson, 21.

Manning, 214. (Manning, etc.) Anne, 70; Hugh, 213; Phil- lippa, 213.

Marratt a/t Treludders, m 114.

Marchant, Avis, 38.

Marfield, Merefield, Merefield. m 97. John, 72 n., 170 n., 255 n.; Otho, 72 n., 255 n.

Marke, 305.

Marke, 136, 137 n. (Marrke, Marek, etc.) Alice, 238 n.; James, 6.; John, 46, 295; Joseph, 137 n.; Margerie, 249; Peter, 46, 103 n., 169 n., 249.

Marlborough, The Duke of, 81 n.; Henrietta, Duchess of, 81 n.

Marquillle, Ermano de le, 55.

Marrays, 291. (Mareys.) John, 74 n.; Richard, 112 n.

Marty, Martin, 222, 305.

MARTYN, 223.

MARTYN—continued. liam, 31, 144 n.; William, 183 n.

Marniani, Sir Edmund, 194; Elinor, 194.

Marywood, Jacquet, 41.

Maryett, Ann, 34.

Masey, John, 279 n.

Mason, Adryan, 28; Ann, 191 n.; Cicily, 28.

Masters, Ursula, 268 n.

Mathews, x.

Mathew, 305.

MATTHEW, 137, 138, 139. (Mathewe, Matthew, etc.) Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 131 n., 203; Sir George, 176; John, 215; Jerome, 254 n.; Richard, 134 n., 151, 159 n., 203 n.; William, 131 n., 134 n., 155 n., 189, 190, 203 n., 262; Willmot, 29 n.

Maud, m 97.

Mauder, Jane, 268 n.

May, Joseph, 182 n., 218 n.

Maynard, 14, 15, 305.

Maynard, 50 n., 143.

MAYNARD, 139, 140. (Mynard, Mainard.) Anna, 253 n.; Bridget, 197 n.; Margaret, 233 n.; Nicholas, 120.; William, 253 n.

Mayne, Alexander, 230; Elizabeth, 230.

Mayow, 305.

Mayow, 140, 141 n. (Mahow, Mayo, etc.) Anne, 73, 152, 162 n.; Cecilia, 112 n.; Elizabeth, 44; John, 73, 118 n., 183, 285 n.; Judith, 259 n.; Lore, 290; Margaret, 69; Margery, 47, 47 n.; Nicholas, 107; Peter, 21, 44, 47, 47 n.; Thomas, 60, 152 n., 290; Walter, 112 n.

Mayow alias Hollier. Anne, 241; Katherine, 220 n.; Thomas, 220 n., 241.

Mayow alias Vivian. John, 259 n.

Meece, Johanna, 262 n.

Melhuise, John, 16; Margery, 16.

Melton, m 97.

Menwyncik, 305.

MENWYNNIC, 141. (Men- wynn, Menwy, Menw- enike, etc.) Anne, 79; Joanna, 146 n.; Mathilda, 70; Maud, 228; Robert, 70, 228; William, 70, 190.


Merritt, Mortecr, Anne, 233; Elizabeth, 227; John, 227, 239.

Metereos, 169. (Matherose, etc.) Joan, 223; Johanna, 244 n.; Philip, 223; Walter, 244 n.

Mewthing, Margaret, 76; William, 76.

Micheil, 112, 305.

MICHIELL, 142, 143. m 121. Gilbert, 139 n., 190; Honor, 224; Jane, 139; John, 52, 186, 224, 285; Lawrence, 153 n.; Maude, 52; Richard, 111 n.; Sibill, 197 n.; William, 281.


Michelson, Amice, 219; John, 219.

Mill, Myll. Benett, 165 n.; John, 295; Margaret, 220 n.

Millard, Sarah, 267 n.

Milleton, 67. Millitun, 222. (Millington, Milyton, etc.) Avice, 68; Elinor, 16; Elizabeth, 93, 239; Grace, 222; Mary, 168; Philippa, 123; William, 16, 68, 81, 105, 153, 165, 222, 289.

Millonick, Florence, 7; Richard, 7.

Molhuun, 305.

MOHUN, 143, 144, 145, 146. (Mohownik, Mohen, Munme, etc.) Bridge, 158 n.; Dorothe, 140 n.; Elinor, 30; Elizabeth, 299 n.; Jane, 220; John, 31, 47, 17a, 141 n.; Marg-aret, 31, 70; Mary, 224 n.; Sir Reginald, 158 n., 229, 259 n., 281; Reginald, 220, 240; Richard, 70; William, 30, 140 n., 141 n., 224 n., 240 n.

Mohn, 105 n.

Moleworth, 305.

MOLESWORTH, 117.

(Molesworth, Molsworth, etc.) John, 93; Mary, 178 n.

Molyneys, Molyxs. m 63. Vivian de, 261 n.; William de, 261 n.

Monke, Mary, 287; Thomas, 287.

Monmouth, Robert Cary, Earl of, 240.

Monspesson, Sir Giles, 2; Rachell, 2.


Montague, William, 144.

Montgomery, Adam de, 30; Robert de, 30; Thomas de, 30.

Mont Tregomynson, Isabell de, 84; Joseph de, 84.

Moer, Moore. Anne, 137; Grace, 301.; Jane, 205; Robert, 137; Susan, 215; Thomas, 215; Tristram, 101 n.; William, 146 n.

Mooringe. See De la More.

Morden, Barney, 106 n.

Morecombe, Morcombe. Nicho- las, 249; Philippa, 131 n.
INDEX OF NAMES. 323

Morgan, Sibell, 240.
Morce, Catherine, 212 n; Sir Nicholas, 212 n.
Morish, Elizabeth, 221 n.
Morley, Edward, Lord, 2.
Morris, m.
Morshead, Robert, 146 n.
Morth, see Randall, 306.
MORTHIE, 147, 148, (Murthe, Morthure, etc.) Edward, 243 n; John, 258 n.
MORTON, 148, Thomas, 281.
Moulton, William, 60 n.
Mounsell, Anne, 246 n.
Mount Edgecumbe, Earl of, 31.
Moyle, 135.
MOYLE, 103.
MOYELL, 149, MOYLE, 150, 151. (Moule, Moile, Mule, etc.) m 252 n; Anne, 272; Constantine, 182 n; David, 254 n; Elizabeth, 102 n; Jane, 96 n; James, 253 n; Joan, 112; John, 291; Mary, 36; Oliva, 90 n; Richard, 113, 253 n; Robert, 36; Samuel, 254 n; Sir Thomas, 19; Sir Walter, 272. Moyse, Honour, 156 n.
Mules, 286.
Mullis, Robert, 295.
Munday, 305.
MUNDAY, 151, 152, 153. (Monday, Mundaye, Mundye al's Wansworth, etc.) Anne, 16, 259 n; Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 180; Hugh, 16, 180, 180 n, 258; John, 259 n; Katherine, 149 n; Nicholas, 225 n; Richard, 250 n; Thomas, 149 n.
Murdock, Guinianth, 91; Sir John, 91.
Murfield, John, 295.
Muschamp, Katherine, 186.
Mylor, 30.
Myton, Lovey, 248 n.
Myyers, Mynars, Minors. m 45. John, 295; Margaret, 55; Maria, 253 n; Richard, 58, 80 n.
Nancarrow, Ursula, 244 n.
Nane, 305, see also Trengove alias Nane. Jane 274 n; Richard, 124 n.
Nancom, Nancoman. Elizabeth, 104 n; Jane, 36.
Nancoras, Katherine, 126.
Naukevill, 305.
NANKEVILL alias TIP-PETT, 153, 164; John, 118 n.
Nanhan, Jane, 208; Jacob, 208; Johanna, 20; James, 20.
Nangbath, 167.
Nans, Agnes de, 238 n.
Nancsevan, m 21. Nanscut, Nanscoet, 297; Peter de, 261 n.
Nansepiam, 305.
NANSPIAN, 154, 155, 156 n. (Nanspain, etc.) m 235. Agnes, 235 n; Cheston, 233; Henry, 186, 233; James, 138 n, 258; Katherine, 258; Wilmot, 138 n.
Nastian, x.
Napper, Napper. Alexander, 125; Baronet, 126; Elizabeth, 125.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Whelpington, Mayor of, 94.
Newcourt, Newcourt. Agnes, 93; Johanna, 12; John, 12, 93, 215; Mary, 215; Tobias, 90.
Newman, 36; William, 5.
Newman, 270 n.
Newminster, William, Abbot of, 94.
Newton, John, 114; John, 114, 134.
Nevill, 86 n; Anne, 299; Auxillis, 292; Elizabeth, 82; John, 292; Richard, 82.
Nicholas, Penrose alias see Penrose.
Nicholls, 305.
NICHOLLS, 157, 158. (Nicholles, Nicholl, Nichols, etc.) Anne, 200; Jane, 218, 263 n; John, 35, 46 n; 145, 145 n, 168, 191 n, 200, 256 n, 289; Margaret, 107; Prudence, 289; Robert, 117; Sibilla, 165 n; Thomas, 10; Thomazin, 35; Walter, 233.
Nicoll, 150, 159.
Nicol, 150, 157, 158. (Nicholls, Nicoll, etc.) Amy, 253 n; Humphry, 82, 133, 195, 199; Isabella, 199; Mary, 133; Philip, 82; Nick, Mary, 288; Robert, 288. Ninnis (?? Innis), Thomas, 21.
Noble, m 69. Johanna, 79 n.
Nomenant, Roger de, 250.
Norbrooke, Joane, 66; John, 66.
Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 64 n.
Norrey, Henry, Lord, 32.
Norris, Elizabeth, 32; Sir John, 32.
North, Frances, 136; Francis, 136.
Northcote, John, 195.
Northumberland, Roger Weddington, Sheriff of, 94.
Nosworthy, Nosworthie. Alice, 89 n; Francis, 285; William, 89 n, 283.
Notall, Katherine, 241 n.
Novant, John de, 274 n; Rosamund de, 274 n.
NOY, 305.
NOYE, 158, 159 n. (Noie, etc.) Barbara, 186; Edward, 48, 186; Philip, 104 n; Richard, 104 n; William, 104, 123 n, 186, 270, 270 n.
Odrone, Digon, Baron of, 30; Avice, his da., 30.
Oglethorpe, m 116.
Oliver, Oliver, Oliver. m 174.
Elizabeth, 175, 175 n; Jane, 53 n; John, 119, 172 n; Thomas, 175, 175 n, 248 n.
Opie, 305.
OPY, 159, 160. m 174. Nicholas, 12, 298.
Oran, William, 235 n.
Orchard, Thamsanie, 24.
Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 86 n; Anne, Countess of, 86 n. (See Butler.)
Orwell, Sara, 109.
Osborne, 195; John, 195; Magdalen, 195.
Oomali, Christopher, 179 n.
OUGHE, 160; Christopher, 266.
Owen, m 216. Loveday, 261 n; Philip, 261 n; Thankfull, 261 n.
OWRE, 226. (Owry alias Tre-
Packer, Mary, 133 n.
Padarward, Paderwa, Padreda. Matilda, 150 n; Nicholas de, 61; Noel, 100 n; Ralph, 150 n; Thomas, 55, 198.
Pafford, m 150.
Pakke, Mary, 201 n.
Pahmer, m 160; Sir William, 106 n.
Panchard, Johanna, 161.
Parker, 305.
PARKER, 161; Anne, 137; James, 25; Sir Nicholas, 68 n; Thomas, 137.
Parkhouse, Johanna, 279 n.
Parkyng, William, 179.
Parloben, Ramund, 250.
Parsume, Alice, 54; John, 54.
Parnell, Parnall, Constance, 129 n; John, 39, 255; William, 172 n.
Parre, m 288.
Parris, William, 281.
Parsons, John, 139; Susan, 139.
Pasco, Pascowe. Elizabeth, 179; John, 179, 242 n.
Pasomoere, Patrick, 282.
Paule, Nicholas, 285.
Paslet, Elizabeth, 141; Giles, 141.
Pawley, m 216. James, 16.
Pawley, William, 66.
Paynell, William, 143.
INDEX

Payer, 305.

PAYER, 162. (Penter, Painter, etc.) Anne, 203 n.; Arthur, 207 n.; Edmond, 38; Elinor, 215; George, 90; Grace, 270 n.; William, 52, 215.

Pearce, Pearce. Degory, 136 n.; John, 106 n.; Mary, 163 n.

Pearl, Rachel, 159 n.

Pearne, Frances, 165 n.

Peck, Pecke. Elizabeth, 197 n.; John, 201 n.

Peirse, Piers, Piers. Agnes, 165; Alice, 71; Jane, 59; John, 59, 114; Nicholas, 11; Richard, 160; Thomas, 168, 255; Tristram, 79; Walter, 295; William, 160.

Pellamounter, Catherine, 175; John, 265; Mary, 259 n.; Richard, 175.

Penhale, Richard, Earl of, see Strongbow.

Penant, Jane, 251; William, 251.

Penarth, Walter, 285.

Penarowe, Jane, 191; Ralph, 191.

Penardes, 305.

PENDARVES, 163, 164; PENDARVYS, 164. (Pendarves, etc.) Alexander, 3; Ann, 273 n.; Bridget, 236 n.; Catherine, 284 n.; Dorothy, 53 n.; Elizabeth, 79 n.; Florence, 263, 283 n.; Grace, 187 n.; John, 70, 216; Mary, 216; Melchior, 76 n.; Peter, 79 n.; Samuel, 187 n.; William, 266 n.

Pender, Pendre, Ellinor, 8; Martin, S; Richard, 23.

Pendaster, 30.

PENFOWN, 164, 165. (Penfoun, Penfownd, etc.) Digory, 283; Elizabeth, 105; Margaret, 218; William, 105, 218.

Pegelay, x; Richard, 181 n.

Penhallow, William, 252.

Penhallow, 305.

PENHALLOW, 166. (Penhallo, etc.)

Penkell, Penkell, 305.

PENHELLICK, 167, 168.

(Penhillik, etc.) Alexander, 11; Alice, 11; John, 12.

Penhergad, Walter de, 222.

Penherc, Edith, 1; Henry, 1.

Penhull, Alexander, 231 n.

Penkevill, 222. (Penkevill, etc.) m 33. Catherine, 100; Dorothy, 58 n.; Elizabeth, 257; Frances, 12, 287; Jane, 12, 159; Philip, 100.

Pennance, Pennans, Annora, 189 n.; John, 22, 189 n.; William, 189 n.

Penrose, 168, 169, 170. (Penrose, Penrees, Penrice, etc.) Alice, 95; Anne, 28; Elini, 217; Grace, 154, 155 n.; John, 223; John, 154, 155 n., 223, 224, 217; Katherine, 188; Mariet, 223; Margerle, 18; Thomas, 88, 188; Vivian, 18; William, 223.

Penrose alias Nicholas, Henry, 169 n., 255 n.; Margaret, 169 n.; Mary, 255 n.

Penrose alias Treverace, Henry, 170 n.

Pennance (Pensance). 283.

Pentcost, Gertrude, 182; Jane, 249; Nicholas, 182, 216.

Pentier, Peuntey, Penryre. Elynor, 133; Jane, 189, 190; John, 8, 60, 70, 235 n.; Mary, 8; Richard, 70, 152; Samuel, 152 n.; Thomas, 264 n.; William, 189, 190.

Penrave, Lawrence, 113; Margaret, 113.

Penrose, 205.

PENWARNE, 170, 171. (Penwarren, Penwarren, Penwarn, etc.) Anne, 211 n.; Elizabeth, 274 n.; John, 22; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 219 n.; Richard, 180, 211 n.; Thomas, 69, 274 n.; Vivian, 166.

Percivall, Margaret, 132.

Pery, 56 n.

Perdy, Bennet, 282.

Peres, Frances Pryseke, William, 235 n.

Perkins, Drew, 295.

Perne, Josias, 192.

Perrie, Perrrye. Agnes, 188; Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 188; William, 201.

Perrow, Susan, 150 n.; William, 150 n.

Poryam, Christopher, 170.

Pester, Henry, 190 n.; 219 n.

Peters, Hugh, 221 n.; Thomas, 81.

Petherbridge, Alice, 56 n.; John, 56 n.

Petit, x, 234, 305.

PETIT, 189 n., 234, 235, 297.

PETIT, 276, 277 n., 278 n. (Petrit, Petyt, le Petit, etc.) Alice, 296; Enliun, 75, 76 n.; Joanna, 290 n.; John, 239, 296, 300 n.; Manue, 239; Michael, 76, 76 n., 300 n.; Thomas, 95 n.; Thomasine, 76 n.

Pett, John, 283.

Pever, x, 287 n.

Peverell, 71. (Peverell) Amicia, 255 n.; John, 22; Richard, 255 n., 299.

Peveril, William de, 55.

Pen, 305.

Phillipa, Queen, 32.

Phillips, Elizabeth, 237 n.; Jane, 263 n.; Margaret, 237 n.; Rebecca, 192 n.

Philpott, Mr., 134.

Philpenn, George, 170 n.

Picford, Julian, 217; William, 257.

Pike, Anne, 150 n.

Pillaton, John, 291.

Pim, Pime, Pym, Alexander, 195; Jane, 195; Philippa, 195.


Piper, Elizabeth, 63; William, 63.

Ritchard, Elinor, 188.

Siford, m 177.

Pitt, Pitts. John, 101, 158 n.

Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Lisly, 81; Elizabeth, 31, 259 n.; John, Earl of Cornwell, 297.

Plumleigh, 305.

PLUMLEIGH, 171, 172 n. (Plumley, etc.) Mary, 138; Thomas, 138.


Poldrosak, Vincent de, 55.

Poleglass, William, 91.

Polegner, John, de, 237.

Polgreene, Peter, 219; Senata, 219.

Polgwest, Adam alias. See Adam.

Polhelon, Walter de, 55.

Pollinghorne, 305.

POLKINGHORNE, 173, 174.


Polland, Christopher, 137 n.

Pollard, 305.

POLLARD, 176, m 165.

Anne, 249; Elizabeth, 210, 213; Sir Hugh, 63, 195; Hugh, 249; Isat, 76; Sir Lewis, 210; Mary, 63; Probes, 291 n.; Sir Richard, 32; Richard, 76, 243; Susan, 145.

Pollexfen, Ann, 165.

Polloywe, Furnifell, 110 n.

Polwe, Poulwe, Edward, 108; Katherine, 89 n.

Polsulsack, Cheatyn, 155 n.; John, 155 n.

Polmarva, Alice, 34.

Polwehle, 305.

POLWHELE, 172, 173. (Pole- whele, Polewhele, etc.)
INDEX OF NAMES.

POLWHEILE—continued.
Anna, 216 n; Digory, 262; Grace, 62; John, 62; Isabella, 43; Mary, 124; Stephen, 227; Susan, 262.

Pomeroy, 305.

POMEROY, 176, 177. (Pomeroy, Pomeroy, etc.) m 278.
Andrew, 1, 103 n; Anne, 103 n; Christopher, 204 n; Constance, 158; Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 299, 300 n; Henry, 17, 285; Hugh, 158; Jane, 35; John, 38 n, 253 n; Mary, 1; Richard, 119 n; Stephen, 137 n; Sir Thomas, 300 n; Thomas, 292; William, 38; Pope, 194. Jane, 194; John, 194; George, 119 n.

Popham, Hugh, 248 n.

Porthyan alias West Lee, 284.

Porter, 305, 306.

PORTER, 178, 179. Christian, 131 n; Mary, 166; Thomas, 131 n; Walter, 130, 166.

Post Robert, 113.

Pound, Pownd. Blanch, 229; Constance, 181; John, 229; William, 181.

Power, Isabella, 255 n; Michael, 255 n.

Poule, 180, 180 n, 306.

POYLE, 150. (Poile, de la Poule, etc.) Jane, 126, 235 n, 277 n; Richard, 21; Robert, 55 n, 126, 219 n, 255 n, 277 n; Thomas, 171 n.

Prade, Praed. James, 36, 103; Jane, 48; William, 48, 103, 235 n.

Prawle, 66.

Predeney, Jane, 238; Richard, 238.

Preston, Margaret, 246 n.

Pradeux, Pradux, Pradux, Prodeeks, etc., 31, 32. x 47, 210. Admonition, 151, 151 n, 164 n; Ann, 301; Charitie, 134; Edmund, 64, 151, 151 n; Edward, 164 n; Elizabeth, 152 n, 288; John, 151 n, 156 n; 201 n; 255 n; Margaret, 276 n; Milicent, 74 n; 41, 133 n, 151 n; Honor, 258; Humphry, 134, 151 n; Sir Nicholas, 208, 288; Nicholas, 107 n; Peter, 86; Richard, 41, 74 n, 154, 155 n, 156 n, 210; Sir Roger, 276 n; Thomas de, 18; William, 152 n, 199 n; Zenobia, 155 n, 156 n.

Prisk, William, 73.

Pristwood, Mary, 302.

Prosper, John, 55; Margerie, 55.

Proctor, 87. (Proct, etc.)
WALLIS, Wallys, Christopher, 13; Henry, 128 n.; John, 229; Margaret, 102; Philip, 294.

WALLIS alias Darte, 279.

WALLIS alias DARTE, 279. See also Dart.

WALDRON, Elinor, 269, 269 n.; Jane, 256; Henry, 269, 269 n.; Maria, 232 n.; William, 253 n.

Walsbury, Whalesbury, Whalsburgh. M 42.

Elizabeth, 242; Jane, 34; Joanna, 228 n.; John, 296; Thomas, 242; William de, 228 n., 296.

Walsh, John, 235 n.

Walter, Zachary, 295.

Waltken, Elizabeth, 266; Roger, 265.

Walcott, Thomas, 37.

Ward, Thomas, 252.

Wardon, Stephen, 88.

Warne, Elizabeth, 102 n.; Philips, 260 n.

Warren, Warrin, Christopher, 160 n.; Elizabeth, 249 n.; John, 114; Nicholas, 253 n.; Richarda, 201 n.

Warwick, Richard, Earl of, 186; Lucy, da. of the Earl of, 186.

Watt (? Harry). See Harry.

Watta, William, 221 n.

Way, Wye, Wey, Alice, 159; Eulyn, 152; John, 105 n.; Temperance, 109, 111; William, 109, 111, 152, 159.

Webb, m 140; Jane, 118 n.; Thomas, 107 n.; Walter, 193.

WEBBER, 262, m 286.

Bridget, 182; Jane, 90 n.; John, 35, 173; Margery, 59, 200; Mary, 35; Nicholas, 280; Robert, 182; William, 59, 200.

Weekes, Weke, Elizabeth, 107 n.; Hugh, 98; John, 11; Justinian, 137; Lora, 99; S'volla, 118.


Welles, Mary, 292; Richard, 292.

Wemmouth, Wenemouth. Anastacia, 198, 200; Joan, 103 n.; John, 102 a; Robert de, 198, 200.

West, Francis, 238.

Westcot, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Anne, 266; John, 199, 200; Margaret, 147; Richard, 295; Roger, 266; William, 147.

Westlake, Christian, 107 n.; Richard, 107 n.

Westmarch, Peter de, 237.

Weston, m 74.

Whelpton, Robert, 94.

Whethall, Robert, 85.

Whiton, William, 119 n.

WHITE, 307.

WHITE, 262, 263. Ambrose, 234; Anne, 99; Jane, 21; Richard, 99; William, 21.

Whitfield, Thomas, 117.

Whitford, John, 269; Thomasine, 203.

Whiting, Whitting, Whittington, m 278. Nicholas, 82; Thomas, 270 n.

Whitleigh, x. (Whitlegh, Whetleigh.) Margaret, 84, 87; Richard, 84, 87.

Whitt, Walter, 284.

Whittington, Whityndon. Blanche, 212, 212 n.; Thomas, 212, 212 n., 270 n.

Wlat, Richard, 12.

Wock, Katherine, 152.

Wilford, Sir Thomas, 32; William, 32.

William, Peter, 186 n.

Williams, 307.


Williams alias Boswathick. See Boswathick.


WILLOUGHBY, 265.


Wills, 307.

WILLS, 269.

WILLS, 265, 266. (Wylles, Willys.) Dorothy, 227; George, 165 n.; Hugh, 188; Joanna, 136 n.; Margery, 186; Richard, 199; William, 284.

Whilsham, Cecilia, 198; John, 198.

Wilson, Jane, 185; John, 61, 185.

Wilton, Elizabeth, 162; Robert, 280; William, 60.

Winard, x.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Windham, Wyndham. Margaret, 64 n; Sir Thomas, 64 n, 270 n.
Windsor, 103, 150. The Lord, 30.
Winter (Wynter), 120, 270 n. m 223. Philippa, 100.
Wise, Wyse. Constance, 80; Jane, 247; John, 64 n; Thomas, 24, 247; William, 50.
Wodeland, 25.
Wodnote, 307.
Wodnott, 307.
M 223.
Philippa, 100.
Wise, Wyse. Constance, 80; Jane, 247; John, 64 n; Thomas, 24, 247; William, 50.
Wodeland, 25.
Wodnote, 307.
WODENOTE, 266. (Woodnott.) Prisilla, 160; Thomas, 160.
Wodman, 139.
Wodrington, Sir John, 94; Roger, 94.
Wolcott, Wolcot. Barbara, 141; Katherine, 171; Peter, 142; Thomas, 174.
Wolvesdon, Joane, 55; Thomas, 55.
Wollye, John, 250 n.
Wolvenod, Catherine, 19, 299; John, 19, 299.
Wolverston, Mary, 117.
Worlington, Jane, 91; Sir Matthew, 91; William, 91.
Wortham, x; Joanna, 81.
Worth, 40. (Worth, Writhe.) Agnes, 40; Isabel, 194; Powle, 279; Thomas, 10.
WORTHIEVALE, 267, 268 n. (Warthevale, Worthhyvale, Warthevale, Worthwell, Worthvale, etc.) m 231 n.
Christopher, 11, 114 n, 219 n.
Wotton, Wotton, Wootton. m 265. Alice, 51; John, 3, 51; Margaret, 3; Mary, 32 n.
Wayne, Thomas, 272 n.
Wray, 193, 307.
WREY, 288, (Wray.) Elizabeth, 254 n; Johanna, 194; John, 194, 291; Philippa, 291; Sir William, 132 n, 288.
Wroughton or Repryn, x.
Wychehalse, 307.

OMISSIONS IN INDEX.

Carter, 279 n.
Essex, The Earl of, 252.
Hawer, 186.
Hill, 194. M 84.
Incedon, John, 80 n.
John, Martha, 150 n.
Revel, 194.
Rockford, x.

Trecarrel alias Esse, x.
Tredignie, x.
Trefois, x.
Tregarthan, x.
INDEX OF PLACES.

Abbotsham, 78.
Abraham Hall, Lancashire, 124.
Acland, 292.
Acton, Middlesex, 151.
Addiston, Devon, 6.
Advent, Adven, etc., Cornwall, 125 n, 133 n, 200, 254 n, 205.
Afton, 141 n, 270 n.
Albomoinster, 271.
Aldercombe, 87.
Aler, 286.
Alet, 272 n.
Aliscamb, 107 n.
Allington, Devon, 87, 205.
Alphynston, Devon, 302.
Alta, 261 n.
Aliscomb, 276.
Aler, 222 n.
Anthony, Anthonie, 1, 2, 28, 29, 29 n, 31, 68, 83, 83 n, 118 n, 135 n, 210 n, 211 n, 294.
Angelsea, 30.
Annery, 230.
Anthony, Anthonie, 1, 2, 28, 29, 29 n, 31, 68, 83, 83 n, 118 n, 135 n, 210 n, 211 n, 294.
Ardeva, 212 n.
Ardevora, 212 n.
Ardevorey, 251, 277, 277 n.
Arallass, Argallias, in St. Edoder, 212 n, 259 n, 261 n.
Arrington, Berks, 116.
Arscott, 286.
Arundell, 31.
Arundell Street, London, 161 n.
Arwaneck, Arweenck, Arwenick, 81, 86, 293.
Arworthell, 277 n.
Ashwater, 63 n, 207 n, 298, 299 n.
Ashwell Thorp, Norfolk, 117.
Aston, Devon, 47, 79.
Atte hole, 204 n.
Babigh, 106.
Bake, Cornwall, 150, 151, 173.
Balowdan, 223.
Barley, 220 n.
Barne, Dorset, 28.
Barnstaple, 242.
Barowhall, Norfolk, 29.
Barony, 259 n.
Baron, 259 n.
Basil, 223.
Barwick, 243.
Barley, 220 n.
Bartlas, 10.
Bassfield, 243.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
Barlow, 220 n.
INDEX OF PLACES.

Bokedock in Luniwet, 114.
Bolth, 18.
Bolton, Bonythin in Cory, Cornwall, 16, 17, 109, 218 n.
Borlawn, Ballrawn in Eagle-shley, 9, 114 n.
Bowriake, Wossawake, 22.
Bowcraw Rose, 17, 18.
Bowcombe, Wilts, 251, 266.
Bowseevy aitlas Bosaweycyn, in St. Austell, 189 n., 255 n.
Bowsewell in St. Austell, 216 n.
Boshavarne, 258 n.
Bosiron, 9.
Boskenna in St. Buryan, 162 n.
Boskenn, 79 n.
Boskerin in Bodmin, 195 n.
Bosmawgan, Cornwall, 104.
Bosseger, 50 n.
Boskey, 107 n.
Bosinver, 181 n.
Bosivelock in Senar (Zennor), 22.
Boswithegie, 237.
Bosworyg, 274 n.
Botadan, Botaden, Botathan, 13.
Botalback in St. Just, 169 n.
Bnotle Bichan, 124 n.
Boultrace Castle, 93, 93 n., 116, 117, 186, 188, 218 n.
Bovey, Boveye, Devon, 99, 287.
Bowring Lee, 182.
Boyton, Cornwoll, 79, 78 n., 80 n., 141.
Bradfield, Devon, 252 n., 269, 269 n.
Bradford, Devon, 256.
Bradstow, Devon, 11, 290.
Bradworthy, 107 n., 218 n., 273 n.
Brampton, 21.
Bramell, 278.
Brunton, 91.
Brutton, 80 n.
Bread Street, London, 160.
Bragge, Breanze, Breage, etc., Cornwall, 48, 48 n., 77, 82, 93, 123 n., 152, 174, 205, 270, 273.
Breanbowel, 46.
Brewer, see St. Breward.
Breck, see St. Breock.
Brewery, 18.
Brey in Morvall, Cornwall, 140.
Bridge, 107 n., 207 n.
Bridge juxta Lostwithiel, 112 n.
Bridgerule, 107 n.
Brightley, 155.
Bristol, Broxtow, Gloustershire, 38, 38 n., 57, 72, 214, 254 n., 289.
Brixton, Devon, 11.
Broadstone, 55.
Broadwood, 213.
Brough in Bolland, Yorkshire, 161.
Brow, 60 n.
Brown Park, 207 n.
Brygged, 158 n.

Buckley, Bokally, 2, 100.
Buckish, Devon, 21.
Buckland Brevor, Devon, 41, 213.
Buckland Monochorum, Devon, 90, 226 n., 249 n.
Buckland Phillio, 230, 251.
Budeox, see St. Budeaux.
Budock, 42, 235, 235 n., 251, 261 n.
Budockshe, Budeuxshe, Bud-she, Budshe, etc., 51, 54 n., 69, 135.
Budy, 23.
Buklan, Cornwall, 71.
Burford, Oxfordshire, 294.
Bury, 31.
Burian, Burian, Burian, Berian, St. Burian, Cornwall, 74, 79, 123 n., 126 n., 158, 159, 170 n., 234 n., 248, 270.
Burnecose in Stithians, 22 n.
Bury Pomeroy, Devon, 177.
Burscane, Cornwall, 71, 72.
Buswistock, Cornwall, 92.
Buttercam, Yorkshire, 60.

Carnewseck Wartha, 151 n.
Carnewse, Cornwall, 217, 239 n.
Carnewse in Warstlow, 120 n.
Carvyn, 29 n.
Carpenters, 255 n.
Carter, Cornwall, 147.
Carreyckett Petitt, 235 n.
Carwin, 89 n.
Cary, Devon, 37.
Castle, Castell, in Lanlayir, Cornwall, 101, 210, 246 n.
Castle Gotton, 180 n., 255 n.
Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 128.
Castelee, Castlese, etc., Cornwall, 180, 180 n.
Castleweich, Cornwall, 55.
Catherloghe, Ireland, 32.
Caultock, 214.
Cavan, Ireland, 187.
Cayrowe, 112 n.
Chafold, 119 n.
Chagford, 54 n., 121 n.
Chalton, 195.
Chappell in Winkley Tracy, Devon, 127.
Cheepsdie, Chepeside, London, 16, 238.
Chekington, Berks, 116.
Chelsea, 157 n.
Cheshir, 202.
Chesent, Suffolk, 61.
Chetow, Devon, 200.
Chichton, 29.
Chidown, 177 n.
Chinab, 23.
Chipons, 149 n.
Christery, 269 n.
Chilton, Cornwall, 7, 8.
Chiverton, 191 n.
Chudleigh Chudley, Devon, 29.
Cleargarn, 162.
Cleere, see St. Cleere.
Clemens, Clements, Cornwall, 173 n., 180 n., 263. See also St. Clements.
Cleverty, 106 n., 218 n.
Cloperton, Warwickshire, 32.
Clowey, Devon, 2, 13, 29, 41, 122.
Clowance, Clowans, St. Clowins, Cornwall, 2, 2 n., 43 n., 50, 185, 185 n., 212.
Cliffe, 213.
Cliffe Close, The, 235 n.
Cockington, 5, 64.
Cohan, 144.
Colford in Kenton, Devon, 292 n.
Colampton, Devon, 278.
Colan, Colan, 50 n., 139 n., 224.
Cold Ashby, Northamptorshire, 65.
Coldrenick, 230 n.
Coleford, 255 n.
Cokewood in St. Nightons, Bodmin, 50 n.
Collicombe, Collycombe, Devon, 85, 132, 132 n., 150, 259 n.
INDEX OF PLACES.

Fowey, Fore, etc., Cornwall, 21, 45, 51 n., 57, 93, 94 n., 95 n., 115, 116, 133, 140, 157 n., 116, 148, 149 n., 169, 180 n., 183, 188 n., 196, 204 n., 205 n., 219 n., 220 n., 221, 224, 231 n., 234 n., 239, 241, 277, 279 n.

Foxcomb, 250 n.

Foxhall, 184 n.

Foxhole, 255 n.

Fox Moor, 107 n.

Fulham, 161 n.

Fulford, Devon, 37.

Furland, 29.

Fursdon, 259 n.

Fyson, 255 n.

Gammon House by Padstow, 71.

Gatherley, Devon, 46, 290.

Gaskell Thorp in Craven, 292.

Gaverigan, Gavrigan, etc., Cornwall, 65, 83, 155, 223, 224.

Genre in Gwennap, 248 n.

George Come, Gloucestershire, 75.

Germon, Garnen, St. Garons, etc., Cornwall, 56, 57, 197 n., 205.

Gidley, Goodleigh, 47 n., 63 n.

Glewys alias Kenyon, 240 n.

Glin, 12.

Gluvias, Glush, Glwies, etc., Cornwall, 7, 185 n., 192, 203 n., 252.

Glyver March, 255 n.

Glynn, Glyn, etc., in Cardinham, Cornwall, 79, 79 n., 80, 80 n., 95, 111 n., 208.

Godolphin, Godolphyn, 5, 81, 82, 83, 109, 214 n.

Golden, 64.

Gollant, 4.

Gobocote, Godacote, 79, 80.

Gorell-ck, 262 n.

Gorran, St. Gurna, etc., Cornwall, 55, 180 n., 181 n., 211, 274 n.

Gerwena, Cornwall, 156 n.

Goveley, 234, 235 n., 236 n., 277 n., 277 n.

Goveleybyhan, 272 n.

Goveleymurr, 272 n.

Goveley Van, 181 n., 235 n.

Grampound, 181 n., 215.

Grantham, 261 n.

Graynton, 50.

Great Woodstock Street, in St. Michael's, London, 106 n.

Grenway, Devon, 6.

Grey's Inn, Middlesex, 106 n.

Grinrith, 68.

Grogoth, 240 n.

Grosvenor, Buckinghamshire, 32.

Grymsby, 97.

Guernsey, Isle of, 156 n.

Guilval, Gowlvale, Gulver, 22, 82, 115, 158 n., 264 n., 270 n.

Gurney Lantina alias St. Bartholomew Church Town, 155 n.

Gurlyn, Gurlyn, Gurland, Cornwall, 138 n., 154, 155 n., 156 n., 237 n., 258.

Gurlyn Rebal, 155 n.

Gunwallott, 184 n.

Greek Wood, 167 n.

Grendon, see Wendron.

Gwennap, Gwinhopk, Gwenerp, etc., Cornwall, S. 46 n., 68, 126 n., 216, 247, 248 n., 270 n.

Gwinear, Gwynuyer, Gwyniard, Wynner, etc., Cornwall, 23, 28, 62, 73, 158, 168 n., 173 n., 174, 175, 261 n., 270 n.

Gurnawack, Guernack, 42 n., 272, 273, 276.

Haccombe, 31.

Hale in Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91.

Hall, Devon, 41, 47, 196, 218 n.

Hallishburie, Devon, 58, 269.

Hallivick, in St. Stephen's in Braznall, 181 n.

Halton, 187.

Hammond Aley, 97.

Hampte, 44.

Hampton Poyle, Oxfordshire, 180 n.

Hanckford, Devon, 41.

Handsaker, Staffordshire, 147.

Hanger, Hengar in St. Tudy, Cornwall, 10, 46, 72 n., 133 n., 267.

Harfordsford, 231 n.

Harlesdon, 55.

Harford, 241 n.

Harlow, Essex, 205.

Harrabeare, Haverer, Cornwall, 6.

Harroboro, 110 n.

Harlanton, Devon, 35, 85, 92, 131, 132, 207 n.

Haremna alias Harmera in St. Edoder, 170 n.

Harwood, 97.

Hatch, 66, 144.

Hatch Arrandell, 66 n.

Hatherleigh, Devon, 272 n.

Hatherley, Heatherley, 292, 293.

Hawesworth, 97.

Haughton Tower, Lancashire, 11.

Haverant, 190 n.

Hawcombe in Beer Ferris, 197 n.

Hawkridge, 293.

Haweswell Park, see Austle alias.

Hawton, 269.

Hay in Veryan, 212 n.

Haye, Hey in St. Iwe, 25, 63, 64, 250.

Hayne, Devon, 90, 215.

Heampton, Heyinton, Heanton, Devon, 29 n., 92 n., 131, 147, 241.

Heanton Sackville, 292.

Hedswell, 182.

Heldrop, Wiltshire, 116.

Hele, 221 n.

Helland, Hellow, Hellond, Cornwall, 35, 72, 100, 188, 249.

Hellegan, Heligan alias Heligan, etc., Cornwall, 27, 73, 100, 119, 180 n., 249, 258 n.

Helligan in St. Mabyn, 157 n.

Hellond justa Bodmin, Cornwall, 249.

Helloan Tor, Lanlivery, 211 n.

Helpston, Northamptonshire, 117.

Helebery Park, 275 n.


Hempshire, 97.

Hender, Hendra, Hendre, 120 n., 199, 216 n.

Hereford, 201 n., 213.

Hereington, Dorsetshire, 263.

Herkereford, 261.

Herston, Devon, 160.

Hertfordshire, 28.

Hewgose Wood in Kea, 126 n.

Heybullen, 201 n.

Heydon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 188.

Heye justa Calington, 216 n.

Heyworth, 201 n.

Higher Milecombe, 119 n.

Highhampton, Devon, 133.

Hill, Cheshire, 1.

Hillman, Himam, Gloucestershire, 19, 21.

Highwicke, Devon, 11.

Hill Top, 97.

Hinderthyn, 13.

Hockland, Devon, 262.

Hoherton, Devon, 45, 99 n., 195 n.

Holcombe, Devon, 2, 61.

Holsworthy, Hollsworthy, etc., Devon, 12, 69, 92 n., 93, 116, 123, 286, 287.

Holewood, Holeorde, Cornwall, 11, 181 n., 217 n., 255 n.

Holcombe, 150.

Horneode, 259 n.

Horwell, 240 n., 268.

Horwood, 119 n., 243.

Horwood House, Wiltshire, 165.

Hotton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 45.

Houghton, 60, 135.

Hugborne, Berkshire, 116.

Huish, Devon, 162 n., 171.

Hurledhill, 68.

Idderleigh, 107 n.

Iddlesleigh, 207 n.

Ike, Devon, 302.

Iford, 292.

Ilburrow, Somersetshire, 23.
INDEX OF PLACES.

337

Ilogen, Cornwall, 167, 230 n., 255 n., 258 n., 261 n.

Ilminster, Ilmeston, Somersetshire, 14, 186.

Ilston, 144.

Indies, The, 85 n.

Ingesdon, Devon, 292.

Ingleborne, near Totnes, Devon, 3, 265.

Inner Temple, London, 279, 286.

Insworth, Inseeke, Cornwall, 295, 210, 210 n., 211.

Ireland, 39, 68, 71, 72, 177.

Isle of Axam, Lincolnshire, 289.

Isle of Guernsey, 156 n.

Isle of Wight, 176, 177.

Islington, Middlesex, 186.

Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120

Kanynge, 189 n.

Kean, Key, St. Kaye, Cornwall, 7, 113 n., 162 n., 173 n., 191, 245, 256, 256 n., 263 n., 301.

Kebby, see Cuby.

Kelley, Devon, 46, 90, 200.

Kellygarth, Killgarth, etc., Cornwall, 9, 85, 177.

Kempston or Rempton, Nottinghamshire, 203.

Kempthorne, Devon, 127, 129.

Kenal in Stithians, 48 n.

Kenney, Kenege, 7, 215 n.

Kenston, Devon, 106.

Kent, 25, 32, 52, 106 n., 112 n., 239, 272.

Kenwyn, 107 n., 123, 173 n., 256 n.

Kernick, 70.

Kerry, 30, 32.

Kerrys in Paul, 42 n.


Ketchfrench, 48, 81, 109.

Keverell in St. Martins, Cornwall, 119, 119 n., 120, 120 n., 139, 154, 305.

Keverne, see St. Keverne.

Kew, see St. Kew.

Kildare, Ireland, 257.

Kilkenny, 30.

Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 41, 84 n., 86 n., 168, 193 n.

Killerow, 225, 226, 226 n.

Killiver, 135 n.

Kilquite in Mabin, 198, 213 n.

Kingsale, Ireland, 203.

Kingsbridge, Devon, 66, 269 n., 287.

Kingston, Devon, 167, 230 n., 255 n., 258 n., 261 n.

Kingsteignton, Devon, 289.

Knoll, 107 n., 207 n.

Kratbrill, 107 n.

Kyllowy Edwards, 226 n.

Lachebrook, Devon, 272.

Ladock, Laddock, Lazack, Cornwall, 5 n., 103 n., 212, 212 n., 227, 215 n., 244 n., 298.

Lawned, Lamayle, 18, 20.

Lamartyn, Devon, 248.

Lameron, 132 n., 138 n.

Lameron junxta Tavistock, 249.

Lamorran, Cornwall, 170 n., 227, 251, 252, 252 n., 264 n.

Lampene, Cornwall, 119.

Lancashire, 202.

Lancrenty, 228 n., 229 n.

Landew, Landu, Land, Cornwall, 18, 119, 222, 224, 271 n.

Landithe in Madorne, Cornwall, 72.

Landrake, Lanrakk, etc., Cornwall, 15, 21 n., 46, 51, 108, 209, 269.

Landulph, Landilip, Landlitt, Cornwall, 58, 294.

Lancast, Lain, 275 n., 295.

Lanndon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120 n., 188, 305.

Langtree, Devon, 227.

Langford, Devon, 121, 122.

Langford Hill, Cornwall, 121, 121 n.

Langles, Devon, 76.

Lanherne, Cornwall, 2, 2 n., 34, 81, 213 n., 214, 273 n., 274 n., 275 n., 287.

Lanhydrock, Lanhydrock, 80 n., 231, 231 n., 205.

Lanyan, Lanyan, Cornwall, 123, 124.

Lanivet, Lanheved, etc., Cornwall, 12, 18, 51, 52, 54 n., 133, 160, 162, 207, 231 n.

Lankarife in Bodmin, Cornwall, 188, 249.

Lanke, Cornwall, 120 n., 188.

Laundry, Lanlevy, Lanlevy, Cornwall, 80 n., 88 n., 110 n., 172 n., 204, 392.

Lannergy, 185 n.

Lanowemore, 159 n.

Lanreath, Landreath, Lanreath, etc., Cornwall, 58, 60, 88, 126, 199.

Lanrest, Cornwall, 54, 71, 116.

Lanskeast—continued.


Laven, 136.

Lawlitt, Lawlithon, Cornwall, 10, 197 n.

Lee, 85.

Leicester, 16, 73.

Leigh, 177, 194.

Leigh, Cornwall, 126.

Leigh, Devon, 287.

Lelant, Lenant in Penwith, Cornwall, 65, 78 n., 216.

Lescaur, 101.

Lescawen, 206.

Lesevol, 119.

Leven, 96.

Levannik, Levanack, etc., 105 n., 132 n., 295.

Levell, 289.

Levleire in Foy, 45.

Lew Treancle, 250 n.

Ley, 11, 276 n.

Ley, 215 n.

Ley Wood, 288.

Lezant, Le Sante, Cornwall, 45, 119 n., 133, 225 n., 266.

Ledington, Rutland, 65.

Lifton, 131 n.

Ligorine, Italy, 106 n.

Lillesdon, Somersetshire, 24, 25.

Lincoln, 161.

Lincoln's Inn, 70, 85, 88, 186.

Lincolnshire, 261 n.


Little Coan, 93 n., 253 n., 258 n.

Little Collom, Cornwall, 131.

Littlecote, 215 n.

Little Dartmouth, Devon, 152.

Little Peran, 191.

Little Petherick, 138.

Little Toringdon, 83 n.

Lizard, Loeard, Lizard, etc., Cornwall, 126, 126 n., 225.

Lockage, Berkshire, 116.

Lockslove, 240.

Logan, Cornwall, 217.


Longclose, 235 n.

Lostwithiel, Lostithell, Lostithell, Lostithell, etc., Cornwall, 7, 17, 34, 34, 52, 109, 111, 111 n., 112 n., 143 n., 150 n., 152, 158 n., 159, 197 n., 231, 231 n., 241, 259.

Low Countries, The, 120, 210, 2 X
INDEX OF PLACES.

339

Osmondton, Dorsetshire, 75.
Otterham, 295.
Otyery, 30.
Ottery, 30.
Ottery Mohun, 32.
Over Bichan, 124 n.
Over Penquyte alias Carpenters, 255 n.
Overa Pennycote, 255 n.
Oxford, 60, 139.
Oxford Park, 180 n.
Owby, Norfolk, 225 n.

Paderda, Padarday, Padreda, etc., Cornwall, 119, 222.
Padstow, 31, 52, 71, 90, 104 n, 107 n, 130, 164 n, 190, 215, 262.
Painsford, Plymford, Devon, 2, 211.
Pamrasewiicke, 300 n.
Panston, Devon, 131.
Pardnond, 176.
Park, 9.
Parkgate, 190.
Park in Bodmin and Egloshele, 160 n.
Parva Modderie, 193.
Paul, Pawie, etc., Cornwall, 3, 3 n, 17 n, 18, 27, 42, 42 n, 48, 72, 82 n, 159 n, 231 n, 217 n.
Pennalley, Gloucestershire, 212.
Peccan, Surrey, 185.
Peleite, Cornwall, 252.
Peline, Pelyn, etc., 50, 109 n, 109 n, 111, 142, 231.
PElin, 12, 203 n, 241 n.
Pellawaye, Tollawaye, 234 n, 252 n, 259 n, 261 n.
Pembroke, 30, 31.
Pembeghe, 180 n.
Pene, Pene, Ponnare, Ponnare, Cornwall, 8, 124, 125.
Penfoud in Poundstock, Lesnworth, Cornwall, 105, 164, 165, 293.
Pengelly, 9, 100 n, 295.
Pengersick, Pengarsick, etc., Cornwall, 68, 81, 168, 222, 299, 257, 258 n, 259.
Penhale in Filley, 195.
Penhargard, 160 n.
Penheale, Penheale, 40, 55, 87, 195 n.
Penhellick, 167, 224 n.
Penhellick in Pelynt, 181 n.
Penherie, 4.
Penishill, Penishill in Abbotsham, Devon, 70.

Penkevill, Pendevill, Cornwall, 53, 53, 92, 227, 231.
Pennaginmill, 113.
Penpole, Cornwall, 106 n, 148, 256.
Penpol Melyn, 148 n.
Penpons, 155 n.
Penpons Alvertin in Madron, 104 n, 159 n.
Penpont in St. Kew, 262 n, 298.
Penrique, Cornwall, 4, 4 n, 47, 112 n, 194, 259 n.
Penrise, 29 n, 196 n, 197 n, 280 n.
Penrose, etc., Cornwall, 38 n, 152 n, 195, 224.
Penrose in St. Breward, 188 n.
Penrose Methleye, Cornwall, 169, 190 n, 223.
Penryn, Perin, Peryn alias Penryn, Cornwall, 57, 71, 71 n, 78, 90, 91, 107 n, 152 n, 156 n, 162 n, 170, 182, 185, 192 n, 217 n, 245.
Peninsan, Pensington, Cornwall, 16, 68.
Pentewan, 201 n.
Pentier, Pentiene, Pentune, Cornwall, 189, 190.
Peuventynes or Peuventenmow in Kenwyn, 256 n.
Penverane, 215.
Penrose, Cornwall, 156, 157 n.
Penouse in St. Tudy, 82.
Penwarren, Penwarre, Penborne, in Mawnan, 69, 74 n, 102 n, 103 n, 170, 171, 177 n.
Penwithes, 18.
Pennylike, 255 n.
Pentenary, Pentenney, 138.
Penzance, Penzance, etc., 7, 5, 51, 124 n, 227 n, 241.
Penmorvworth, 291.
Peransand, 261.
Peterwth in Pider, 152 n.
Petroke Stowe, Devon, 61.
Peyteynespark, 255 n.
Philack, Fillick, etc., Cornwall, 39, 39 n, 158, 236, 258, 270.
Phillich, Filley, Cornwall, 105, 74 n, 167 n, 242 n, 251.
Pickwell, Devon, 215.
Pill, PemROKE, 31.
Pilton, 83 n, 292 n.
Pinnock, see St. Pinnock.
Place, Povey, 220 n.
Plenyon, 5.
Plimpton, 11.
Plumpton, Devon, 38, 39, 43 n, 43 n, 66, 85 n, 97, 146 n, 100 n, 179 n, 200, 201, 204 n, 205, 221, 244, 215, 219, 229 n, 230 n, 231 n, 242, 282 n, 290, 293, 298.
Plimpton St. Mary, Devon, 66 n, 177, 201 n.
Plimpton St. Maurice, Devon, 205.
Poleweele, Cornwall, 62, 124, 172, 173.

Poltiworth, Polkinghorne, Cornwall, 79 n, 141 n, 173, 174, 175 n.
Polmagan, Cornwall, 34.
Polmender, 201 n.
Polrode, 35 n, 298, 299 n.
Polruddan Port, 173, 174, 175 n, 201 n.
Polscoth, 150 n, 272 n.
Poylya juxta Powey, 221 n.
Portland, 255 n.
Porghol, 112 n.
Port Elliott, Cornwall, 66, 67.
Porteaste in St. Goran, 181 n.
Porthenes, 18.
Porthledge, Porthage, Porthleigh, Devon, 5, 5 n, 114, 127.
Porth Merthen, 255 n.
Porthtipgan, 255 n.
Porthvean, 152 n.
Porthwyan in Lower St. Columb, 169 n, 255 n.
Porthyramana, 239 n.
Portsmouth, 261 n.
Posinich, Devon, 291.
Poughill, 106 n.
Poundstock, Cornwall, 165 n, 218, 218 n, 295.
Powderham, Devon, 31, 32, 52, 268.
Powdrige, 287.
Pradannack Wartha, 277 n, 278 n.
PREston, Devon, 150.
Prideaux Hearle, Cornwall, 94 n, 95, 121 n, 180 n, 239 n.
Prideaux Place, Padstow, 32.
Pristwell, 61.
Probis, Cornwall, 53 n, 78 n, 89 n, 175 n, 227 n, 227 n, 293 n, 293 n, 264 n.
Pulsack, 155 n, 261 n.
Pudshie, 268.
Putford, Devon, 41.
Pyeworthy, Purtchy, 58, 107 n.
Pyran in Powder, 104 n.

Queithiok, Cornwall, 49, 102 n, 133, 184 n, 229, 261 n.
Quotoule, 75.

Radford, Devon, 90 n, 107 n.
Rashleigh, 183.
Rayles, 181 n.
Redruth, 162.
Rescadock, 60 n.
Rescreus, 261 n.
Reskere, 59, 299 n.
Resprin, Cornwall, 41.
Restock, 277 n.
Restormel, Cornwall, 160, 196.
Restrewg, 210 n.
Retyn, 255 n.
Rialton, 131, 152, 152 n, 153 n.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF PLACES.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Columb Minor, Lower St. Colomb, etc.,</strong></td>
<td>16, 152 n, 153 n, 212 n, 213 n, 251 n, 258 n, 296 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. David's, 30.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Dominick, Cornwall, 137,</strong></td>
<td>137 n, 195 n, 199, 303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Donnnett's, Wales, 35.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 33.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Earth, Cornwall, 41, 151,</strong></td>
<td>162 n, 168 n, 215, 227, 239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Endelion, see Endellion.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Enod, 103 n, 107 n, 242 n,</strong></td>
<td>265, 270 n, 295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Erme, Cornwall, 22, 53 n,</strong></td>
<td>72, 123, 173 n, 193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Erney, Erne, 295.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Ervan, Ervin, etc., Cornwall, 76,</strong></td>
<td>116, 153, 210 n, 251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Eval, Cornwall, 210 n, 274 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Ewe, St. Tun, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>141, 180 n, 181 n, 226, 231 n, 235 n, 265 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Febaran in Fowey, 180 n,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Gees, 76 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88, 165 n, 218 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Germans, Germius, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>36, 38, 56, 60, 66, 149 n, 151 n, 204 n, 213, 219, 229, 236 n, 294 n, 305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, 239 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Gift, Cornwall, 153.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Goran, 181 n, 266, 273 n,</strong></td>
<td>274 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Gregory's, Crediton, 270 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Hilary near the Mount, 83 n, 176 n, 212 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Issey, Tissey, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>12, 76 n, 90 n, 96 n, 149 n, 231 n, 254 n, 295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Iwe, near Liskeard, 16, 46, 163 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Ives, Cornwall, 23, 38, 39,</strong></td>
<td>96 n, 159 n, 171, 235 n, 270 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. James, Poole, 105 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. James, Tregour (Tregourney), 118 n, 238 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. John, Exeter, 265 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. John's, 79 n, 291.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. John's Park, 231 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Juliet, 107 n, 268 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Just, Cornwall, 17, 27, 161 n,</strong></td>
<td>212 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Just in Roseland, 255 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Kaine, 295.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Kathrin's, Cornwall, 62.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Keverne, Cornwall, 14,</strong></td>
<td>48 n, 99, 148 n, 153, 168, 182, 183 n, 226, 230 n, 261 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Kevan, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>39, 33 n, 35 n, 59 n, 82 n, 101, 117, 121, 134, 138, 165 n, 173, 203, 215, 252, 253 n, 262, 265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Lawrence, Exeter, 265 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Levan, Cornwall, 23.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Leonard's by Exeter, 52.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Logan, 234 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Mahyn, Cornwall, 81 n,</strong></td>
<td>100 n, 137 n, 172 n, 179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Martin, 64, 192.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Martin's, Cornwall, 120 n,</strong></td>
<td>258 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Martin in the Fields, 254 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Mary Ov'y, Devon, 71.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Mary Tavey, 47 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Maudyt, 300 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Maws, 226.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Mellion, 244 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Merioci, Camborne, 234 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Merry, 36 n, 254 n, 255 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Mewan, 65 n, 149 n, 235 n,</strong></td>
<td>295 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Michael, Caerhais, 210 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Michael Penkivel, 54 n, 197 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Michael's, 106 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Michael's Mount, 90 n,</strong></td>
<td>274 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Minver, 8, 12, 110 n, 182 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Neott's, NYott, etc., 68 n,</strong></td>
<td>79 n, 88, 105 n, 122 n, 217, 264 n, 302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Paul, Covent Garden, 238 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Paul. See Paul.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Peran in the Sands, 243 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Peter, Padstow, 254 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Peter's, Bodmin, 215 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Peter's, Exeter, 125 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Pinnock, Pienoke, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>58, 136 n, 266 n, 295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Sampson's, Cornwall, 4, 45,</strong></td>
<td>295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Stephen's, 27, 58, 103 n,</strong></td>
<td>106 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Stephen's in Brannel, 180 n,</strong></td>
<td>181 n, 182 n, 257, 238 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Stephen's justx Saltash, Cornwall, 179 n, 242 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Stephens, St. Stevens's, Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>27, 58, 65, 103 n, 181, 218, 306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Stephen's, Stevens justx Launston, Cornwall, 57, 262.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Teath, St. Eath, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>59, 15 n, 117 n, 168, 190 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Thomas, 107 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Thomas, Glasney, 234 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Tudy, Tidy, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>5, 72 n, 133, 133 n, 199, 231 n, 253 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Veepe, 231 n.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Wengu, St. Tawn, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>71 n, 152 n, 153 n, 154 n, 158 n, 237, 252, 295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Winnow, St. Wynew, etc., Cornwall,</strong></td>
<td>19, 192 n, 193, 231 n, 240 n, 270 n, 295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salt Ash, Cornwall, 14, 15,</strong></td>
<td>23 n, 60 n, 101 n, 119 n, 136 n, 183, 186, 255 n, 265, 266 n, 294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanford, Devon, 192.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PLACES.

Sampford Arundel, 269 n.
Sancreed, Sancreed, etc., Cornwall, 123, 124 n., 126, 159 n., 177.
Sandford, Devon, 32, 106 n., 125 n.
Santon, 27.
Saxbye, 289.
Seabell, Devon, 156 n.
Sconer, Cornwall, 269.
Selworth, Somersetshire, 272 n.
Sendleowe, 258 n.
Sedg, 156 n., 191 n.
Sennell, 8.
Shavington, 266.
Shebacre, Devon, 200.
Sheepwash, 131 n.
Shelton, Cornwall, 189.
Sherford, 165 n.
Shernewpark, 255 n.
Sheviock, Cornwall, etc., 56, 60, 60 n., 196, 273 n., 294.
Shillingham, 21, 25, 42, 63.
Shibston, 14, 90.
Shipperds, 66.
Shippester, Devon, 66.
Shropshire, 97, 104.
Shute, 31.
Sidbury, Devon, 231 n.
Sidcun, 24.
Sidmouth, 279 n.
Silley, Selcye, 81 n., 82.
Sithney, Stoney, etc., Cornwall, 43 n., 108, 170 n., 198, 234 n., 274 n.
Skyberie, 73 n., 258 n.
Skewys, 252 n., 261 n.
Skynter, 56 n.
Slate, 55.
Slapton, 120.
Slesneuy (Sh Glassney), 76.
Smithick alias Pennycook, Falmouth, 255 n., 296 n.
Solland, 288.
Somersetshire, 23, 37, 90, 132, 137 142, 188, 213 n., 227, 239 n., 261 n., 269, 272.
Sorey, 235.
Southampton, 28, 261 n.
Southhill, Cornwall, 88.
Southhumber, 290.
South Petherwin, Cornwall, 64, 133, 135, 213, 295.
South Tawistock, Devon, 249.
Southweck, 150.
Southton, Devon, 149.
Spain, 294.
 Sparrow, Cornwoll, 205.
Spryleston, 257.
 Spurwaye, 11.
Stafford, 3, 22.
Stanberry, Stanbury in More-withow, Cornwall, 213, 214.
Stapleby, 286.
Stanton, 255 n.
Stellonorgan, Dublin, 32.
Stevenston, Devon, 291.
Stithians, Stedens, etc., 79, 148.

Stoford, Devon, 49, 70.
Stoke Brewer, 273 n.
Stokedleywood, Cornwall, 88, 95, 106, 125, 200, 206.
Stoke, Cornwall, 27.
Stoke Danercl juxta Plymouth, Devon, 116 n., 242 n.
Stoke Flemynge, 199 n.
Stoke, Sussex, 28.
Stokhen, 231 n.
Stoilford, 194.
Stonarton (Staverton), Devon, 96, 199.
Stone, Devon, 148.
Stowe, Cornwall, 7 n., 18, 116 n., 292.
Stratton, Stannon, 70, 271.
Street, 181 n.
Strete alias Treervyn, 199 n.
Strevigo. See Trevigo.
Surrey, 204 n.
Sussex, 10, 28.
Swandrop, Hampshire, 141.

Talland, Tiland, etc., Cornwall, 148, 199, 200, 209, 210, 213 n.
Tamerton, 35 n., 69, 70, 79, 131, 293, 299 n., 298.
Tamerton Foliot, 225 n.
Taunton, Taunton, Somerset, 73, 81, 229, 279 n.
Tavistock, Tavistock, etc., Devon, 25, 35, 47, 57, 69, 66, 77, 78, 78 n., 81, 85, 86 n., 88, 96, 119 n., 137, 139, 140, 144 n., 173, 173 n., 197 n., 211 n., 229, 243, 250, 259.
Thidy, Thethdy, Cornwall, 5, 52, 53 n., 233, 276 n.
Telham, 289.
Temple, 118.
Tennison, 155 n.
Terris in St. Stephen's in Braunwell, 181 n.
Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
Thornberie, 272 n.
Thornboroove, Devon, 120.
Thornbury, Devon, 157.
Thorne, Devon, 44, 44 n., 141.
Thory, Thori in Hardiland, 70, 214.
Tingrase, Devon, 10.
Timonow, 94.
Tinnoy, 69.
Tintagell, Tintagel Wood, Cornwall, 35 n., 58, 58 n., 139, 172 n., 258, 259 n.
Tinhton, Somersetshire, 136 n.
Tippenott, Devon, 227.
Tiseck. See St. Issyey.
Ticote, Titote, Devon, 109, 140.
Tiverton, 185, 213 n.
Toba alias Gyllyn Wolla, 148 n.

Tolcarne, Talcurn, etc., 159 n.
Tolgarrock, 240 n.
Tolowur, Talorne, etc., 20, 29, 36, 51, 81, 224, 235 n., 210, 274 n.
Tomyowe, 252 n., 255 n.
Tonacombe, Tohacombe, etc., Cornwall, 127, 128, 129, 251.
Torr, Cornwall, 44, 179.
Torry, 143.
Totnes, Devon, 6, 13, 14 n., 78, 140 n., 167, 168, 183, 231 n., 268.
Tottin Mill, Lunschire, 104 n.
Towthy, 69, 70.
Towan Wartha in St. Merry, Devon, 252 n., 255 n.
Towan Wollas in St. Merry, 252 n., 255 n.
Tower Hill, 221 n.
Towncliff juxta Dartmouth, 171.
Tower, 28.
Traytor in Padstow, 175 n.
Trebaroote, Cornwall, 218.
Trealathie, Treelarthe, 87, 104.
Trealheig, Cornwall, 268.
Trebig in Egloskerry, 188 n.
Triebusken, 234 n.
Treberthes (Treverthes), 189 n., 240 n.
Trebsker, 210 n.
Trebuith, 291.
Trebarreppe, 255 n.
Tredawle, 107 n.
Tredenge, 250.
Tredammun, 271.
Tredlaw, 195 n.
Tredidon in Egloskerry, Cornwall, 69 n., 163, 107, 106, 207.
Tredinnick, Tredynne, Tredynke, etc., 242 n., 255 n., 259 n.
Trednial, 169 n.
Tredreysewe, Tredreyse, 274 n., Tredryn, 255 n.
Treduriff, Cornwall, 207.
Trefy, 219, 220.
Trefusies, etc., Cornwall, 7, 76, 220, 221 n.
Tregadek, 255 n.
Tregedwakes, 158 n.
Tregunnorwortha, 158 n.
Treganimal juxta Liscard, 195 n.
Treganaw, 117.
Tregantullan, Tregandallion, etc., 65 n., 112 n., 181 n., 235 n., 272 n.
Trezanne, Tregarian, Tregardon, etc., 5, 71, 130.
Tregarfcock, 189 n.
Tregarten, 201, 242 n.
Tregasow, Tregaso, Cornwall, 19, 186.
Tregarechapel, 158 n.
Tregellas, 164 n.
CORRIGENDA.

Page 3. Number of note at bottom should be 4.

" 61. Darrell pedigree, the drop from Rich. Hamond is erroneously placed over Wm. Darrell; it should be over his wife Phillip, da. and coh. of Rich. Hamond.

" 150. Moyle pedigree, at bottom of the page the drop from John to Rich. Moyle of Bake, is erroneously carried on over his wife Eliza, da. of Willm. Fortescue.

" 201. Scobell pedigree, the drop from John Scobell to Jone, his da., is wrongfully carried on over her husband John Cole.

" 206. Spoore pedigree, Joan, wife of Rich. Coombe, in the eighth descent is erroneously described as da. and coh. of John Rouse; for "Rouse" read Downe.

" 272. Note 4, for Inq. p. m. Y. O., &c., read Inq. p. m. V. O., &c.